



Duties Act 2001

Reprinted as in force on 26 March 2010

Reprint No. 6E

This reprint is prepared by
the Office of the Queensland Parliamentary Counsel
Warning—This reprint is not an authorised copy

Information about this reprint

This Act is reprinted as at 26 March 2010. The reprint—

- shows the law as amended by all amendments that commenced on or before that day (Reprints Act 1992 s 5(c))
- incorporates all necessary consequential amendments, whether of punctuation, numbering or another kind (Reprints Act 1992 s 5(d)).

The reprint includes a reference to the law by which each amendment was made—see list of legislation and list of annotations in endnotes. Also see list of legislation for any uncommenced amendments.

This page is specific to this reprint. See previous reprints for information about earlier changes made under the Reprints Act 1992. A table of reprints is included in the endnotes.

Also see endnotes for information about—

- **when provisions commenced**
- **editorial changes made in earlier reprints.**

Spelling

The spelling of certain words or phrases may be inconsistent in this reprint or with other reprints because of changes made in various editions of the Macquarie Dictionary (for example, in the dictionary, ‘lodgement’ has replaced ‘lodgment’). Variations of spelling will be updated in the next authorised reprint.

Dates shown on reprints

Reprints dated at last amendment All reprints produced on or after 1 July 2002, authorised (that is, hard copy) and unauthorised (that is, electronic), are dated as at the last date of amendment. Previously reprints were dated as at the date of publication. If an authorised reprint is dated earlier than an unauthorised version published before 1 July 2002, it means the legislation was not further amended and the reprint date is the commencement of the last amendment.

If the date of an authorised reprint is the same as the date shown for an unauthorised version previously published, it merely means that the unauthorised version was published before the authorised version. Also, any revised edition of the previously published unauthorised version will have the same date as that version.

Replacement reprint date If the date of an authorised reprint is the same as the date shown on another authorised reprint it means that one is the replacement of the other.



Queensland

Duties Act 2001

Contents

		Page
Chapter 1	Introduction	
Part 1	Preliminary	
1	Short title	29
2	Commencement	29
Part 2	Interpretation	
3	Definitions	30
5	Relationship of Act with Administration Act	30
Part 3	Application of Act	
6	Act binds all persons	31
7	Extra-territorial application	31
7A	Declaration of excluded matter for Corporations Act	31
Chapter 2	Transfer duty	
Part 1	Preliminary	
8	Imposition of transfer duty	32
Part 2	Some basic concepts for transfer duty	
9	What is a dutiable transaction	32
10	What is dutiable property	34
11	What is the dutiable value of a dutiable transaction	34
12	Consideration for dutiable transactions—general	36
13	Consideration for dutiable transaction—transfer by way of security	36
14	What is the unencumbered value of property	36
15	When unencumbered value of property is determined	38
Part 3	Liability for transfer duty	
16	When liability for transfer duty arises	38
17	Who is liable to pay transfer duty	38
18	Need for instrument or statement	38

Contents

19	Lodging instrument or statement	39
20	Effect of making or lodging instrument or statement by 1 party . .	39
21	No double duty—general	40
22	No double duty—particular dutiable transactions	40
23	When credit to be allowed for duty paid	42
24	Rates of transfer duty	42
25	Payment of transfer duty for deeds of grant and particular freeholding leases	43
Part 4	Apportionment of consideration or unencumbered value for particular dutiable transactions	
26	Apportionment—head office or principal place of business in Queensland	43
27	Apportionment—head office or principal place of business in another State	45
28	Apportionment of particular dutiable transactions relating to existing and new rights	46
Part 5	Dutiable transactions relating to dutiable property	
29	When transaction for chattel is not dutiable transaction	47
30	Aggregation of dutiable transactions	47
31	Partitions	50
32	Transfer by way of security—land	50
33	Transfer by way of security—other dutiable property	51
Part 6	Special provisions about dutiable transactions relating to Queensland business assets	
Division 1	Some basic concepts about Queensland businesses and their assets	
34	What is a Queensland business asset	52
35	What is a business asset	52
36	What is a Queensland business	53
Division 2	Transactions for particular assets of Queensland businesses	
37	When transaction for particular Queensland business assets not dutiable transaction	54
38	When consignment of trading stock of Queensland business is a dutiable transaction	55
39	Surrender of Queensland business asset so replacement asset may be granted	56

Part 7	Dutiable transactions relating to partnerships	
Division 1	Preliminary	
40	Interpretation for property held by partnership or trust	56
Division 2	Some basic concepts about partnership acquisitions	
41	What is a partnership acquisition	57
42	What is a partner's partnership interest	57
43	What is a partnership's indirect interest in dutiable property	58
44	Acquiring a partnership interest	58
Division 3	Dutiable value of partnership acquisitions	
45	What is the dutiable value of a partnership acquisition	59
46	What is the value of a partnership acquisition—general	59
47	What is the value of a partnership acquisition—merger of 2 or more partnerships	61
Division 4	Dutiable value of other dutiable transactions for dutiable property of partnership	
48	Dutiable value of dutiable transaction reduced for transfer of dutiable property to partner on retirement or dissolution	63
Part 8	Dutiable transactions relating to trusts	
Division 1	Preliminary	
49	Application of pt 8	64
50	Joint trustees	64
Division 2	Some basic concepts about property	
51	Interpretation for property held by trust or partnership	64
52	Contracted property and trust interests	65
Division 3	Creation and termination of trusts	
53	Creating trust of dutiable property	66
54	Terminating trust of dutiable property	67
Division 4	Some basic concepts about trust acquisitions and trust surrenders	
55	What is a trust acquisition	67
56	What is a trust surrender	67
57	What is a trust interest	67
58	What is a trust's indirect interest in dutiable property	68
59	Acquiring a trust interest	68
60	Beneficiary's trust interest is percentage of or proportionate to property held on trust	68
61	Who is a related person	70

Contents

Division 5	Dutiable value of trust acquisitions and trust surrenders	
62	What is the dutiable value of a trust acquisition or trust surrender	71
63	What is the value of a trust acquisition or trust surrender	71
Division 6	Liability to transfer duty	
64	Liability to pay transfer duty on creation or termination of trust . .	74
65	Liability of joint trustees	74
66	When no transfer duty on trust acquisition or trust surrender . . .	74
67	Parties to trust acquisition and trust surrender.	75
Division 7	Public unit trusts	
Subdivision 1	Preliminary	
68	What is a public unit trust	75
Subdivision 2	Basic concepts about listed unit trusts	
69	What is a listed unit trust	76
Subdivision 3	Basic concepts about widely held unit trusts	
70	What is a widely held unit trust.	76
71	When unit trust may be treated as widely held unit trust	77
Subdivision 4	Basic concepts about wholesale unit trusts	
72	What is a wholesale unit trust.	78
73	What is a funds manager	79
74	Who is a wholesale investor.	80
Subdivision 5	Basic concepts about pooled public investment unit trusts	
75	What is a pooled public investment unit trust	81
76	Who is a qualified holder and a large qualified holder	82
76A	Approval of class of foreign unit holders as qualified holders. . . .	82
76B	Approval of particular foreign unit holder as qualified holder	83
76C	Approval holders must notify commissioner of material changes. . . .	84
76D	Cancellation or variation of approvals	84
77	Who is holder of units in pooled public investment unit trust	85
78	Who is entitled to units in pooled public investment unit trust	86
Subdivision 6	Basic concepts about declared public unit trusts	
79	What is a declared public unit trust	87
Subdivision 7	Majority trust acquisitions in land holding trusts	
80	What is a majority trust acquisition.	87
81	Interpretation for majority trust acquisitions	87

81A	Particular trust interests disregarded for majority trust acquisitions	88
82	Deduction—transfer duty for majority trust acquisition	88
Subdivision 8	Indirect trust interests	
83	Person's indirect trust interest is proportionate to land holding trust's dutiable property	89
84	What is the value of person's entitlement in land holding trust. . .	89
Part 9	Concessions for homes	
Division 1	Preliminary	
85	Purpose of pt 9	91
Division 2	Some basic concepts about concessions for homes	
86	What is a home and a first home	91
86A	What is residential land	92
86B	What is a first home for a residence to be constructed on vacant land	92
86C	What is vacant land	93
86D	What is a vacant land concession beneficiary	93
87	What is a residence	94
88	What is a person's occupation date for a residence.	94
89	What is a person's transfer date for residential land or vacant land	94
90	What is the dutiable value of residential land or vacant land	95
Division 3	Concessions for homes and first homes	
91	Concession—home	95
92	Concession—first home	96
93	Concession—mixed and multiple claims for individuals—residential land	98
93A	Concession—mixed and multiple claims for individuals—vacant land	102
94	Concession—mixed and multiple claims for trustees—residential land.	103
94A	Concession—mixed and multiple claims for trustees—vacant land	104
95	Application for concession	104
Division 4	Miscellaneous	
95A	Occupation date—particular arrangements for retirement village	105

Contents

Part 10	Concessions for dutiable transactions for particular family businesses	
Division 1	Preliminary	
96	Purpose of pt 10	105
97	Dutiable transactions to which pt 10 applies	105
98	Conditions for transfer or agreement for transfer of business property	106
99	Conditions for partnership acquisitions	107
100	Conditions for particular trust acquisitions	108
101	Conditions for creation of trusts and particular trust acquisitions	108
102	Conditions for acquisitions of interest in family unit trusts	109
104	Dutiable transactions by way of gift	110
Division 2	Concessions for transfer duty for dutiable transactions	
105	How transfer duty is assessed on dutiable transaction.	110
106	Special provision for assessing transfer duty if total gifts of property used for prescribed business exceed \$500000	111
107	Application for concession for transfer duty under pt 10.	111
Part 11	Concessions for superannuation	
108	Dutiable transactions to which pt 11 applies	112
109	Concession for transfer duty.	112
110	Documents to accompany application	112
Part 12	Concessions for particular investment schemes	
111	Dutiable transactions to which pt 12 applies	113
112	Conditions for concession	114
113	Concession for conversion of interests in prescribed interest schemes	114
114	Expiry of pt 12	114
Part 13	Exemptions for transfer duty	
Division 1	Exemptions for cancelled agreements and particular agreements entered into before registration of companies	
115	Exemption—cancelled agreements	115
116	Exemption—particular agreements entered into before registration of company	116
Division 2	Exemptions for trusts	
117	Exemption—change of trustee	117
118	Exemption—trust acquisition or surrender in family trust	118
119	Exemption—trust acquisition or surrender in superannuation fund	119

120	Exemption—trust acquisition or surrender for membership of particular unincorporated association	119
121	Exemption—trust acquisition or surrender for dutiable property comprising only existing rights	121
122	Exemption—restructure of stapled entities	121
123	Exemption—particular distribution of dutiable property to a beneficiary	123
124	Exemption—deceased person’s estate	124
125	Exemption—particular vestings of dutiable property	124
126	Exemption—transactions for trust created for person under legal disability	124
127	Exemption—declaration of charitable trust	125
128	Exemption—community purpose associations	125
Division 3	Exemptions for particular investment schemes	
129	Exemption—transfer by direction to primary custodian for responsible entity of registered managed investment scheme . . .	126
130	Exemption—other transfers of scheme property of registered managed investment scheme	126
Division 3A	Exemptions for public superannuation entities	
130A	Exemption—transfer by direction to custodian for a superannuation entity	127
130B	Exemption—other transfers of fund property of public superannuation entities	128
Division 3B	Exemptions for asset-backed securities	
Subdivision 1	Some basic concepts for asset-backed securities	
130C	What is an asset-backed security	128
130D	Who is a financier	129
130E	What is a financial asset	130
130F	What is a pool of financial assets	130
130G	What is an authorised investment	131
Subdivision 2	Exemptions	
130H	Exemption—particular transactions for asset-backed securities .	131
Division 3C	Exemptions for mortgage-backed securities	
130I	Exemption—mortgage-backed securities	132
Division 4	Exemptions for dealings under particular Acts	
131	Exemption—dealings under Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Land Acts	133
132	Exemption—vesting under boundary adjustment plans	133

Contents

133	Exemption—building units and group titles plans and community titles schemes	134
134	Exemption—forfeiture orders	135
135	Exemption—industrial organisations	136
136	Exemption—dealings under Land Act	136
137	Exemption—mining, petroleum and other particular legislation . .	137
138	Exemption—manufactured homes	138
139	Exemption—dealings under South Bank Corporation Act	139
140	Exemption—particular water entitlements	139
141	Exemption—particular statutory bodies	140
Division 5	Miscellaneous exemptions	
142	Exemption—exempt institutions	140
143	Exemption—change of tenure	141
144	Exemption—joint tenancy	142
145	Exemption—transfer to State for public or community purpose . .	142
146	Exemption—leases of particular residences	142
147	Exemption—surrender of lease	142
148	Exemption—marketable securities etc.	143
149	Exemption—debt factoring agreements	143
150	Exemption—particular chattels	143
151	Exemption—particular residences	144
152	Exemption—to correct clerical error in previous dutiable transaction	145
Part 14	Reassessments for transfer duty	
Division 1	Reassessments for concessions for homes	
153	Reassessment—disposal after occupation date for residence. . .	145
154	Reassessment—noncompliance with occupancy requirements .	147
155	When transferees and lessees must give notice for reassessment	149
Division 2	Reassessments for concessions and exemptions for superannuation	
156	Reassessment—noncomplying superannuation fund or public superannuation entity	150
Division 3	Other reassessment	
156A	Reassessment of duty for cancelled transfer of dutiable property	151

Chapter 3	Land rich duty and corporate trustee duty	
Part 1	Land rich duty	
Division 1	Preliminary	
157	Imposition of land rich duty.	153
Division 2	Some basic concepts for land rich duty	
Subdivision 1	Some basic concepts about acquiring interests in corporations	
158	What is a relevant acquisition.	154
159	What are interests and majority interests in a corporation	155
160	Interest in corporation is percentage of distributable property on winding up	155
161	Entitlement on distribution of corporation's property	155
162	Acquiring an interest in a corporation.	156
163	When is an interest in a corporation acquired	157
164	Who is a related person	157
Subdivision 2	Some basic concepts about land rich corporations, subsidiaries and their land-holdings and property	
165	What is a land rich corporation.	159
166	What is a subsidiary of a corporation.	159
167	What are a corporation's land-holdings	160
168	What is a corporation's property.	161
Subdivision 3	Some basic concepts about unencumbered values of land-holdings and property	
169	Application of sdiv 3	162
170	Value of co-owned land-holdings	162
171	Value of land-holdings in uncompleted agreement for transfer included	163
172	Value of particular property disregarded	163
173	Value of land-holdings and property—business property disregarded	164
Division 3	Liability for land rich duty	
174	When liability for land rich duty arises	165
175	Who is liable to pay land rich duty	165
176	Rate of land rich duty	165
177	Land rich duty statement	165
178	Effect of lodging land rich duty statement by acquirer or related person	166

Contents

Division 4	Dutiable value of relevant acquisitions	
179	Working out dutiable value of relevant acquisition	166
180	Aggregation of particular relevant acquisitions	167
181	Unencumbered value of Queensland land-holdings of land rich corporation	169
182	Unencumbered value of land-holdings of subsidiary of land rich corporation.	169
183	Land transferred for shares to be disregarded	170
184	Value of co-owned land-holdings	171
185	Deduction—corporate trustee duty.	171
186	Deduction—transfer duty for particular trusts.	171
187	Deduction—transfer duty for marketable securities	172
188	Deduction—mortgage duty	173
Division 5	Exempt acquisitions	
189	Exemption—particular share issues.	173
190	Exemption—security interests	174
191	Exemption—change of trustee	174
192	Exemption—acquisition by liquidator	175
193	Exemption—compromise or arrangements	175
193A	Exemption—restructure of stapled entities.	175
194	Exemption—if transfer duty not imposed	177
194A	Exemption—marketable securities.	177
195	Exemption—no liability for transfer duty on acquisition in other way	178
196	Interests acquired under exempt acquisitions disregarded for particular purposes.	178
Division 6	Reassessments for land rich duty	
197	When commissioner must make reassessment.	179
Division 7	Enforcement	
Subdivision 1	Charges	
198	Charge over land for unpaid land rich duty.	180
Subdivision 2	Power of sale	
200	Commissioner may apply to Supreme Court for order to sell.	181
201	When court must order sale of land	181
202	Application of proceeds of sale	182
203	Registration of transfer	182
204	Corporation or subsidiary may recover proceeds of sale as debt	183

Part 2	Corporate trustee duty	
Division 1	Preliminary	
205	Imposition of corporate trustee duty	183
206	Interpretation for property held by partnership or trust	183
Division 2	Some basic concepts for corporate trustee duty	
207	What is a relevant acquisition	184
208	What is a share interest	184
209	What is a corporate trustee	184
210	What is a corporate trustee's indirect interest in dutiable property	184
211	What is a relevant corporation for a corporate trustee	185
212	Acquiring share interest in corporation	185
213	Contracted property and trust interests	185
Division 3	Liability for corporate trustee duty	
214	When liability for corporate trustee duty arises	187
215	Who is liable to pay corporate trustee duty	187
216	Rate of corporate trustee duty	187
217	Corporate trustee duty statement	187
Division 4	Apportionment of unencumbered value for particular relevant acquisitions	
218	Apportionment—head office or principal place of business in Queensland	187
219	Apportionment—head office or principal place of business in another State	189
220	Apportionment of particular acquisitions relating to existing rights	190
Division 5	Dutiable value of relevant acquisitions	
221	Acquirer's share interest is proportionate to shares in corporate trustee or relevant corporation	190
222	What is the dutiable value of a relevant acquisition	192
223	Aggregation of particular relevant acquisitions	193
Division 6	Exempt acquisitions	
224	Exemption—change of trustee	195
225	Exemption—relevant acquisition in family trust	195
226	Exemption—if transfer duty not imposed	196
Division 7	Deductions and reassessments	
227	Deduction—interstate transfer duty for shares	196
228	Deduction—transfer duty for trust acquisition	196

Contents

229	When commissioner must make reassessment	197
Chapter 5	Mortgage duty	
Part 1	Preliminary	
247	Imposition of mortgage duty	197
247A	Abolition of mortgage duty from 1 July 2008	198
Part 2	Some basic concepts for mortgage duty	
248	What is a mortgage	198
249	What is an advance	199
250	What is a loan.	200
251	Location of property	200
251A	Treatment of mortgages affecting property in Victoria or Tasmania	201
Part 3	Liability for mortgage duty	
252	When liability for mortgage duty arises	201
253	Who is liable to pay mortgage duty	202
254	Rate of mortgage duty	203
255	Lodging mortgage	203
256	Effect of lodging mortgage by mortgagor or mortgagee.	203
257	Stamping before advance.	203
Part 4	Amount secured by a mortgage	
258	What is the amount secured by a mortgage.	203
259	Contingent liabilities	204
260	Mortgage over property not wholly in Queensland.	205
261	Advances secured by mortgage package	206
262	Collateral mortgage	206
263	Extent mortgage is enforceable	207
264	Limit on security provided by stamped and collateral mortgages.	208
265	Multi-jurisdictional statement	209
Part 5	Mortgage duty on particular debenture issues, caveats and releases of mortgages	
266	Mortgage duty associated with particular debenture issues	209
267	What is an exempt short-term debenture	210
268	Caveats	211
269	Releases of mortgages	211

Part 6	Concessions for home mortgages and first home mortgages	
Division 1	Preliminary	
270	Purpose of pt 6	212
Division 2	Concessions for mortgage duty for home mortgages	
Subdivision 1	Some basic concepts about concessions for mortgage duty for home mortgages	
271	What is a home mortgage	212
272	What is a home and first home for div 2	212
273	Who is a home borrower and a first home borrower	213
Subdivision 2	Concessions for home mortgages	
274	Concession for mortgage duty—home mortgage	213
275	Concession for mortgage duty—particular trusts	215
Division 3	Concessions for mortgage duty for home refinance mortgages	
Subdivision 1	Some basic concepts about concessions for mortgage duty for home refinance mortgages	
276	What is a home refinance mortgage	216
277	What is a home for div 3	216
278	Who is a home refinance borrower	216
Subdivision 2	Concessions for home refinance mortgages	
279	Concession for mortgage duty—home refinance mortgage	217
280	Concession for mortgage duty—particular trusts	218
Division 4	Miscellaneous provisions	
281	Further concession for particular home refinance mortgages	219
282	Application for concession for mortgage duty	220
Part 7	Exemptions for mortgage duty	
Division 1	Particular debentures and instruments of trust, transfer of land by security and mortgages under particular Acts	
283	Exemption—particular debentures and instruments of trust	220
284	Exemption—transfer of land by way of security	221
285	Exemption—mortgages under particular Acts	221
Division 2	Asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities	
Subdivision 1	Some basic concepts for mortgage-backed securities	
286	What is a mortgage-backed security	223
287	What is a mortgage	224
288	What is a pool of mortgages	224

Contents

289	What is an authorised investment	224
Subdivision 2	Exemption	
289A	Exemption—asset-backed security	225
290	Exemption—mortgage-backed security	225
Part 8	Reassessments for mortgage duty	
290A	Reassessment—stamping before advance—Victorian property	226
290B	Reassessment—stamping before advance—Tasmanian property	227
291	Reassessment—concession under pt 6	228
292	Reassessment—noncomplying use by cooperatives	231
Chapter 8	Insurance duty	
Part 1	Preliminary	
349	Imposition of insurance duty	232
Part 2	Some basic concepts for insurance duty	
350	What is general insurance	233
351	What is life insurance	233
352	What is accident insurance	233
353	What is a premium	233
354	Who is a general insurer	234
355	Who is a life insurer	234
356	What are net premiums charged	234
Part 3	Liability for insurance duty	
357	Who is liable to pay insurance duty	235
358	When insurance duty is payable—general insurance	235
359	When premium is paid—general insurance	235
360	When insurance duty is payable—life insurance	235
361	When insurance duty is payable—accident insurance	236
362	Rate of insurance duty—general and accident insurance	236
363	Rate of insurance duty—life insurance	236
Part 4	Apportionment of premiums	
Division 1	Apportionment between States	
364	Application of div 1	237
365	Purpose of div 1	237
366	Apportionment of premiums	237
Division 2	Other apportionments	
367	Apportionment between different types or classes of insurance	238

368	Apportionment of premiums between 2 or more policies	238
Part 5	Arrangements applying to insurers and WorkCover Queensland	
369	Insurers to be registered	239
370	Lodging returns and payment of insurance duty	239
Part 6	Arrangements applying to other persons	
371	Application of pt 6	241
372	Lodging statement and payment of insurance duty	241
373	Exemption—particular marine insurance	242
374	Exemption—goods in transit	242
375	Exemption—health insurance	242
376	Exemption—reinsurance	242
Chapter 9	Vehicle registration duty	
Part 1	Preliminary	
377	Imposition of vehicle registration duty	242
Part 2	Some basic concepts for vehicle registration duty	
378	What is the dutiable value of a vehicle	243
379	What is the market value of a vehicle	244
379A	Who is a relative	244
Part 3	Liability for vehicle registration duty	
380	Who is liable to pay vehicle registration duty	244
381	When vehicle registration duty must be paid	244
382	Assessment of vehicle registration duty	245
383	Rate of vehicle registration duty, other than for a special vehicle	245
384	Reduction in vehicle registration duty payable	245
Part 4	Exemptions for vehicle registration duty	
385	Exemption—registration of previously registered vehicle	247
386	Exemption—registration of interstate registered vehicle or previously registered vehicle	247
387	Exemption—registration of heavy vehicle	249
388	Exemption—business name	249
389	Exemption—vehicle dealer	250
390	Exemption—particular persons and entities	250
391	Exemption—forfeiture orders	251
392	Exemption—industrial organisations	252
393	Exemption—disposal under particular Acts	252

Contents

Part 5	Reassessments for vehicle registration duty	
393A	Reassessment—noncomplying use by vehicle dealer	253
394	Reassessment—noncomplying use by primary producer	254
395	Reassessment of vehicle registration duty	254
Part 6	Miscellaneous provisions	
396	Obligations of vehicle dealers.	255
Chapter 10	General exemptions	
Part 1	Exemptions for particular duties for corporate reconstruction	
Division 1	Preliminary	
397	Purpose of pt 1	256
Division 2	Some basic concepts about exemptions for duty for corporate reconstructions	
Subdivision 1	Basic concepts about corporate reconstructions	
398	What is a corporate reconstruction.	256
Subdivision 2	Basic concepts about companies, group companies, parent companies and subsidiaries	
399	What is a company.	257
400	What are group companies, a group company and a corporate group	257
401	What is a parent company	257
402	What is a subsidiary.	258
403	Example of corporate group structure	258
404	How part applies to particular transactions	258
Division 3	Exemptions for corporate reconstructions	
406	Exemption—intra-group transfers of property	259
407	Group property for intra-group transfer of property	260
408	Exemption—trustees	263
409	Exemption—land rich duty	264
Division 4	Applications for rulings and exemptions	
410	Application for ruling for proposed dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition.	265
411	Application for exemption for dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition	266
Division 5	Reassessments for corporate reconstructions	
412	Reassessment—exemption for intra-group transfers of property, trustees and land rich duty.	267
413	When parties must give notice for reassessment.	269

Part 2	Exemptions for particular duties for exempt institutions	
Division 1	Exemptions for exempt institutions	
414	Exemption—particular duties for exempt institutions	270
Division 2	Use requirements for exemptions	
415	Use requirement.	270
416	Start of use requirement.	271
417	Commissioner to extend start date and duration period.	273
Division 3	Reassessments for exempt institutions	
418	Reassessment on application of exempt institution	273
419	Reassessment—noncompliance with use requirements	274
Part 3	Exemptions for matrimonial and de facto relationship instruments	
Division 1	Some basic concepts for matrimonial and de facto relationship instruments	
420	What is a matrimonial instrument.	275
421	What is matrimonial property	276
422	What is a de facto relationship instrument	276
423	What is de facto relationship property	276
Division 2	Exemptions and reassessments	
424	Exemption—matrimonial and de facto relationship instruments.	276
425	Reassessment on application	277
Part 4	Other exemptions	
426	Exemption—State.	278
427	Exemption—particular instruments and transactions relating to incorporated associations.	278
428	Exemption—particular instruments and transactions under National Gas (Queensland) Act	279
429	Instruments and transactions under Housing Act 2003	279
430	Exemption—instruments and transactions under other Acts	280
431	Exemption—Queensland Investment Corporation	281
431A	Exemption—Queensland Treasury Corporation and its affiliates.	281
Chapter 11	Avoidance schemes	
432	Purpose and operation of ch 11	282
433	Application of ch 11	282
434	When is a duty benefit obtained.	283
435	Matters to be considered in deciding purpose for scheme.	284
436	Assessments because of duty benefit from scheme	285

Contents

Chapter 12	Registered persons	
Part 1	Registration of persons carrying on particular businesses and their registration as self assessors	
437	Application for registration to carry on particular businesses	286
438	Registration to carry on business	286
439	Registration as self assessor	286
440	Notice of registration	287
Part 2	Registration of parties to instruments and transactions as self assessors	
441	Application for registration	287
442	Decision on application	288
443	Approval of application	288
444	Registration of self assessor without application	288
445	Notice of registration	288
446	Refusal of application	289
447	Restriction on assessment by commissioner	289
Part 3	Registration of agents as self assessors	
448	Application for registration	290
449	Decision on application	290
450	Approval of application	290
451	Registration of self assessor without application	290
452	Notice of registration	290
453	Refusal of application	291
454	Restriction on assessment by commissioner	292
Part 4	Returns, transaction statements and reassessments by self assessors	
455	Lodging returns	292
455A	Lodging transaction statements	294
456	When self assessor may make reassessments	296
Part 5	Registration of exempt institutions	
457	Application for registration	296
458	Decision on application	297
459	Restrictions on registration	297
460	Approval of application	298
461	Refusal of application	299
462	Later registration	299
463	Notice of registration	299

463A	Notice of ceasing to be entitled to registration	300
Part 6	Amendment, suspension and cancellation of registration of self assessors and exempt institutions	
Division 1	Self assessors	
464	Amendment of self assessor's registration	300
465	Grounds for suspension or cancellation	301
466	Show cause notice	301
467	Representations about show cause notices	302
468	Ending show cause process without further action	302
469	Suspension or cancellation of registration	303
469A	Immediate suspension	303
470	Suspension or cancellation of registration—ceasing to carry on business	305
470A	Cancellation of registration—type of duty abolished	306
Division 2	Exempt institutions	
471	Cancellation of registration	306
Chapter 12A	Provisions for parties to self assessable instruments or transactions	
Part 1	Preliminary	
471A	Who is a liable party	307
471B	What is a relevant lodgement requirement	307
Part 2	Provisions applicable if agent registered as self assessor	
471C	Application of pt 2	308
471D	Effect of engagement of self assessor on relevant lodgement requirement	308
471E	Liable party must give documents, and pay duty, to self assessor	308
471EA	Liability not discharged until commissioner receives payment . . .	309
471F	Giving documents to self assessor	310
471G	Prohibition on giving false or misleading documents to self assessor	310
471H	Prohibition on giving false or misleading information to self assessor	311
Part 3	Provisions applicable if party registered as self assessor	
471I	Application of pt 3	311
471J	Effect of engagement of self assessor on relevant lodgement requirement	311

Contents

Chapter 13	Internal and external reviews	
Part 1	Reviews by commissioner	
472	Applying for a review of an original decision	312
473	Deciding review	313
474	Notice of review decision	313
Part 2	Reviews by QCAT	
475	Applying for review by QCAT of a review decision	313
476	QCAT to decide external review on evidence given in the proceeding for the review	313
477	Representation of parties before QCAT	314
Chapter 14	Enforcement and legal proceedings	
480	Offences about self assessments.	315
481	Offence for person other than self assessor to endorse instrument	315
481A	Offence to endorse instrument incorrectly or illegally.	315
482	Obligations relating to unstamped instruments	316
483	Registration of instruments and transactions	317
484	Registration of instrument relating to an interest in a corporation	317
485	Registration of instrument disposing of units in unit trust etc.	317
486	Saving of title—marketable securities and units in unit trust	318
487	Receipt of instruments in evidence	318
488	Commissioner may require payment of penalty	318
489	Penalty amounts to be alternative to prosecution.	320
Chapter 15	Signing and stamping of instruments	
490	When is an instrument first signed	321
491	When is an instrument properly stamped.	321
492	Way instruments are stamped	322
493	Stamping of instrument dependant on another instrument or transaction	322
494	Copies of instruments.	323
495	Instrument must not be delivered until duty or fee paid	323
Chapter 16	Miscellaneous provisions	
496	Lodging declaration stating facts and circumstances.	324
497	Recognition of duty paid for Commonwealth places	324
498	Special provisions for working out value of particular shares.	325
498A	Suspension of quotation of securities as part of an avoidance arrangement.	325

499	Reassessments of duty in particular circumstances	326
500	Application of Administration Act, pt 6, to particular decisions . . .	327
501	Consideration for instruments and transactions on which duty imposed	328
502	Consideration based on contingency	329
503	Amounts stated in foreign currency	330
504	Aggregate minimum value and unencumbered value of particular shares	330
505	Valuation or evidence of value of property	330
506	Requirement to keep particular instruments	331
506A	Refunding stamp duty	332
507	Approved forms	333
508	Regulation-making power	333
Chapter 17	Repeal, savings and transitional provisions	
Part 1	Repeal of Stamp Act 1894	
509	Act repealed	334
Part 2	Savings and transitional provisions for repeal of Stamp Act 1894	
Division 1	Interpretation	
510	Definition for pt 2	334
Division 2	Application of this Act and repealed Act	
511	Application of this Act	334
512	Continued application of repealed Act	335
513	Delegations	335
Division 3	Provisions for transfer duty	
Subdivision 1	Provisions for continuing repealed Act for particular transactions	
514	Repealed Act applies to particular agreements to transfer	336
515	Repealed Act applies to particular acquisitions after transfer by way of security of other property	336
516	Repealed Act applies to particular dealings with statutory business licences	337
517	Repealed Act applies to particular dispositions of units in unit trust schemes	337
Subdivision 2	Provisions for applying this Act for transactions before commencement day	
518	Aggregation of dutiable transactions	338
519	Transfers by way of security—land	338

Contents

520	Particular transfers for deceased persons' estates not dutiable transactions	339
Subdivision 3	Provisions for public unit trusts	
521	Repealed Act applies to particular trust acquisitions and trust surrenders in widely held unit trusts	339
522	Repealed Act applies to issue of particular units in widely held unit trusts	339
Division 4	Provisions for land rich duty	
523	Aggregations for land rich duty	340
524	References to majority interests in land rich corporations	341
525	Particular acquisitions included as exempt acquisitions	341
526	Application of ch 3, pt 1, to particular acquisitions of security interests	341
527	Application of ch 3, pt 1, div 7, to particular amounts	341
Division 5	Provisions for corporate trustee duty	
528	Repealed Act applies to particular dispositions of shares	342
529	Aggregation of relevant acquisitions for corporate trustee duty	342
Division 6	Provisions for lease duty	
530	Repealed Act applies to particular leases and agreements for leases	343
530A	Repealed Act applies to instruments increasing rent in relation to particular leases etc.	344
531	Credit allowed for particular leases	344
532	Credit or refund for termination of particular leases etc.	345
532A	Ending of application of div 6	346
Division 7	Provisions for mortgage duty	
533	Liability for mortgage duty for particular mortgages first signed before commencement day	346
534	Credit allowed for particular agreements for mortgage	347
535	Particular mortgages imposed with mortgage duty on commencement day	347
Division 9	Provisions for vehicle registration duty	
537	Reduction in vehicle registration duty	347
Division 10	Provisions for corporate reconstructions	
538	Repealed Act applies to particular agreements	348
539	Group property for intra-group transfers of property	349
Division 11	Provisions for approved and registered persons	
540	Approved persons	349

543	Approved insurers	349
544	Effect of continued registration of persons	350
545	Exempt charitable institutions.	350
546	Registration of particular institutions following reassessment . . .	350
Division 12	Miscellaneous provisions	
547	Particular references to related persons.	351
548	Instruments stamped under repealed Act	351
549	References in Acts or documents.	351
Part 3	Transitional provision for Duties Amendment Act 2004	
551	Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty or mortgage duty for first home	352
Part 4	Transitional provisions for Duties Amendment Act (No. 2) 2004	
552	Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty for home	353
553	Application of amendments about credit card duty	354
Part 5	Transitional and savings provisions for Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2005	
Division 1	Provisions for ending of credit business duty	
554	Meaning of particular terms used in div 1	355
555	Savings provision for pre-repeal credit transactions.	355
556	Cash price for particular credit arrangements not included in credit amount	356
557	Ending of registration of credit providers	356
Division 2	Provisions for ending of lease duty	
558	Meaning of particular terms used in div 2	357
559	Savings provision for particular leases and occupancy rights	357
560	Application of repealed s 241	357
561	Reassessments under repealed s 242.	358
562	Saving of particular provisions for exempt institutions	358
563	Leases etc. to which repealed Act applied.	359
564	Ending of registration of self assessor	359
565	No refund of lease duty merely because lease or occupancy right ends on or after 1 January 2006	360
Division 3	Provisions for amendments about transfer duty etc.	
566	Application of amendments about rates of duty on dutiable transactions and relevant acquisitions for land rich and corporate trustee duty	360

Contents

567	Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty for home	361
Part 6	Transitional and savings provisions for Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2006	
Division 1	Preliminary	
568	Definitions for pt 6.	362
569	References to terms with omitted definitions	362
Division 2	Transitional provisions for amendment of provisions about concessions for homes and first homes	
570	Retrospective operation of new s 92(1)(c)	362
571	Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty for residential land or vacant land.	363
Division 3	Savings and transitional provisions for amendments relating to Queensland marketable securities	
572	Meaning of pre-repeal marketable security transaction	364
573	Savings provision for pre-repeal marketable security transactions	364
574	Deduction relating to transfer duty for marketable securities	364
575	Saving of particular provisions for exempt institutions	365
576	Ending of registration as self assessors.	365
577	Transitional provision for s 484	366
Division 4	Savings and transitional provisions for ending of hire duty	
578	Definitions for div 4.	366
579	Savings provision for pre-repeal hires	366
580	Duty payable for pre-repeal hire relating to a period ending on or after 1 January 2007	367
581	Ending of registration of commercial hirers	367
582	Saving of particular provisions for exempt institutions	368
Division 5	Transitional provisions for amendment of provisions about mortgage duty	
583	Application of amendments about concession for mortgage duty for home or first home.	369
Part 7	Transitional and savings provisions for Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2007	
584	Application of amendment about rate of mortgage duty.	369
585	Mortgage duty associated with debenture subscriptions in financial year ending 30 June 2008	370
586	Mortgage duty associated with caveats and releases of mortgage	370

Part 8	Savings and transitional provisions for Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2007	
587	Definitions for pt 8.	371
588	Delayed application of amendments to agent self assessors. . . .	371
589	Savings provision about properly stamped instruments.	371
Part 9	Transitional provisions for the Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2008, part 2, division 2	
Division 1	Transitional provisions for abolition of mortgage duty	
590	Definition for div 1.	373
591	Requirement to lodge mortgage.	373
592	Mortgage packages	373
593	Reassessment—stamping before advance	374
594	Mortgage duty on caveats	374
595	Mortgage duty on releases of mortgages.	374
596	Reassessment—Victorian and Tasmanian property	375
597	Reassessment—concessions for home mortgages and first home mortgages	375
598	Reassessment—concessions for cooperatives	375
599	Saving of previous provisions for exempt institutions	376
600	Cancellation of registration to defer endorsement—s 446A.	376
601	Lapsing of application for registration to defer endorsement	377
602	Requirement to lodge returns.	377
603	Reassessment of duty in particular circumstances	377
604	Impact of div 1	377
Division 2	Other transitional provisions	
605	Application of amendments about rates of transfer duty, land rich duty and corporate trustee duty.	378
606	Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty—residential land.	378
Part 10	Transitional provision for the Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2008, section 24	
607	Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty—residential land	379
Part 11	Savings and transitional provisions for Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2008	
608	Meaning of commencement day	380
609	Limitation period—particular retirement village arrangements. . . .	380
610	Application of amendment about concession for transfer duty—first home	381

Contents

611	Reassessment of vehicle registration duty under s 393A.	381
612	Non-application of s 471EA to liabilities arising before commencement day.	381
Part 12	Transitional provision for Fuel Subsidy Repeal and Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2009	
613	Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty—vacant land.	382
Part 13	Transitional provisions for Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010	
614	References to an acquisition mentioned in s 85(b)	383
615	Exemption under s 117.	383
616	Exemption under s 151.	383
617	Charge mentioned in s 198	383
618	Registered general insurers and registered life insurers	384
619	Date of effect of particular provisions.	384
620	Start of use requirement under s 416.	384
Schedule 2	When liability for transfer duty on dutiable transaction arises	385
Schedule 3	Rates of duty on dutiable transactions and relevant acquisitions for land rich and corporate trustee duty	389
Schedule 4	Example for partnership and trust acquisitions and relevant acquisitions for corporate trustees	390
Schedule 4A	Amount of concession for transfer duty—first home—residential land	393
Schedule 4B	Amount of concession for transfer duty—first home—vacant land	394
Schedule 4C	Rate of vehicle registration duty other than for special vehicles	395
Schedule 5	Example for corporate reconstruction	396
Schedule 6	Dictionary	398
 Endnotes		
1	Index to endnotes.	431
2	Date to which amendments incorporated.	431
3	Key	432
4	Table of reprints	432
5	Tables in earlier reprints.	434
6	List of legislation.	434
7	List of annotations	438

Contents

8	List of forms notified or published in the gazette	463
9	Information about retrospectivity	467

Duties Act 2001

[as amended by all amendments that commenced on or before 26 March 2010]

An Act about creating and imposing duties

Chapter 1 Introduction

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Short title

This Act may be cited as the *Duties Act 2001*.

2 Commencement

- (1) This Act, other than sections 306(2), 342(2) and 497, commences on a day to be fixed by proclamation.
- (2) Sections 306(2), 342(2) and 497 commence on the later of the following—
 - (a) a day to be fixed by proclamation;
 - (b) when an arrangement is made under the *Commonwealth Places (Mirror Taxes) Act 1998* (Cwlth), section 9, for Queensland.

Part 2 Interpretation

3 Definitions

- (1) The dictionary in schedule 6 defines particular words used in this Act.
- (2) The definition *spouse* in schedule 6 applies despite the *Acts Interpretation Act 1954*, section 32DA(6).

5 Relationship of Act with Administration Act

- (1) This Act does not contain all the provisions about duties.
- (2) The Administration Act contains provisions dealing with, among other things, the following—
 - (a) assessments of duty;
 - (b) collection and refunds of duty;
 - (c) imposition of interest and penalty tax;
 - (d) objections and appeals against, or reviews of, assessments of duty;
 - (e) record keeping obligations of taxpayers;
 - (f) investigative powers, offences, legal proceedings and evidentiary matters;
 - (g) service of documents.

Note—

Under the Administration Act, section 3, that Act and this Act must be read together as if they together formed a single Act.

Part 3 Application of Act

6 Act binds all persons

- (1) This Act binds all persons, including the State and, as far as the legislative power of the Parliament permits, the Commonwealth and the other States.

Note—

However, under section 426, the State is exempt from duty unless this Act expressly provides otherwise.

- (2) Nothing in this Act makes the State liable to be prosecuted for an offence.

7 Extra-territorial application

This Act applies to impose duty on instruments and transactions regardless of whether they are entered into or made in or outside Queensland.

Note—

This is because instruments and transactions on which duty is imposed have a nexus to Queensland.

7A Declaration of excluded matter for Corporations Act

An interest of a person in a registered managed investment scheme is declared to be an excluded matter for the Corporations Act, section 5F, in relation to section 1070A(1)(a), (3) and (4) of that Act.

Chapter 2 Transfer duty

Part 1 Preliminary

8 Imposition of transfer duty

- (1) This chapter imposes duty (*transfer duty*) on dutiable transactions.

Note—

Concessions and exemptions for transfer duty are dealt with in parts 9 to 13. Also, other exemptions are dealt with in chapter 10.

- (2) Transfer duty is imposed on the dutiable value of a dutiable transaction.

Part 2 Some basic concepts for transfer duty

9 What is a *dutiable transaction*

- (1) Each of the following is a *dutiable transaction*—
- (a) a transfer of dutiable property;
 - (b) an agreement for the transfer of dutiable property, whether conditional or not;
 - (c) a surrender of dutiable property that is land in Queensland or a transferable site area;
 - (d) a vesting of dutiable property—
 - (i) by, or expressly authorised by, statute law of this or another jurisdiction, whether inside or outside Australia; or

-
- (ii) by a court order, of this or another jurisdiction, whether inside or outside Australia;
- (e) a foreclosure of a mortgage over dutiable property;
- (f) an acquisition of a new right on its creation, grant or issue;
- (g) a partnership acquisition;
- Editor's note—*
- See chapter 2, part 7 (Dutiable transactions relating to partnerships).
- (h) the creation or termination of a trust of dutiable property;
- Editor's note—*
- See chapter 2, part 8 (Dutiable transactions relating to trusts), division 3 (Creation and termination of trusts).
- (i) a trust acquisition or trust surrender.
- Editor's note—*
- See chapter 2, part 8 (Dutiable transactions relating to trusts), division 4 (Some basic concepts about trust acquisitions and trust surrenders).
- (2) It does not matter whether a dutiable transaction—
- (a) is effected by an instrument or another way; or
- (b) involves 1 or more parties.
- (3) Subsection (1) has effect subject to sections 21, 29 and 37.
- Note—*
- Under section 21, the commissioner must decide the applicable dutiable transaction for imposition of duty if a transaction constitutes more than 1 type of dutiable transaction mentioned in subsection (1).
- Also, for when transactions for particular dutiable property are not dutiable transactions, see sections 29 and 37.
- (4) Without limiting subsection (1)(d), property is vested under statute law if the law vests property in an entity that the law states is the successor in law of, continuation of or same entity as, the entity in which the property was previously vested.

[s 10]

- (5) However, property is not vested under statute law, on the registration of a company under the Corporations Act, chapter 5B, part 5B.1.

10 What is *dutiable property*

- (1) Each of the following is *dutiable property*—
- (a) land in Queensland;
 - (b) a transferable site area;
 - (c) an existing right;
 - (d) a Queensland business asset;
 - (e) a chattel in Queensland.

Note—

Section 498 includes provision about references to dutiable property.

- (2) A reference to property in subsection (1) includes a reference to an interest in the property, other than the following—
- (a) a security interest;
 - (b) a partner's interest in the partnership;
 - (c) a trust interest;
 - (d) the interest of a discretionary object of a trust that holds property mentioned in the subsection.

Editor's note—

Acts Interpretation Act 1954, section 36—

interest, in relation to land or other property, means—

- (a) a legal or equitable estate in the land or other property; or
- (b) a right, power or privilege over, or in relation to, the land or other property.

11 What is the *dutiable value* of a dutiable transaction

- (1) The *dutiable value* of a statutory dutiable transaction is the amount payable for the transaction.

-
- (2) The *dutiable value* of a dutiable transaction that is a partition is determined under section 31.
 - (3) The *dutiable value* of a dutiable transaction that is the surrender of a lease of land in Queensland is the total of any premium, fine or other consideration payable for the surrender.
 - (4) The *dutiable value* of a dutiable transaction that is the acquisition of a new right that is a lease of land in Queensland is the total of any of the following amounts payable for the lease—
 - (a) premiums, fines or other consideration payable for the grant of the lease;
 - (b) consideration paid for, or the value of, any moveable chattels taken over by the lessee from the lessor or outgoing lessee;
 - (c) if, on the leased premises, a business is to be carried on and an amount in excess of what would be the rent if a business was not carried on is charged for the lease—the excess amount.
 - (5) The *dutiable value* of a dutiable transaction that is a partnership acquisition is determined under part 7, division 3.
 - (6) The *dutiable value* of a dutiable transaction that is a trust acquisition or trust surrender is determined under part 8, division 5.
 - (7) Subject to section 48, the *dutiable value* of another dutiable transaction is—
 - (a) the consideration for the dutiable transaction; or
 - (b) the unencumbered value of the dutiable property or new right the subject of the transaction if—
 - (i) there is no consideration for the transaction; or
 - (ii) the consideration can not be ascertained when the liability for transfer duty arises; or

[s 12]

(iii) the unencumbered value is greater than the consideration for the transaction.

- (8) However, the dutiable value of particular dutiable transactions is subject to apportionment under part 4.

12 Consideration for dutiable transactions—general

- (1) The consideration for a dutiable transaction includes—
- (a) the amount of any liabilities assumed under the transaction, including an obligation, whether contingent or otherwise, to pay any unpaid purchase money payable under an agreement for the transfer of dutiable property; and
 - (b) the amount or value of any debt to the extent it is released or extinguished under the transaction.
- (2) If the consideration, or any part of the consideration, for a dutiable transaction on which duty is imposed consists of an amount payable periodically and the total amount, including any interest, to be paid can be ascertained, the consideration or part of the consideration is the total amount.

Note—

For other provisions relevant to consideration, see sections 501 to 503.

13 Consideration for dutiable transaction—transfer by way of security

The consideration for the transfer by way of security of dutiable property that is land is an amount equal to the unencumbered value of the dutiable property when the liability for transfer duty arises.

14 What is the *unencumbered value* of property

- (1) The *unencumbered value* of property is the value of the property determined without regard to—

-
- (a) any encumbrance to which the property is subject, whether contingently or otherwise; or
 - (b) any arrangement—
 - (i) the parties to which are not dealing with each other at arm's length; and
 - (ii) that results in the reduction of the value of the property; or
 - (c) any arrangement for which a significant purpose of any party to the arrangement was, in the commissioner's opinion, the reduction of the value of the property.

Example for paragraph (c)—

A owns land that B wishes to purchase. The land is valued at \$1m. Before the purchase, A grants B a 50 year lease of the land. B is not required to pay any rent under the lease. A and B then enter into an agreement to transfer the land for \$50000, being the value of A's interest in the land taking into account that it is subject to the lease to B.

The unencumbered value of the land is determined without regard to the grant of the lease if the commissioner is of the opinion there is an arrangement under which A or B's significant purpose in entering into it was to reduce the value of the land.

- (2) Also, the ***unencumbered value*** of property held on trust or by a partnership must be determined without regard to the liabilities of the trust or partnership, including for a trust, the liability to indemnify the trustee.
- (3) The ***unencumbered value*** of property that is the goodwill of a business includes the value of any restraint of trade arrangement entered into by the transferor or a related person of the transferor to protect the value of the goodwill acquired by the transferee.
- (4) If, before a dutiable transaction mentioned in section 9(1)(a), (b) or (d) for which the dutiable property is land, improvements are made to the land at the transferee's expense, the unencumbered value of the land must be determined as if the improvements had not been made.

[s 15]

Note—

For provisions about the aggregate minimum value of the shares comprising all of the issued capital of a corporation or society and the unencumbered value of each of the shares, see section 504.

15 When unencumbered value of property is determined

The unencumbered value of dutiable property is determined—

- (a) for a dutiable transaction that is the surrender of the property—immediately before the surrender; or
- (b) for another dutiable transaction—when the liability for transfer duty arises.

Part 3 Liability for transfer duty

16 When liability for transfer duty arises

A liability for transfer duty imposed on a dutiable transaction in schedule 2, column 1, arises at the time stated opposite the transaction in schedule 2, column 2.

17 Who is liable to pay transfer duty

- (1) Transfer duty imposed on a statutory dutiable transaction must be paid by the statutory entity under the transaction.
- (2) Transfer duty imposed on another dutiable transaction must be paid by the parties to the transaction.

18 Need for instrument or statement

If a dutiable transaction is not effected or evidenced by an instrument, the parties liable to pay transfer duty on the transaction must make a statement in the approved form (a

transfer duty statement) within the time stated in section 19 for lodging the statement.

Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.

19 Lodging instrument or statement

- (1) The statutory entity under a statutory dutiable transaction must lodge—
 - (a) the instrument that effects or evidences the transaction; or
 - (b) the transfer duty statement for the transaction.
- (2) The statutory entity must comply with subsection (1)—
 - (a) within 60 days after the liability arises to pay transfer duty on the transaction; or
 - (b) if the amount payable for the transaction is to be decided by a court or tribunal—within 14 days after the amount is decided.
- (3) The parties liable to pay transfer duty relating to another dutiable transaction must, within 30 days after the liability arises, lodge—
 - (a) the instrument that effects or evidences the transaction or transfer duty statement for the transaction; and
 - (b) an approved form for the transaction.

20 Effect of making or lodging instrument or statement by 1 party

The making of a transfer duty statement, or the lodging under section 19 of an instrument or transfer duty statement, by 1 of the parties to the dutiable transaction relieves the other parties to the transaction from complying with the requirement to make the statement under section 18 or lodge the instrument or transfer duty statement under section 19.

[s 21]

21 No double duty—general

- (1) If a transaction for property constitutes more than 1 dutiable transaction for the property and imposition of transfer duty on all of the dutiable transactions for the property would result in transfer duty being imposed more than once on the transaction, the commissioner must decide the dutiable transaction on which transfer duty is imposed.

Note—

For objections and appeals against assessments of duty, see the Administration Act, part 6.

- (2) For subsection (1), the commissioner must decide the dutiable transaction that is the most applicable dutiable transaction having regard to the provisions of this chapter and the primary purpose of the transaction.

22 No double duty—particular dutiable transactions

- (1) If transfer duty is imposed on a dutiable transaction for periodical payments of consideration, no duty is imposed under this Act on any agreement securing the periodical payments.
- (2) If transfer duty imposed on a dutiable transaction that is an agreement for the transfer of dutiable property is paid, no transfer duty is imposed on the transfer of the property to the transferee under the agreement.
- (3) If the commissioner is satisfied—
 - (a) a person (the *agent*) is appointed in writing as an agent for another person (the *principal*); and
 - (b) under the appointment, the agent enters into a dutiable transaction that is an agreement for the transfer of dutiable property from a person (the *original transferor*) to the agent on behalf of the principal (the *agreement*); and
 - (c) the principal provided all the consideration, including any deposit paid; and

- (d) transfer duty imposed on the agreement is paid; and
- (e) the dutiable property is later transferred to the principal by the original transferor or the agent (the **agency transfer**);

no transfer duty is imposed on the agency transfer or the trust acquisition or trust surrender by the principal because of the agreement or agency transfer.

- (4) For subsection (3)(a), the commissioner must not be satisfied the person was properly appointed as agent unless the original instrument of appointment, or a copy of it, is lodged.

- (5) If—

- (a) there is an agreement for the transfer of dutiable property (the **first agreement**); and
- (b) after the first agreement takes place, 1 or more agreements to transfer all or part of the dutiable property the subject of the first agreement takes place (the **intervening agreements**); and
- (c) to give effect to the first agreement and the intervening agreements, 1 or more transfers of dutiable property (the **transfers**) are effected by 1 or more parties to the first agreement and the intervening agreements; and
- (d) transfer duty imposed on the first agreement and the intervening agreements is paid;

no transfer duty is imposed on the transfers.

Example for subsection (5)—

On 1 July, under an agreement for transfer, A agrees to sell land in Queensland to B for \$100000. Settlement is to take place on 31 July. On 7 July, under an agreement for transfer, B agrees to sell the land to C for \$120000. Again, settlement is to take place on 31 July. Before 31 July, B directs A, that at settlement, A transfer the land to C.

The agreement between A and B is the first agreement. The agreement between B and C is the intervening agreement. No transfer duty is imposed on the transfer from A to C if transfer duty on the first and intervening agreements has been paid.

23 When credit to be allowed for duty paid

- (1) If section 14(1)(c) is applied to determine the value of land because of a lease or occupancy right, in assessing the transfer duty payable for the dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of the land, a credit must be allowed for any lease duty paid under repealed chapter 4 for the lease or right.
- (2) Subsection (3) applies if—
 - (a) transfer duty is paid on a dutiable transaction that is an option to acquire dutiable property (the *first transaction*); and
 - (b) on the exercise of the option, transfer duty is payable on the dutiable transaction for the acquisition of the dutiable property (the *later transaction*); and
 - (c) under the option, the consideration paid for the option is part of the consideration for the later transaction.
- (3) In assessing the transfer duty on the later transaction, a credit must be allowed for the transfer duty paid for the first transaction.
- (4) In this section—

repealed chapter 4 means chapter 4 (Lease duty) as it was in force from time to time before its repeal by the *Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2005*.

24 Rates of transfer duty

- (1) The rate of transfer duty imposed on a dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or an agreement for the transfer, of an existing right of a holder of the following is \$5—
 - (a) a mortgage, including the debt secured by the mortgage, that is solely over land in Queensland;
 - (b) another mortgage, including the debt secured by the mortgage, that is incidental to, and transferred in connection with, a mortgage mentioned in paragraph (a)

(a *primary mortgage*) if the primary mortgage is the principal security held by the transferor.

- (2) The rate of transfer duty imposed on another dutiable transaction is stated in schedule 3, column 2, opposite the dutiable value of the transaction in schedule 3, column 1.

25 Payment of transfer duty for deeds of grant and particular freeholding leases

- (1) This section applies if transfer duty is imposed on a dutiable transaction that is—
- (a) a grant of land in fee simple under the *Land Act 1994*; or
 - (b) an acquisition of a new right that is a post-Wolfe freeholding lease under the *Land Act 1994*.
- (2) Within 30 days after the liability for the duty arises, the grantee or lessee must pay the duty to the chief executive of the department in which the *Land Act 1994* is administered.

Part 4 Apportionment of consideration or unencumbered value for particular dutiable transactions

26 Apportionment—head office or principal place of business in Queensland

- (1) This section applies for determining the consideration for a dutiable transaction for or relating to, or the unencumbered value of, dutiable property that is a Queensland business asset, other than a debt or personal property, of a Queensland business that has its head office or principal place of business in Queensland if, at any time during the 3 financial years preceding the dutiable transaction concerned—

- (a) a supply of land, money, credit or goods or any interest in them, or provision of services, has been made by the business to customers outside Queensland; or
 - (b) the asset has been used, exploited or exercised in, or relates to, a place outside Queensland.
- (2) A reference in this chapter to consideration for the transaction or the unencumbered value of the property is taken to be a reference to the amount (the *apportioned amount*) worked out using the following formula—

$$AA = CUV \times \frac{(TS - OS)}{TS}$$

where—

AA means the apportioned amount.

CUV means the consideration for the dutiable transaction or unencumbered value of the Queensland business asset mentioned in subsection (1).

OS means the gross amount of the supplies and provision of services made by the business to its customers in other States during the 3 completed financial years preceding the dutiable transaction.

TS means the gross amount of supplies and provision of services made by the business to all its customers during the 3 completed financial years preceding the dutiable transaction.

- (3) However, the commissioner may decide the consideration for the dutiable transaction or the unencumbered value of the dutiable property on another basis if the commissioner is satisfied the other basis would be more appropriate in particular circumstances.

27 Apportionment—head office or principal place of business in another State

- (1) This section applies for determining the consideration for a dutiable transaction for or relating to, or the unencumbered value of, dutiable property that is a Queensland business asset, other than a debt or personal property, of a Queensland business that does not have its head office or principal place of business in Queensland if, at any time during the 3 financial years preceding the dutiable transaction concerned—
- (a) a supply of land, money, credit or goods or any interest in them, or provision of services, has been made by the business to customers in Queensland; or
 - (b) the asset has been used, exploited or exercised in, or relates to, Queensland.
- (2) A reference in this chapter to consideration for the transaction or the unencumbered value of the property is taken to be a reference to the amount (the *apportioned amount*) worked out using the following formula—

$$AA = CUV \times \frac{QS}{TS}$$

where—

AA means the apportioned amount.

CUV means the consideration for the dutiable transaction or unencumbered value of the Queensland business asset mentioned in subsection (1).

QS means the gross amount of the supplies and provision of services made by the business to its Queensland customers during the 3 completed financial years preceding the dutiable transaction.

TS means the gross amount of supplies and provision of services made by the business to all its customers during the 3 completed financial years preceding the dutiable transaction.

- (3) However, the commissioner may decide the consideration for the dutiable transaction or the unencumbered value of the dutiable property on another basis if the commissioner is satisfied the other basis would be more appropriate in particular circumstances.

28 Apportionment of particular dutiable transactions relating to existing and new rights

- (1) This section applies for determining—
 - (a) the consideration for a dutiable transaction for or relating to an existing right or acquisition of a new right on its creation, grant or issue if the right is exercisable or relates to the conduct of a business or activity outside Queensland; or
 - (b) the unencumbered value of dutiable property that is an existing right if the right is exercisable or relates to the conduct of a business or activity outside Queensland; or
 - (c) the unencumbered value of a new right on its creation, grant or issue if the right is exercisable or relates to the conduct of a business or activity outside Queensland.
- (2) A reference in this chapter to consideration for the transaction or the unencumbered value of the right is taken to be a reference to the amount that represents the same proportion of the consideration or unencumbered value that the unencumbered value of the right, to the extent it is exercisable or relates to the conduct of a business or activity in Queensland, bears to the total unencumbered value of the right.
- (3) However, the commissioner may decide the consideration for the dutiable transaction or the unencumbered value of the right on another basis if the commissioner is satisfied the other basis would be more appropriate in particular circumstances.

Part 5 Dutiable transactions relating to dutiable property

29 When transaction for chattel is not dutiable transaction

- (1) If a chattel in Queensland is the subject of a transaction, the transaction is not a dutiable transaction unless—
 - (a) another type of dutiable property is the subject of the same transaction; or
 - (b) under section 30, it is aggregated with a dutiable transaction that is not for a chattel.
- (2) For subsection (1)(b), section 30 applies as if the transaction were a dutiable transaction.

30 Aggregation of dutiable transactions

- (1) This section applies to dutiable transactions that together form, evidence, give effect to or arise from what is, substantially 1 arrangement.
- (2) For assessing transfer duty on each of the dutiable transactions, the transactions must be aggregated and treated as a single dutiable transaction.

Example for subsection (2)—

A conducts a business of manufacturing bullbars. A agrees to sell the business to B as a going concern for \$500000.00. The property included in the agreement comprises land, plant and equipment, goodwill and the business name.

The land is dutiable property being land in Queensland and each of the other assets are dutiable property being Queensland business assets.

The agreement, so far as it relates to the sale of the land, is a dutiable transaction being an agreement to transfer land in Queensland and, so far as it relates to the agreement to sell each of the business assets, is a dutiable transaction being an agreement to transfer dutiable property that is a Queensland business asset. Accordingly, there are 4 dutiable transactions under the agreement.

[s 30]

Because the dutiable transactions together form 1 arrangement, they must be aggregated under this section for imposing transfer duty.

- (3) For subsection (1), all relevant circumstances relating to the dutiable transactions must be taken into account in deciding whether they together form, evidence, give effect to or arise from what is, substantially 1 arrangement.
- (4) For subsection (3), relevant circumstances include the following—
 - (a) whether the transactions are contained in 1 instrument;
 - (b) whether any of the transactions are conditional on entry into, or completion of, any of the other transactions;
 - (c) whether the parties to any of the transactions are the same;
 - (d) whether any party to a transaction is a related person of another party to any of the other transactions;
 - (e) the time over which the transactions take place;
 - (f) whether, before the transactions take place, the dutiable property the subject of the transactions was used together, or dependently with one another, by the transferor or transferors;
 - (g) whether, after the transactions take place, the dutiable property the subject of the transactions will be used together, or dependently with one another, by the transferee or transferees.
- (5) Transfer duty imposed on the dutiable transaction aggregated under this section must—
 - (a) be assessed on the total of the dutiable values of the transactions when the liability for transfer duty for each of the transactions arose; and
 - (b) be apportioned between the transactions as decided by the commissioner.

Example for subsection (5)—

Under 4 agreements between a builder and a developer, the builder agrees to purchase 4 lots of land from the developer for \$100000 each. The lots are dutiable property being land in Queensland and each of the agreements is a dutiable transaction being an agreement to transfer land in Queensland.

Even though the sale of the 4 lots was negotiated at the same time, the agreements were signed on different dates over a 10 month period, had different settlement dates and were not conditional on each other.

Under section 24 (Rates of transfer duty) and schedule 3 (Rates of duty on dutiable transactions and relevant acquisitions for land rich and corporate trustee duty), the agreements for lots 1 to 3 have been separately stamped for \$2350 transfer duty. When the agreement for lot 4 is lodged for stamping, the commissioner decides this section applies because the transactions together formed 1 arrangement.

Accordingly, the transactions must be aggregated under this section for imposing transfer duty and the duty apportioned between them.

Under subsection (5)(a), the total of the dutiable values of the dutiable transactions on which transfer duty is imposed is \$400000, being the value of each of the lots when the liability for transfer duty arose for each of the transactions, regardless of a variation in the values since the liability arose.

Under section 24 and schedule 3, transfer duty imposed on the aggregated transaction is \$12475.

If the commissioner decides to apportion the transfer duty equally between the dutiable transactions, the amount of transfer duty payable is \$3118.75 for each transaction.

Under the Administration Act, part 3, the commissioner will make a reassessment for the transactions for lots 1 to 3. The assessment notice must state the matters mentioned in section 26(2) of that Act.

- (6) Each party to each of the dutiable transactions must, when lodging the instrument or transfer duty statement relating to the transaction, give notice to the commissioner stating details known to the party about—
 - (a) all of the dutiable property included or to be included in the arrangement mentioned in subsection (1); and
 - (b) the dutiable value of each dutiable transaction.

[s 31]

Note—

Under the Administration Act, the requirement under this subsection is a lodgement requirement for which a failure to comply is an offence under section 121 of that Act.

- (7) This section does not apply to a dutiable transaction to the extent that it relates to—
- (a) the partition of dutiable property under section 31; or
 - (b) an exchange of dutiable property.

31 Partitions

- (1) This section applies to dutiable transactions under which dutiable property held by persons jointly as joint tenants or tenants in common is transferred, or agreed to be transferred, to 1 or more of the persons (*a partition*).
- (2) The dutiable value of each dutiable transaction comprising the partition is the greater of the following—
 - (a) the amount by which the unencumbered value of the dutiable property transferred, or agreed to be transferred, is more than the unencumbered value of the interest held by the transferee in the property immediately before the transaction;
 - (b) the consideration paid by any party to the transaction.
- (3) For assessing transfer duty on each of the dutiable transactions, the transactions must be aggregated and treated as a single dutiable transaction.
- (4) The transfer duty imposed on the dutiable transactions under this section must be apportioned between the transactions as decided by the commissioner.
- (5) This section does not apply to a transaction if section 48 applies to the transaction.

32 Transfer by way of security—land

- (1) This section applies if the commissioner is satisfied—

-
- (a) there has been a dutiable transaction that is a transfer of dutiable property by way of security (the *original transfer*); and
 - (b) the property is land; and
 - (c) transfer duty has been paid on the transaction; and
 - (d) the property has been retransferred to the person who transferred it by way of security (the *retransfer*) or has been transferred to a person to whom the property has been transmitted by death or bankruptcy (also the *retransfer*).
- (2) The commissioner must make a reassessment of transfer duty paid on the original transfer to reduce the duty to the amount that would have been payable if the amount secured by the transfer had been secured by a mortgage for which mortgage duty were imposed.
 - (3) Transfer duty is not imposed on the dutiable transaction that is the retransfer.
 - (4) Subsection (2) applies to the reassessment despite the limitation period under the Administration Act for reassessments.

Editor's note—

See the Administration Act, part 3 (Assessments of tax), division 3 (Reassessments).

33 Transfer by way of security—other dutiable property

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction if—
 - (a) the transaction is a transfer of dutiable property by way of security; and
 - (b) the property is not land.
- (2) Subsection (3) applies if—
 - (a) after the transfer by way of security, the transferee, or the transferee's assignee, acquires ownership of the

- (c) a right to use a statutory business licence used for carrying on a business;
 - (d) the business name used for carrying on a business;
 - (e) a right under a franchise arrangement used for carrying on a business;
 - (f) a debt of a business if the debtor resides in Queensland;
 - (g) a supply right of a business;
 - (h) intellectual property used for carrying on a business;
 - (i) personal property in Queensland of a business.
- (2) For subsection (1)—
- (a) a business asset mentioned in subsection (1)(b) that is issued or given under—
 - (i) a Queensland Act is used for carrying on a business; or
 - (ii) a Commonwealth Act is used for carrying on a business if it is used, exploited or exercised in Queensland; and
 - (b) another business asset is used for carrying on a business if it is used, exploited or exercised in Queensland.

36 What is a *Queensland business*

A *Queensland business* is a business—

- (a) that is conducted on or from a place in Queensland; or
- (b) the conduct of which consists wholly or partly of supplying land, money, credit or goods or any interest in them, or providing any service, to Queensland customers; or
- (c) that has ceased but satisfied paragraph (a) or (b) at any time in the 1 year before a dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of an asset of the business.

Example for paragraph (c)—

A business conducted from a place in Queensland goes into liquidation. Three months after the business stops trading, the liquidator transfers business assets of the business. For determining whether the transfer of the business assets is a dutiable transaction, the business is a Queensland business because paragraph (a) was satisfied in the 1 year before the transfer.

Division 2 Transactions for particular assets of Queensland businesses

37 When transaction for particular Queensland business assets not dutiable transaction

- (1) If a debt of a business that is evidenced by a negotiable instrument is the subject of a transaction, the transaction is not a dutiable transaction unless—
 - (a) another type of dutiable property is the subject of the same transaction or, under section 30, it is aggregated with a dutiable transaction; or
 - (b) under the transaction, the negotiable instrument is or is to be transferred with all, or substantially all, of the negotiable instruments of the business.
- (2) If a supply right of a business is the subject of a transaction, the transaction is not a dutiable transaction unless—
 - (a) another type of dutiable property is the subject of the same transaction or, under section 30, it is aggregated with a dutiable transaction; or
 - (b) under the transaction, the supply right is or is to be transferred with all, or substantially all, of the supply rights of the business.
- (3) If intellectual or personal property of a business is the subject of a transaction, the transaction is not a dutiable transaction unless, under section 30, it is aggregated with 1 or more of the following—

- (a) a dutiable transaction for a Queensland business asset, other than intellectual or personal property;
 - (b) a dutiable transaction for land in Queensland.
- (4) For subsections (1)(a), (2)(a) and (3), section 30 applies as if the transaction were a dutiable transaction.

38 When consignment of trading stock of Queensland business is a dutiable transaction

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) the owner of a Queensland business transfers or agrees to transfer a Queensland business asset, other than trading stock of the business, to a person (the *new owner*); and
 - (b) the owner places all or most of the trading stock on consignment for sale by a person, whether or not the new owner, (the *consignee*) in the conduct of the business by the new owner; and
 - (c) having regard to the terms of the consignment it is reasonable to conclude that the consignment is, or is part of, an arrangement to avoid transfer duty.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1)(c), the terms of the consignment include the following—
- (a) the amount payable to the owner by the consignee and the terms of payment;
 - (b) the price ultimately payable to the owner for the trading stock and the way in which it is worked out;
 - (c) the basis of working out the consignee's commission;
 - (d) the right of the consignee to mix the trading stock with other property not owned by the owner;
 - (e) the right of the consignee to deal with the trading stock as if it were the consignee's or other than as agent of the owner.

[s 39]

- (3) The placing of the trading stock on consignment is taken to be a transfer of the stock.

Note—

Accordingly, the transfer is a dutiable transaction being the transfer of a Queensland business asset because trading stock is a business asset being personal property.

39 Surrender of Queensland business asset so replacement asset may be granted

- (1) This section applies if a Queensland business asset is surrendered by a person (the *owner*) so that a similar business asset may be granted, issued, given to or obtained by another person.
- (2) For imposing transfer duty—
- (a) the surrender is taken to be a transfer of the business asset by the owner to the other person when the similar business asset is granted, issued, given or obtained; and
 - (b) the owner and other person are the parties to the dutiable transaction that is the transfer of the business asset.

Part 7 Dutiable transactions relating to partnerships

Division 1 Preliminary

40 Interpretation for property held by partnership or trust

A reference to a partnership or trust holding property is a reference to the holding of the property by the partners for the partnership or trustees on trust.

Division 2 **Some basic concepts about partnership acquisitions**

41 **What is a *partnership acquisition***

A person makes a *partnership acquisition* if the person acquires a partnership interest in a partnership that—

- (a) holds dutiable property; or
- (b) has an indirect interest in dutiable property.

Note—

Section 498 includes provision about references to dutiable property.

42 **What is a partner's *partnership interest***

(1) A partner's *partnership interest* is—

- (a) if the partner has a variable partnership entitlement under subsection (2)—the proportion that the value of the partner's entitlements as a partner bears to the value of the entitlements of all partners in the partnership expressed as a percentage; or
- (b) if the partner is entitled only to share in the profits of the partnership and has given or is required to give consideration, or has made or is required to make a contribution to the capital of the partnership, for the acquisition of the profit-sharing right—the partner's profit-sharing percentage; or
- (c) if paragraph (a) or (b) does not apply—the greater of the following—
 - (i) the percentage of the capital of the partnership the partner has contributed or is obliged to contribute;
 - (ii) the percentage of the losses of the partnership the partner is required to bear.

(2) For subsection (1)(a), a partner has a variable partnership entitlement in a partnership if, in the ordinary course of

[s 43]

determining the partner's entitlement to share in the profits or obligation to contribute to the capital or losses of the partnership, the entitlement or obligation varies or may vary from time to time.

43 What is a partnership's *indirect interest* in dutiable property

A partnership has an *indirect interest* in dutiable property if—

- (a) through a partnership interest or trust interest there is a connection between the partnership and dutiable property of the other partnership or trust; or
- (b) through a series of partnership interests or trust interests, or a combination of any of them, there is a connection between the partnership and dutiable property of a partnership or trust in the series.

44 Acquiring a partnership interest

- (1) A person acquires a partnership interest if a partnership is formed or the person's partnership interest increases.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1)—
 - (a) a partnership may be formed on—
 - (i) a change in the membership of a partnership; or
 - (ii) the merger of 2 or more partnerships; or
 - (b) a person's partnership interest may increase—
 - (i) under the terms of a partnership agreement; or
 - (ii) on the retirement of a partner from a partnership; or
 - (iii) on a change in the terms of a partnership agreement effecting a change in the interests of the partners.
- (3) However, a partner's variable partnership entitlement under section 42 does not increase if—

-
- (a) the partner's entitlement to share in the profits or obligation to contribute to the capital or losses of the partnership increases merely because of the partner's performance as a partner; and
 - (b) there is no arrangement stating—
 - (i) the extent of the future variation to the partner's entitlement or obligation; or
 - (ii) the consideration for the variation.

Division 3 Dutiable value of partnership acquisitions

45 What is the dutiable value of a partnership acquisition

The dutiable value of a partnership acquisition is the greater of the following—

- (a) the consideration for the acquisition so far as the consideration relates to dutiable property, or an indirect interest in dutiable property, held by the partnership;
- (b) the value of the acquisition worked out under section 46 or 47.

46 What is the value of a partnership acquisition—general

- (1) Subject to subsections (5) and (6), the value of a partnership acquisition is the total of the amounts worked out by applying the partner's partnership interest to the unencumbered value, when the liability for transfer duty arises, of—
 - (a) the dutiable property held by the partnership (the *relevant partnership*); and
 - (b) any indirect interest in dutiable property held by the relevant partnership.
- (2) For subsection (1)(b), the unencumbered value of an indirect interest under section 43(a) of the relevant partnership is the

[s 46]

amount worked out by applying to the unencumbered value of the dutiable property held by the entity in which the relevant partnership has a partnership or trust interest, the partnership or trust interest of the relevant partnership in that entity.

- (3) For subsection (1)(b), the unencumbered value of an indirect interest under section 43(b) of the relevant partnership is the amount worked out by—
 - (a) first applying to the unencumbered value of the dutiable property held by the ultimate entity, the partnership or trust interest of the partnership or trust (the *last partner or beneficiary*) that is a partner or beneficiary of the ultimate entity; and
 - (b) applying to the amount worked out under paragraph (a), and the unencumbered value of any dutiable property held by the last partner or beneficiary, the partnership or trust interest of the next partnership or trust in the series of partnerships or trusts that is a partner or beneficiary of the last partner or beneficiary; and
 - (c) applying the calculation in paragraph (b) for each of the other partnerships or trusts in the series until the first entity's partnership interest or trust interest is used in the calculation; and
 - (d) applying to the amount last worked out under paragraph (c) and the unencumbered value of any dutiable property held by the first entity, the partnership or trust interest of the relevant partnership.
- (4) Schedule 4 contains an example of how the value of a partnership acquisition is worked out.
- (5) For determining the value of a new partner's partnership acquisition on formation of a partnership, the value of any dutiable property the partner contributed to the partnership on its formation must be disregarded.
- (5A) For subsection (5), a person is a new partner only if—
 - (a) the person was not in partnership with any partners of the partnership immediately before its formation; or

-
- (b) on the person's partnership acquisition, the person becomes a partner in an additional partnership to a partnership in which the person is a partner with any partners of the additional partnership immediately before its formation.
 - (5B) However, subsection (5A)(b) does not apply to a person who makes a partnership acquisition in a partnership that was formed because of a change in the membership of the partners of another partnership (the *old partnership*) if the person had a partnership interest in the old partnership.
 - (6) For determining the value of a partner's partnership acquisition that is an increase in the partner's partnership interest, the partner's partnership interest is taken to be the increase in the partner's partnership interest.

47 What is the value of a partnership acquisition—merger of 2 or more partnerships

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a person (the *partner*) first makes a partnership acquisition (the *new partnership acquisition*) on the merger of 2 or more partnerships; and
 - (b) the person had a partnership interest (the *old partnership interest*) in 1 of the merging partnerships; and
 - (c) the partner were to make a partnership acquisition for the old partnership interest immediately before the merger, the value of the partnership acquisition would include all or part of the unencumbered value of dutiable property (the *continuing property*) that becomes dutiable property of the merged partnership.
- (2) The value of the new partnership acquisition must be reduced by the lesser of—
 - (a) the amount that would be the value of the new partnership acquisition if the dutiable property of the

[s 47]

- merged partnership comprised only the continuing property; or
- (b) the amount that represents the value of the partner's partnership acquisition for the old partnership interest mentioned in subsection (1)(c) immediately before the merger worked out as if the dutiable property of the former partnership comprised only the continuing property.

Example for working out dutiable value under this section—

X is a 30% partner in the XYZ partnership that has dutiable property of \$10m. The XYZ partnership merges with another partnership, to form a new partnership (the merged partnership). X has a 40% partnership interest in the merged partnership. The merged partnership has dutiable property with an unencumbered value of \$12m, including \$2m of the dutiable property of the XYZ partnership (the continuing property).

The value of X's new partnership acquisition is worked out as follows—

Example—

- 1 The value of X's interest in the merged partnership is \$4.8m, being 40% (X's partnership interest in the merged partnership) of \$12m (the unencumbered value of the merged partnership's dutiable property).
- 2 The reduction under subsection (2)(a) is \$800000, being 40% (X's partnership interest in the merged partnership) of \$2m (the continuing property).
- 3 The reduction under subsection (2)(b) is \$600000, being 30% (X's partnership interest in the XYZ partnership) of \$2m (the continuing property).

The value of X's partnership acquisition is \$4.2m, being \$4.8m less \$600000 which is the lesser of the amounts worked out under subsection (2).

Division 4 Dutiable value of other dutiable transactions for dutiable property of partnership

48 Dutiable value of dutiable transaction reduced for transfer of dutiable property to partner on retirement or dissolution

- (1) This section applies if, on a person (the *retiring partner*) ceasing to be a partner in a partnership because of the retiring partner's retirement from the partnership or its dissolution, dutiable property of the partnership is transferred or agreed to be transferred to the retiring partner.
- (2) The dutiable value of the dutiable transaction for the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of the dutiable property to the retiring partner must be reduced by an amount worked out by applying the retiring partner's partnership interest in the partnership to the unencumbered value of the dutiable property immediately before the retirement or dissolution.

Example for subsection (2)—

A, B and C are in partnership in equal shares. B had a one-third partnership interest immediately before retiring. On B ceasing to be a partner, A and C transfer land to B. The dutiable value of the land acquired by B will be reduced by one-third.

Part 8 **Dutiable transactions relating to trusts**

Division 1 **Preliminary**

49 **Application of pt 8**

- (1) This part applies to all expressly or intentionally created trusts, regardless of how they are created.
- (2) However, this part does not apply to a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest in a public unit trust other than a majority trust acquisition in a land holding trust.

Editor's note—

See division 7 (Public unit trusts), subdivisions 7 (Majority trust acquisitions in land holding trusts) and 8 (Indirect trust interests).

50 **Joint trustees**

If a trust has 2 or more trustees, the trustees are taken to be a single person for this chapter.

Note—

Under section 65, trustees are jointly and severally liable for transfer duty payable.

Division 2 **Some basic concepts about property**

51 **Interpretation for property held by trust or partnership**

A reference to a trust or partnership holding property is a reference to the holding of the property by the trustees on trust or the partners for the partnership.

52 Contracted property and trust interests

- (1) For a trust, contracted property is taken to be dutiable property held by the trust.
- (1A) If a trust has made a purchase or sale agreement for a trust interest, the trust is taken to have an indirect interest in the trust-related dutiable property.
- (2) For determining the dutiable value of a trust creation, trust termination, trust acquisition or trust surrender—
 - (a) a sale agreement made by the trustee is taken not to have been made; and
 - (b) a purchase agreement made by the trustee is taken to have been completed.
- (3) Subsection (3A) applies if—
 - (a) contracted property, or an indirect interest in dutiable property mentioned in subsection (1A), is included in determining the dutiable value of a trust creation, trust termination, trust acquisition or trust surrender; and
 - (b) afterwards, the sale agreement for the property or trust interest is completed or the purchase agreement for the property or trust interest is not completed.
- (3A) The commissioner must make a reassessment as if the contracted property or indirect interest were never held by the trust.
- (4) For the reassessment, the parties liable to pay transfer duty on the trust creation, trust termination, trust acquisition or trust surrender must lodge the instruments required for the original assessment.
- (5) In this section—

purchase agreement includes an uncompleted agreement, whether or not conditional, for the acquisition of a trust interest through which the trust would have, if the agreement were completed, an indirect interest in dutiable property (the *trust-related dutiable property*).

sale agreement includes an uncompleted agreement, whether or not conditional, for the disposal of a trust interest through which the trust has an indirect interest in dutiable property (also the *trust-related dutiable property*).

Division 3 Creation and termination of trusts

53 Creating trust of dutiable property

- (1) A trust of dutiable property is created if a person, who has acquired property other than as trustee, starts to hold the property as trustee.
- (2) Also, a trust of dutiable property is created if all the following apply—
 - (a) a person holds dutiable property on trust (*trust 1*);
 - (b) the person is also trustee of another trust (*trust 2*);
 - (c) the person ceases to hold the dutiable property as trustee of trust 1 and starts to hold the dutiable property as trustee for trust 2;
 - (d) when the person starts to hold the dutiable property as trustee for trust 2—
 - (i) a person who has a trust interest for the dutiable property under trust 2 did not have a trust interest for that property when it was held for trust 1; or
 - (ii) a person who has a trust interest for the dutiable property under trust 2 had a trust interest for that property when it was held for trust 1 and that person's trust interest increases.

Note—

Section 498 includes provision about references to dutiable property.

54 Terminating trust of dutiable property

A trust of dutiable property is terminated if a person, having held the property as trustee, starts to hold the property other than as trustee.

Division 4 Some basic concepts about trust acquisitions and trust surrenders

55 What is a *trust acquisition*

A person makes a *trust acquisition* if the person acquires a trust interest in a trust that—

- (a) holds dutiable property; or
- (b) has an indirect interest in dutiable property.

Note—

Under section 81, an indirect trust acquisition in a land holding trust is taken to be a trust acquisition. An indirect trust acquisition is the acquisition of an interest in a land holding trust through 1 or more corporations, partnerships or trusts, or a combination of any of them. See definitions *indirect trust acquisition* and *indirect trust interest* in the dictionary.

56 What is a *trust surrender*

A person makes a *trust surrender* if the person surrenders a trust interest in a trust that holds dutiable property or has an indirect interest in dutiable property.

57 What is a *trust interest*

- (1) A *trust interest* is a person's interest as a beneficiary of a trust, other than a life interest.
- (2) For a trust that is a discretionary trust, only a taker in default of an appointment by the trustee can have a trust interest.

[s 58]

- (3) Also, for a trust that is a superannuation fund, a member of the fund has a trust interest in the fund.

Note—

For exemption from transfer duty for a trust acquisition or surrender of a member's interest in a superannuation fund, see section 119.

58 What is a trust's *indirect interest* in dutiable property

A trust has an *indirect interest* in dutiable property if—

- (a) through a trust interest or partnership interest, there is a connection between the trust and dutiable property of the other trust or partnership; or
- (b) through a series of trust interests or partnership interests, or a combination of any of them, there is a connection between the trust and dutiable property of a trust or partnership in the series.

59 Acquiring a trust interest

- (1) A person acquires a trust interest if—
- (a) the person becomes a beneficiary of a trust, whether on creation of the trust or otherwise; or
- (b) being a beneficiary of a trust, the person's trust interest increases, other than because of the surrender of another person's trust interest in the trust for which transfer duty has been paid.
- (2) If a beneficiary's trust interest is subject to a prior life interest, the interest does not increase merely because the life tenant dies or, over time, the extent of the life interest reduces.

60 Beneficiary's trust interest is percentage of or proportionate to property held on trust

- (1) A beneficiary's trust interest is—

-
- (a) for a beneficiary who is a taker in default under a discretionary trust—
 - (i) the percentage of the trust income or trust property the beneficiary would receive in default of appointment by the trustee; or
 - (ii) if the beneficiary would receive both trust income and trust property in default of appointment by the trustee, the greater percentage of the trust income or trust property the beneficiary would receive; or
 - (b) for a beneficiary of a trust, other than a discretionary trust, whose entitlement is solely to income of the property held on trust—the proportion that the value of the beneficiary's entitlement bears to the value of the entitlements of all beneficiaries expressed as a percentage; or
 - (c) for another beneficiary—the proportion that the beneficiary's entitlement under the trust bears to the unencumbered value of the property held on trust expressed as a percentage.
- (2) For subsection (1)(c), the beneficiary's entitlement under the trust is—
- (a) the amount of the unencumbered value of the property held on trust that the beneficiary could receive as a result of the acquisition of the beneficiary's trust interest determined at the time of acquisition of the interest; or
 - (b) the entitlement stated in subsection (3) if—
 - (i) the beneficiary's entitlement under the trust is not subject to a prior life interest; and
 - (ii) the beneficiary's entitlement under the trust may increase, including from nothing, on the fulfilment of any condition, contingency or the exercise or non-exercise of any power or discretion; and
 - (iii) the condition, contingency, power or discretion is part of an arrangement a significant purpose of

[s 61]

which is to lessen the amount of the beneficiary's entitlement at a particular time.

- (3) For subsection (2)(b), the beneficiary's entitlement under the trust is the maximum interest in the property held on trust that the beneficiary would have on the fulfilment of the condition or contingency or the exercise or non-exercise of the power or discretion.
- (4) For a majority trust acquisition, a reference in this section to a beneficiary's entitlement under the trust includes the entitlement under the trust of related persons of the beneficiary.

61 Who is a *related person*

- (1) A person is a *related person* of another person if—
 - (a) for individuals—they are members of the same family; or
 - (b) for an individual and a corporation—the person or a member of the person's family is a majority shareholder, director or secretary of the corporation or a related body corporate of the corporation, or has a majority interest in it; or
 - (c) for an individual and a trustee—the person or a related person under another provision of this section is a beneficiary of the trust; or
 - (d) for corporations—they are related bodies corporate; or
 - (e) for a corporation and a trustee—the corporation or a related person under another provision of this section is a beneficiary of the trust; or
 - (f) for trustees—
 - (i) there is a person who is a beneficiary of both trusts; or

-
- (ii) a person is beneficiary of 1 trust and a related person under another provision of this section is a beneficiary of the other trust.
- (2) Also, a person is a *related person* of another person if the persons acquire trust interests in a land holding trust and the acquisitions form, evidence, give effect to or arise from what is substantially 1 arrangement.
- (3) However, a person is not a *related person* of another person under subsection (1), other than subsection (1)(d), if the commissioner is satisfied the trust interests of the persons in a land holding trust—
- (a) were acquired, and will be used, independently; and
 - (b) were not acquired, and will not be used, for a common purpose.

Division 5 Dutiable value of trust acquisitions and trust surrenders

62 What is the dutiable value of a trust acquisition or trust surrender

The dutiable value of a trust acquisition or trust surrender is the greater of the following—

- (a) the consideration for the acquisition or surrender so far as the consideration relates to dutiable property, or an indirect interest in dutiable property, held by the trust;
- (b) the value of the acquisition or surrender worked out under section 63.

63 What is the value of a trust acquisition or trust surrender

- (1) Subject to subsections (6) to (8), the value of a trust acquisition or trust surrender is the total of the amounts worked out by applying the beneficiary's trust interest to the

[s 63]

unencumbered value, when the liability for transfer duty arises, of—

- (a) the dutiable property held by the trust (the *relevant trust*); and
- (b) any indirect interest in dutiable property held by the relevant trust.

Note—

Under section 52(1), dutiable property includes contracted property. Also, under section 52(1A), the relevant trust may be taken to hold an indirect interest in dutiable property through a trust interest that is the subject of a purchase or sale agreement.

- (2) For subsection (1), the beneficiary's trust interest for a trust surrender is the beneficiary's trust interest immediately before the surrender.
- (3) For subsection (1)(b), the unencumbered value of an indirect interest under section 58(a) of the relevant trust is the amount worked out by applying to the unencumbered value of the dutiable property held by the entity in which the relevant trust has a trust or partnership interest, the trust or partnership interest of the relevant trust in that entity.
- (4) For subsection (1)(b), the unencumbered value of an indirect interest under section 58(b) of the relevant trust is the amount worked out by—
 - (a) first applying to the unencumbered value of the dutiable property held by the ultimate entity, the trust or partnership interest of the trust or partnership (the *last beneficiary or partner*) that is a beneficiary or partner of the ultimate entity; and
 - (b) applying to the amount worked out under paragraph (a), and the unencumbered value of any dutiable property held by the last beneficiary or partner, the trust or partnership interest of the next trust or partnership in the series of trusts or partnerships that is a beneficiary or partner of the last beneficiary or partner; and

- (c) applying the calculation in paragraph (b) for each of the other trusts or partnerships in the series until the first entity's trust interest or partnership interest is used in the calculation; and
 - (d) applying to the amount last worked out under paragraph (c) and the unencumbered value of any dutiable property held by the first entity, the trust or partnership interest of the relevant trust.
- (5) Schedule 4 contains an example of how the value of a trust acquisition is worked out.
- (6) For determining the value of a beneficiary's trust acquisition that is an increase in the beneficiary's trust interest, other than a majority trust acquisition, the beneficiary's trust interest is taken to be the increase in the beneficiary's trust interest.
- (7) Subsection (8) applies to a majority trust acquisition that is an increase in a beneficiary's trust interest (the *relevant trust acquisition*) that has happened in the following circumstances—
- (a) the trust interest of the beneficiary and related persons of the beneficiary was 50% or more immediately before the relevant trust acquisition;
 - (b) transfer duty was previously paid for a majority trust acquisition in the trust made by the beneficiary or related persons;
 - (c) since the majority trust acquisition mentioned in paragraph (b), no other related person of the beneficiary has made a trust acquisition in the trust.
- (8) For determining the value of the beneficiary's trust acquisition that is the relevant trust acquisition, the beneficiary's trust interest is taken to be the increase in the beneficiary's trust interest.

Division 6 Liability to transfer duty

64 Liability to pay transfer duty on creation or termination of trust

- (1) If a trust of dutiable property is created or terminated, the trustee of the trust is the party to the dutiable transaction that is the creation or termination of the trust.
- (2) If the trustee of the trust does not pay the transfer duty, the beneficiaries of the trust are jointly and severally liable for the duty.

65 Liability of joint trustees

If a trust has 2 or more trustees, the trustees are jointly and severally liable for any transfer duty imposed.

66 When no transfer duty on trust acquisition or trust surrender

- (1) If, because of the creation of a trust of dutiable property, a person acquires a trust interest in the property, transfer duty is not imposed on the acquisition if—
 - (a) transfer duty has been paid for the dutiable transaction that is the creation of the trust of the property; or
 - (b) the dutiable transaction that is the creation of the trust of the property is exempt from transfer duty.
- (2) If, because of the acquisition of dutiable property by a trust, a person acquires a trust interest in the property, transfer duty is not imposed on the acquisition of the trust interest if—
 - (a) the trustee has paid transfer duty for the acquisition of the property; or
 - (b) the dutiable transaction that is the acquisition of the property is exempt from transfer duty; or

- (c) duty is not imposed on the acquisition of the property by the trustee.
- (3) If, because of the termination of a trust of dutiable property, a person surrenders a trust interest in the property, transfer duty is not imposed on the surrender if—
 - (a) transfer duty has been paid for the dutiable transaction that is the termination of the trust of the property; or
 - (b) the dutiable transaction that is the termination of the trust of the property is exempt from transfer duty.

67 Parties to trust acquisition and trust surrender

- (1) For a trust acquisition, the beneficiary acquiring the trust interest is the party to the dutiable transaction.
- (2) For a trust surrender, the trustee and the beneficiary whose trust interest is surrendered are the parties to the dutiable transaction.

Note—

Under section 17, the parties to a dutiable transaction are liable to pay transfer duty imposed on the transaction.

Division 7 Public unit trusts

Subdivision 1 Preliminary

68 What is a *public unit trust*

A *public unit trust* is—

- (a) a listed unit trust; or
- (b) a widely held unit trust; or
- (c) a wholesale unit trust; or

[s 69]

- (d) a pooled public investment unit trust; or
- (e) a declared public unit trust.

Subdivision 2 Basic concepts about listed unit trusts

69 What is a *listed unit trust*

A *listed unit trust* is a unit trust the units in which are quoted on the market operated by a recognised stock exchange.

Note—

Section 498A includes provision about when the quotation of securities is suspended.

Subdivision 3 Basic concepts about widely held unit trusts

70 What is a *widely held unit trust*

- (1) A *widely held unit trust* is a unit trust, other than a listed unit trust, that is a registered managed investment scheme for which—
 - (a) units in the trust have been issued to the public; and
 - (b) 50 or more persons are beneficially entitled to the units in the trust; and
 - (c) more than 20 persons are beneficially entitled to at least 75% of the total units in the trust.

Note—

Also, under section 71, the commissioner may treat a unit trust as a widely held unit trust.

- (2) However, for a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest in a trust, a unit trust is not a widely held unit trust if

subsection (1)(b) and (c) is not satisfied before and after the trust acquisition or trust surrender.

- (3) For subsection (2), a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest in a unit trust includes a series of trust acquisitions or trust surrenders under an arrangement.
- (4) If subsection (2) applies to a unit trust, the trust is not a widely held unit trust from immediately before the trust acquisition or trust surrender or the first acquisition or surrender under the arrangement.
- (5) For subsection (1), a person is taken to be beneficially entitled to all units held by the person and related persons of the person.

71 When unit trust may be treated as widely held unit trust

- (1) This section applies if the commissioner is satisfied—
 - (a) units in a unit trust (the *start up units*) will be issued to the public to an extent and with the entitlements mentioned in section 70(1) within 1 year after the first issue of units to the public; and
 - (b) the start up units are the only units in the unit trust to be issued from and including the first issue to the public until the unit trust becomes a widely held unit trust (the *start-up period*).
- (2) The commissioner may treat the unit trust as a widely held unit trust for the start-up period.
- (3) However, if the start-up units are not issued in the way mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or are not the only units issued in the unit trust in the start-up period (the *disqualifying circumstances*)—
 - (a) the trustee must, within 28 days after the disqualifying circumstances happen, give the commissioner notice about the disqualifying circumstances; and
 - (b) the unit trust is taken not to have been a widely held unit trust in the start-up period; and

[s 72]

- (c) the commissioner must make an assessment for transfer duty for each trust acquisition or trust surrender in the start-up period as if the trust were not a widely held unit trust in the period; and
- (d) the start date for the Administration Act, section 54(4), is 61 days after the relevant trust acquisition or trust surrender.

Subdivision 4 Basic concepts about wholesale unit trusts

72 What is a *wholesale unit trust*

- (1) A *wholesale unit trust* is a unit trust, other than a listed unit trust—
 - (a) that is established and managed by a funds manager; and
 - (b) the units in which are predominantly acquired by, for or on account of, wholesale investors.
- (2) A *wholesale unit trust* includes a unit trust that holds land in Queensland, or has an indirect interest in land in Queensland, only if the trust was established, and continues, solely for the investment of funds placed with it by wholesale investors using the funds manager's funds management and investment services.
- (3) However, for a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest in a trust, a unit trust is not a wholesale unit trust if—
 - (a) the trust is established or managed for a particular person; or
 - (b) subsection (1)(b) or if applicable subsection (2) is not satisfied before and after the trust acquisition or trust surrender.
- (4) For subsection (3), a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest in a unit trust includes a series of trust acquisitions or trust surrenders under an arrangement.

-
- (5) If subsection (3) applies to a unit trust, the trust is not a wholesale unit trust from immediately before the trust acquisition or trust surrender or the first acquisition or surrender under the arrangement.

73 What is a *funds manager*

- (1) A *funds manager* is—
- (a) a body corporate that provides funds management and investment services to wholesale investors as its principal business if—
 - (i) the body corporate manages funds of more than \$500000000 invested with it; and
 - (ii) the business is not conducted to provide the services only to particular wholesale investors; and
 - (iii) the body corporate is recognised by other funds managers as a competitor with them for the services; or
 - (b) a body corporate that is a member of a corporate group of a financial institution or an insurer whose principal business is providing funds management and investment services to wholesale investors if—
 - (i) the body corporate or the corporate group manages funds of more than \$500000000 invested with it by wholesale investors; and
 - (ii) the business is not conducted to provide the services only to particular wholesale investors; and
 - (iii) the body corporate is recognised by other funds managers as a competitor with them for the services.
- (2) Subsection (3) applies if the commissioner is satisfied a body corporate or corporate group will provide funds management and investment services to wholesale investors to the extent mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (b) within the start-up period.

[s 74]

- (3) The commissioner may treat the body corporate as a funds manager for the start-up period.
- (4) However, if the body corporate or corporate group does not provide funds management and investment services as mentioned in subsection (1) in the start-up period—
 - (a) the body corporate must, within 28 days after the end of the start-up period, give the commissioner notice of that fact; and
 - (b) the body corporate is taken not to have been a funds manager in the start-up period; and
 - (c) the commissioner must make an assessment for transfer duty for each trust acquisition or trust surrender in the start-up period as if the body corporate were not a funds manager in the period; and
 - (d) the start date for the Administration Act, section 54(4), is 61 days after the relevant trust acquisition or trust surrender.
- (5) In this section—

insurer means—

 - (a) a person who is authorised under the *Insurance Act 1973* (Cwlth) to carry on an insurance business; or
 - (b) a life company.

start-up period, for a body corporate, means 1 year after the first acquisition by a wholesale investor of a trust interest in a unit trust established and managed by the body corporate.

74 Who is a *wholesale investor*

A *wholesale investor* in a wholesale unit trust is—

- (a) a funds manager, other than the funds manager that established and manages the trust, investing funds of another wholesale unit trust managed by the funds manager; or

- (b) the trustee of another wholesale unit trust investing funds of another wholesale unit trust managed by the trustee; or
- (c) the trustee of a superannuation fund under the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth) having more than \$10000000 in assets; or
- (d) a person who has more than \$10000000 invested in wholesale unit trusts.

Subdivision 5 Basic concepts about pooled public investment unit trusts

75 What is a *pooled public investment unit trust*

- (1) A *pooled public investment unit trust* is a unit trust, other than a listed unit trust, widely held unit trust, wholesale unit trust or declared public unit trust, that is a registered managed investment scheme or exempt managed investment scheme for which—
 - (a) either of the following apply—
 - (i) units in the trust have been issued to the public;
 - (ii) at least 75% of the total units in the trust are held by 2 or more large qualified holders; and
 - (b) at least 50 persons are entitled to units in the trust; and
 - (c) more than 20 persons are entitled to at least 75% of the total units in the trust.

Editor's note—

See sections 77 (Who is holder of units in pooled public investment unit trust) and 78 (Who is entitled to units in pooled public investment unit trust).

- (2) However, for a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest in a trust, a unit trust is not a pooled public investment unit trust unless—

[s 76]

- (a) if subsection (1)(a)(i) applies—subsection (1)(b) and (c) is satisfied before and after the trust acquisition or trust surrender; or
 - (b) if subsection (1)(a)(ii) applies—subsection (1)(a)(ii), (b) and (c) is satisfied before and after the trust acquisition or trust surrender.
- (3) For subsection (2), a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest in a unit trust includes a series of trust acquisitions or trust surrenders under an arrangement.
- (4) If subsection (2) applies to a unit trust, the trust is not a pooled public investment unit trust from immediately before the trust acquisition or trust surrender or the first acquisition or surrender under the arrangement.

76 Who is a *qualified holder* and a *large qualified holder*

- (1) A *qualified holder* of units in a unit trust is—
- (a) the trustee of a listed unit trust, widely held unit trust, wholesale unit trust or declared public unit trust; or
 - (b) the trustee of a complying superannuation fund; or
 - (c) the trustee of a complying approved deposit fund; or
 - (d) a life company if the units held represent an investment of its statutory funds maintained by it under the *Life Insurance Act 1995* (Cwlth); or
 - (e) a person of a class approved under section 76A; or
 - (f) a person approved under section 76B.
- (2) A *large qualified holder* of units in a unit trust is a qualified holder with more than 50 members.

76A Approval of class of foreign unit holders as qualified holders

The commissioner may, by gazette notice, approve a class of persons as qualified holders of units in a unit trust if the

commissioner is satisfied persons of that class hold the units in a capacity that, under the law of a foreign country or external Territory, corresponds to—

- (a) an entity mentioned in section 76(1)(a) other than the trustee of a declared public unit trust; or
- (b) an entity mentioned in section 76(1)(b) to (d).

76B Approval of particular foreign unit holder as qualified holder

- (1) The trustee of a unit trust may apply to the commissioner for the approval, for section 76(1)(f), of a stated person who holds units in the trust (the *unit holder*).
- (2) The application must—
 - (a) be in the approved form; and
 - (b) be supported by enough information to enable the commissioner to decide the application.
- (3) The commissioner may approve the application if satisfied the unit holder holds the units in a capacity that, under the law of a foreign country or external Territory, corresponds to—
 - (a) an entity mentioned in section 76(1)(a) other than the trustee of a declared public unit trust; or
 - (b) an entity mentioned in section 76(1)(b) to (d).
- (4) If the commissioner reasonably requires advice about a particular matter before deciding the application, the commissioner may refuse to deal further with the application until the applicant pays, or agrees to pay, the reasonable costs of obtaining the advice.
- (5) The commissioner may give approval subject to conditions the commissioner considers appropriate.

Example—

A condition may state that the approval ends if there is a particular change in the circumstances of the person to whom the approval relates.

[s 76C]

- (6) The commissioner must give notice of the decision on the application to the applicant.
- (7) If, because of the decision, the commissioner makes an assessment on the basis that a particular person is not approved, or is approved on stated conditions, an objection to the decision may be made as part of an objection to the assessment.

Note—

For objections and appeals against assessments, see the Administration Act, part 6.

- (8) An approval takes effect on the day it is given or on the later day stated in the notice of the decision to give the approval.

76C Approval holders must notify commissioner of material changes

- (1) This section applies to an approval in force under section 76B if there is a material change in the circumstances existing when the approval was given.
- (2) Within 28 days after the approval holder becomes aware, or ought reasonably to have become aware, of the change, the approval holder must give the commissioner notice of the change.

Note—

Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.

76D Cancellation or variation of approvals

- (1) The commissioner may, by notice to the holder of an approval in force under section 76B, cancel the approval or vary it in a stated way if the commissioner considers—
 - (a) a condition of the approval is no longer being satisfied or complied with; or

-
- (b) there has been a material change in the circumstances existing when the approval was given.
 - (2) The cancellation or variation has effect on the day stated in the notice (the *effective day*).
 - (3) The effective day may be earlier than the day the notice is given but not earlier than the day the condition mentioned in subsection (1)(a) stopped being satisfied or complied with or the day of the material change in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1)(b).
 - (4) If, because of the decision to cancel or vary the approval, the commissioner makes an assessment on the basis that, at a particular time, a particular person was not approved or was approved on stated conditions, an objection to the decision may be made as part of an objection to the assessment.

Note—

For objections and appeals against assessments, see the Administration Act, part 6.

77 Who is holder of units in pooled public investment unit trust

- (1) For section 75, a qualified holder is taken to hold the units in a unit trust held for the holder by a custodian.
- (2) For section 75(1)(b) and (c)—
 - (a) a trustee of a complying superannuation fund that has invested in a pooled superannuation trust is taken to hold the number of units in a unit trust held by the trustee of the pooled superannuation trust that is worked out by applying the fund's interest in the pooled superannuation trust to the units held by the trustee; and
 - (b) a member of a pooled public investment unit trust is taken to hold the number of units in a unit trust held by the trustee of the pooled public investment unit trust that is worked out by applying the member's interest in the pooled public investment unit trust to the units held by the trustee.

[s 78]

- (3) For subsection (2)(a), a complying superannuation fund's interest in a pooled superannuation trust is the proportion that the fund's investment bears to the total of all investments in the trust expressed as a percentage.
- (4) For subsection (2)(b), a member's interest in a pooled public investment unit trust is the proportion that the value of the member's entitlement as a member bears to the value of the entitlements of all members in the trust expressed as a percentage.

78 Who is entitled to units in pooled public investment unit trust

- (1) For section 75(1)(b) and (c)—
 - (a) a member of a large qualified holder of units in a unit trust is taken to be entitled to the number of units in the trust that is worked out by applying the member's interest in the holder to the units in the trust held by the holder; and
 - (b) another holder of units in the trust is entitled to the units held.
- (2) For subsection (1)(a), a member's interest in a large qualified holder is the proportion that the value of the member's entitlement as a member bears to the value of the entitlements of all members in the holder expressed as a percentage.
- (3) For section 75, a person who is entitled to units in the unit trust is taken to be entitled to all units that, under subsection (1)(a) and (b), the person and related persons of the person are entitled.

Subdivision 6 Basic concepts about declared public unit trusts

79 What is a *declared public unit trust*

A *declared public unit trust* is a unit trust declared under a regulation to be a public unit trust for this division.

Subdivision 7 Majority trust acquisitions in land holding trusts

80 What is a *majority trust acquisition*

A person who makes a trust acquisition in a land holding trust makes a *majority trust acquisition* if—

- (a) the person, or the person and related persons of the person (whether alone or jointly), acquire a trust interest in the trust of 50% or more; or
- (b) the person, or related persons of the person (whether alone or jointly), acquire a trust interest in the trust that, when aggregated with trust interests already held by the person and related persons of the person (whether alone or jointly), is 50% or more.

81 Interpretation for majority trust acquisitions

- (1) This section applies for imposing transfer duty on majority trust acquisitions.
- (2) An indirect trust interest in a land holding trust being acquired by a person is taken to be a trust interest in the trust.
- (3) Also, an indirect trust interest in a land holding trust already held by an acquirer or related person of the acquirer is taken to be a trust interest in the trust.

[s 81A]

- (4) For an indirect trust interest in a land holding trust taken to be a trust interest under subsection (2) or (3), the acquirer and any related persons of the acquirer are taken to be beneficiaries.
- (5) An indirect trust acquisition is taken to be a trust acquisition in the land holding trust in which the indirect trust interest is acquired.

81A Particular trust interests disregarded for majority trust acquisitions

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) under section 80, a person would have made a majority trust acquisition in a wholesale unit trust; and
 - (b) all the persons who held or acquired the trust interests comprising the majority trust acquisition are group companies of a corporate group; and
 - (c) the funds manager of the wholesale unit trust is a group company of the corporate group; and
 - (d) there is no arrangement to avoid the imposition of transfer duty.
- (2) For section 80, the trust interest of a person mentioned in subsection (1)(b) who is a qualified holder must be disregarded.
- (3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that section 80 applies to other trust interests, including trust interests held through the qualified holder.

82 Deduction—transfer duty for majority trust acquisition

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) transfer duty has been paid or is payable on a dutiable transaction that is a majority trust acquisition; and

-
- (b) transfer duty or land rich duty is imposed or has been paid on indirect trust acquisitions and trust acquisitions relating to the majority trust acquisition.
 - (2) The duty mentioned in subsection (1)(b) must be reduced by the amount of the transfer duty paid or payable under subsection (1)(a) to the extent that the indirect trust interests and trust interests were included in working out the dutiable value of the majority trust acquisition.

Subdivision 8 Indirect trust interests

83 Person's indirect trust interest is proportionate to land holding trust's dutiable property

A person's indirect trust interest in a land holding trust is the proportion that the unencumbered value of the person's entitlement in the land holding trust bears to the unencumbered value of dutiable property held by the land holding trust expressed as a percentage.

Note—

Section 498 includes provision about references to dutiable property.

84 What is the value of person's entitlement in land holding trust

- (1) The unencumbered value of a person's entitlement in a land holding trust is the amount worked out by—
 - (a) if the person has a subordinate interest in an entity (the *first beneficiary*) that is a beneficiary of the land holding trust—
 - (i) first applying to the unencumbered value of the dutiable property held by the land holding trust, the first beneficiary's trust interest in the land holding trust; and

[s 84]

- (ii) applying to the amount worked out under subparagraph (i), the person's subordinate interest in the first beneficiary; or
- (b) if paragraph (a) does not apply—
 - (i) first applying to the unencumbered value of the dutiable property held by the land holding trust, the subordinate interest of the entity (also the *first beneficiary*) that is a beneficiary of the land holding trust; and
 - (ii) applying to the amount worked out under subparagraph (i), the subordinate interest of the next entity in the series of entities that is a shareholder, partner or beneficiary of the first beneficiary connecting the land holding trust to the person; and
 - (iii) applying the calculation in subparagraph (ii) for each of the other entities in the series until the person's subordinate interest is applied to the amount worked out under the application of subparagraph (ii) for the entity in which the person's subordinate interest is held.
- (2) For subsection (1)(b)(iii)—
 - (a) the reference in subsection (1)(b)(ii) to the amount worked out under subsection (1)(b)(i) is a reference to the amount worked out under the previous application of subsection (1)(b)(ii); and
 - (b) the reference to the first beneficiary is a reference to the next shareholder, partner or beneficiary in the series for which subsection (1)(b)(ii) is being applied.

Part 9 Concessions for homes

Division 1 Preliminary

85 Purpose of pt 9

The purpose of this part is to provide for concessions for transfer duty for a dutiable transaction that is—

- (a) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a home or first home or of vacant land on which a first home is to be constructed; or
- (b) the acquisition, on its creation, grant or issue, of a new right that is a lease—
 - (i) of residential land on which a home or first home is constructed or of vacant land on which a first home is to be constructed; and
 - (ii) for which a premium, fine or other consideration is payable.

Note—

In relation to paragraph (b), see also section 614.

Division 2 Some basic concepts about concessions for homes

86 What is a *home* and a *first home*

- (1) A residence is a person's *home* if the person's occupation date for the residence is within 1 year after the person's transfer date for the residential land.

Note—

For transfer duty to be imposed for residential land, it must be in Queensland, see section 10(1)(a).

[s 86A]

- (2) A person's home is the person's *first home* if, before acquiring the home—
 - (a) the person did not hold, and never before held, an interest in other residential land in Queensland or elsewhere other than—
 - (i) as trustee for another person; or
 - (ii) as lessee; or
 - (iii) as the holder of a security interest; and
 - (b) the person was not, and had never been, a vacant land concession beneficiary in relation to land other than the residential land on which the home is constructed.
- (3) Subsection (2)(a)(ii) does not apply to the interest in land of a lessee of a lease—
 - (a) of residential land on which a home or first home is constructed; and
 - (b) for which a premium, fine or other consideration is payable.

86A What is residential land

Residential land is land, or the part of land, on which a residence is constructed, and includes the curtilage attributable to the residence if the curtilage is used for residential purposes.

86B What is a first home for a residence to be constructed on vacant land

- (1) A residence that is to be constructed on vacant land is a person's *first home* if—
 - (a) the person's occupation date for the residence is within 2 years after the person's transfer date for the vacant land; and
 - (b) before acquiring the vacant land—

- (i) the person did not hold, and never before held, an interest in residential land in Queensland or elsewhere other than—
 - (A) as trustee for another person; or
 - (B) as lessee; or
 - (C) as the holder of a security interest; and
 - (ii) the person was not, and had never been, a vacant land concession beneficiary in relation to land other than the vacant land on which the residence is to be constructed.
- (2) Subsection (1)(b)(i)(B) does not apply to the interest in land of a lessee of a lease—
- (a) of residential land on which a home or first home is constructed; and
 - (b) for which a premium, fine or other consideration is payable.

86C What is *vacant land*

A person's land is *vacant land* if—

- (a) a residence is to be constructed on the land; and
- (b) when the person acquired the land, there was no building or part of a building on the land.

86D What is a *vacant land concession beneficiary*

- (1) A person is a *vacant land concession beneficiary* in relation to particular land if—
- (a) the person was—
 - (i) a transferee under a dutiable transaction that was the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of the land; or

[s 87]

- (ii) a lessee under a dutiable transaction that was the acquisition, mentioned in section 85(b), of a lease of the land; and
 - (b) under section 92 or 93A, a concession applied to the transaction; and
 - (c) at the time of the transaction, the land was vacant land.
- (2) For subsection (1)(b), a transaction that was assessed on the basis of a concession under section 92 or 93A is taken to be a transaction to which a concession under section 92 or 93A applied even if the transaction was reassessed under section 153 or 154.

87 What is a *residence*

A *residence* is a building, or part of a building, that is—

- (a) fixed to land; and
- (b) designed, or approved by a local government, for human habitation by a single family unit; and
- (c) used for residential purposes.

88 What is a person's *occupation date* for a residence

A person's *occupation date* for a residence is the date the person, as owner of the residence, starts occupying it as the person's principal place of residence.

89 What is a person's *transfer date* for residential land or vacant land

A person's *transfer date* for residential land or vacant land is the date the person is entitled to possession of the land under the dutiable transaction that is—

- (a) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of the land; or
- (b) the acquisition, mentioned in section 85(b), of a lease of the land.

90 What is the *dutiable value* of residential land or vacant land

- (1) Subsection (2) applies to a dutiable transaction that is either of the following in relation to residential land or vacant land—
 - (a) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of the land;
 - (b) an acquisition, mentioned in section 85(b), of a lease of the land.
- (2) The *dutiable value* of the land to which the transaction relates is as follows—
 - (a) for a transaction mentioned in subsection (1)(a)—the part of the dutiable value of the transaction that is attributable to the land;
 - (b) for a transaction mentioned in subsection (1)(b)—the part of the dutiable value of the transaction that is attributable to the interest acquired in the land.

Division 3 Concessions for homes and first homes

91 Concession—home

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a dutiable transaction is either of the following—
 - (i) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of residential land;
 - (ii) the acquisition, mentioned in section 85(b), of a lease of residential land; and
 - (b) either of the following apply—
 - (i) the transferees or lessees are individuals and are not trustees and the residence will be their home;
 - (ii) the transferees or lessees are trustees of a trust, other than a discretionary or unit trust, the

[s 92]

beneficiaries are individuals all of whom are under a legal disability and the residence would be the home of all the beneficiaries if they were the transferees or lessees of the land.

- (2) The transfer duty imposed on the dutiable transaction is the amount worked out under subsection (3) or (5).
- (3) If the dutiable value of the residential land is not more than \$350000, the transfer duty is the total of—
 - (a) \$1 for each \$100, or part of \$100, of the dutiable value of the land; and
 - (b) the amount worked out by deducting, from transfer duty on the dutiable value of the dutiable transaction, the amount worked out by applying the relevant rate to the dutiable value of the residential land.
- (4) For subsection (3), the relevant rate is the rate of transfer duty stated in schedule 3, column 2, opposite the part of the dutiable value of the dutiable transaction attributable to the dutiable value of the residential land stated in schedule 3, column 1.
- (5) If the dutiable value of the residential land is more than \$350000, the transfer duty is the total of—
 - (a) \$3500; and
 - (b) the amount worked out by deducting, from transfer duty on the dutiable value of the dutiable transaction, the amount worked out by applying the relevant rate to \$350000.
- (6) For subsection (5), the relevant rate is the rate of transfer duty stated in schedule 3, column 2, for \$350000.

92 Concession—first home

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a dutiable transaction is either of the following—

- (i) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of residential land or vacant land;
 - (ii) the acquisition, mentioned in section 85(b), of a lease of residential land or vacant land; and
- (b) either of the following apply—
- (i) the transferees or lessees are all individuals of at least 18 years of age on the day the liability for transfer duty arises, the residence will be the first home of all of the transferees or lessees and none of the transferees or lessees are trustees;
 - (ii) the transferees or lessees are trustees of a trust, other than a discretionary or unit trust, the beneficiaries are individuals all of whom are under a legal disability and the residence would be the first home of all the beneficiaries if they were the transferees or lessees of the land and other residential land or vacant land previously the subject of a trust of which they were beneficiaries; and
- (c) either—
- (i) the unencumbered value of the land is not more than—
 - (A) for residential land—\$500000; or
 - (B) for vacant land—\$320000; or
 - (ii) if the unencumbered value of the land is more than the amount stated in subparagraph (i) for the land, the consideration for dutiable transaction is at least the unencumbered value of the land.
- (1A) However, if subsection (1)(b)(ii) applies and 1 or more of the beneficiaries is under a legal disability only because the beneficiary is not at least 18 years of age, this section applies in relation to the dutiable transaction only if the commissioner is satisfied there is no avoidance scheme in relation to the transaction.

[s 93]

- (2) The transfer duty imposed on the dutiable transaction is as follows—
 - (a) for a dutiable transaction mentioned in subsection (1)(a) in relation to residential land—the amount of transfer duty worked out under section 91 less the concession amount stated in schedule 4A;
 - (b) for a dutiable transaction mentioned in subsection (1)(a) in relation to vacant land—the amount of transfer duty worked out by applying the relevant rate to the dutiable value of the transaction, less the concession amount stated in schedule 4B.
- (3) The commissioner may exempt a transferee or lessee from the requirement under subsection (1)(b)(i) that the transferee or lessee be at least 18 years of age if the commissioner is satisfied there is no avoidance scheme in relation to the dutiable transaction.
- (4) In this section—

relevant rate, for a transaction mentioned in subsection (2)(b), means the rate of transfer duty stated in schedule 3, column 2, opposite the dutiable value of the transaction as stated in schedule 3, column 1.

93 Concession—mixed and multiple claims for individuals—residential land

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a dutiable transaction is either of the following (each a *relevant transaction*)—
 - (i) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of residential land;
 - (ii) the acquisition, mentioned in section 85(b), of a lease of residential land; and
 - (b) there is more than 1 transferee or lessee of the residential land to which the transaction relates; and

-
- (c) the residence is—
- (i) the home or first home of all the transferees (the *relevant transferees*) or all the lessees (the *relevant lessees*); or
 - (ii) the home or first home of 1 or more of the transferees (also the *relevant transferees*) or 1 or more of the lessees (also the *relevant lessees*) but not all transferees or all lessees; and
- (d) the relevant transferees or relevant lessees are individuals.
- (2) Also, this section applies if—
- (a) a dutiable transaction is a relevant transaction in relation to residential land on which more than 1 residence is constructed; and
 - (b) 1 or more of the residences is, for 1 or more of the transferees (also the *relevant transferees*) or 1 or more of the lessees (also the *relevant lessees*), a home or first home; and
 - (c) the relevant transferees or relevant lessees are individuals.
- (3) In addition, this section applies if a dutiable transaction is a relevant transaction in relation to a part interest in residential land that, if it were in relation to the whole interest in the land, would be a dutiable transaction to which this section applies under subsection (1) or (2), other than the requirement for more than 1 transferee or lessee.
- (3A) For subsections (1)(c) and (2)(b), a residence may be treated as the first home of a relevant transferee or relevant lessee only if the relevant transferee or relevant lessee is at least 18 years of age on the day the liability for transfer duty arises.
- (3B) The commissioner may exempt a relevant transferee or relevant lessee from the requirement that the relevant transferee or relevant lessee be at least 18 years of age if the

[s 93]

commissioner is satisfied there is no avoidance scheme in relation to the dutiable transaction.

- (4) The transfer duty imposed on a dutiable transaction to which this section applies under subsection (1)(c)(i) or (2) is the total of—
- (a) for each relevant transferee or relevant lessee, the amount worked out by applying the transferee's or lessee's interest to the concessional duty; and
 - (b) the amount worked out by deducting, from transfer duty on the dutiable value of the transaction, the amount (the ***deduction amount***) worked out by applying the relevant rate to the lesser of the following—
 - (i) the total of the value of each relevant transferee's or relevant lessee's interest;
 - (ii) \$350000.
- (5) The transfer duty imposed on a dutiable transaction to which this section applies under subsection (1)(c)(ii) or (3) is the total of—
- (a) for each relevant transferee or relevant lessee, the amount worked out by applying the transferee's or lessee's interest to the concessional duty; and
 - (b) the amount worked out by deducting, from transfer duty on the dutiable value of the transaction, the amount (also the ***deduction amount***) worked out by applying the relevant rate to the lesser of the following—
 - (i) the total of the value of each relevant transferee's or relevant lessee's interest;
 - (ii) the total of the relevant transferees' or relevant lessees' interests multiplied by \$350000.
- (6) For subsections (4) and (5)—
- (a) the concessional duty is the transfer duty that—
 - (i) if section 91 were to apply to the dutiable transaction—would be equal to the amount worked

- out under section 91(3)(a) or the amount stated in section 91(5)(a); or
- (ii) if section 92 were to apply to the dutiable transaction—would be equal to the amount worked out under section 91(3)(a) or the amount stated in section 91(5)(a) less the amount of the deduction under section 92(2)(a); and
- (b) the relevant transferee's or relevant lessee's interest is the proportion that the share of the transferee or lessee in the whole dutiable property bears to the total of the shares of—
 - (i) for a dutiable transaction to which this section applies under subsection (3)—all the co-owners, or the owner, on completion of the transaction; or
 - (ii) for another dutiable transaction—all the transferees or lessees; and
 - (c) the value of a relevant transferee's or relevant lessee's interest is worked out by applying the transferee's or lessee's interest to the dutiable value of the residential land; and
 - (d) the relevant rate is the rate of transfer duty stated in schedule 3, column 2, opposite the part of the dutiable value of the dutiable transaction attributable to the deduction amount as stated in schedule 3, column 1.
- (6A) For working out the concessional duty under subsection (6)(a) for a relevant transferee or relevant lessee under subsection (2), the residential land mentioned in section 91(3) or (5), and schedule 4A, is the part of the residential land relating to the transferee's or lessee's home or first home.
 - (7) For a relevant transferee or relevant lessee under subsection (2), the residential land mentioned in subsection (6)(c) is the part of the residential land relating to the transferee's or lessee's home or first home.

[s 93A]

93A Concession—mixed and multiple claims for individuals—vacant land

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a dutiable transaction is either of the following (each a *relevant transaction*)—
 - (i) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of vacant land;
 - (ii) the acquisition, mentioned in section 85(b), of a lease of vacant land; and
 - (b) there is more than 1 transferee or lessee of the vacant land to which the transaction relates; and
 - (c) the residence, when constructed, will be the first home of 1 or more of the transferees (the *relevant transferees*) or 1 or more of the lessees (the *relevant lessees*) but not all transferees or all lessees; and
 - (d) the relevant transferees or relevant lessees are individuals.
- (2) In addition, this section applies if a dutiable transaction is a relevant transaction in relation to a part interest in vacant land that, if it were in relation to the whole interest in the land, would be a dutiable transaction to which this section applies under subsection (1), other than the requirement for more than 1 transferee or lessee.
- (3) For subsection (1)(c), a residence may be treated as the first home of a relevant transferee or relevant lessee only if the relevant transferee or relevant lessee is at least 18 years of age on the day the liability for transfer duty arises.
- (4) The commissioner may exempt a relevant transferee or relevant lessee from the requirement that the relevant transferee or relevant lessee be at least 18 years of age if the commissioner is satisfied there is no avoidance scheme in relation to the dutiable transaction.
- (5) The transfer duty imposed on the dutiable transaction is the amount worked out by deducting, from transfer duty on the

dutiable value of the transaction, the lesser of the following amounts—

- (a) the total amount worked out by, for each relevant transferee or relevant lessee, applying the relevant transferee's or relevant lessee's interest to the concession amount stated in schedule 4B opposite the dutiable value of the vacant land;
 - (b) the total amount worked out by, for each relevant transferee or relevant lessee, applying the relevant transferee's or relevant lessee's interest to transfer duty on the dutiable value of the vacant land.
- (6) For subsection (5), the relevant transferee's or relevant lessee's interest is the proportion that the share of the relevant transferee or relevant lessee in the whole dutiable property bears to the total of the shares of—
- (a) for a dutiable transaction to which this section applies under subsection (1)—all the transferees or all the lessees; or
 - (b) for a dutiable transaction to which this section applies under subsection (2)—all the co-owners, or the owner, on completion of the transaction.

94 Concession—mixed and multiple claims for trustees—residential land

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) a dutiable transaction is either of the following—
 - (i) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of residential land;
 - (ii) the acquisition, mentioned in section 85(b), of a lease of residential land; and
 - (b) the transferee or lessee is a trustee of a trust, other than a discretionary or unit trust; and

[s 94A]

- (c) the beneficiaries of the trust are individuals all of whom are under a legal disability.
- (2) Section 93 applies to the transaction as if the beneficiaries are the transferees or lessees of the residential land.
- (3) However, section 93(3A) and (3B) applies in relation to a beneficiary only if the beneficiary is under a legal disability only because the beneficiary is not at least 18 years of age.

94A Concession—mixed and multiple claims for trustees—vacant land

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a dutiable transaction is either of the following—
 - (i) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of vacant land;
 - (ii) the acquisition, mentioned in section 85(b), of a lease of vacant land; and
 - (b) the transferee or lessee is a trustee of a trust, other than a discretionary or unit trust; and
 - (c) the beneficiaries of the trust are individuals all of whom are under a legal disability.
- (2) Section 93A applies to the transaction as if the beneficiaries are the transferees or lessees of the vacant land.
- (3) However, section 93A(3) and (4) apply in relation to a beneficiary only if the beneficiary is under a legal disability only because the beneficiary is not at least 18 years of age.

95 Application for concession

An application for a concession for transfer duty on a dutiable transaction under this division must be made in the approved form.

Division 4 Miscellaneous

95A Occupation date—particular arrangements for retirement village

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a dutiable transaction is the transfer, or an agreement for the transfer, of residential land that is an accommodation unit in a retirement village; and
 - (b) the transferee enters into a retirement village leasing arrangement for the unit.
- (2) A reference in section 88 to a person occupying a residence as owner of the residence includes the transferee occupying the unit under the sublease.

Part 10 Concessions for dutiable transactions for particular family businesses

Division 1 Preliminary

96 Purpose of pt 10

The purpose of this part is to provide concessions for transfer duty on particular dutiable transactions by way of gift of dutiable property used to carry on particular family businesses of primary production and prescribed businesses.

97 Dutiable transactions to which pt 10 applies

- (1) This part applies to each of the following dutiable transactions if the conditions applying to the transaction are satisfied—

[s 98]

- (a) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of business property;
 - (b) a partnership acquisition if property of the partnership includes business property;
 - (c) a trust acquisition, other than a trust acquisition on the creation of a trust or a trust acquisition for a unit trust, if property of the trust includes business property;
 - (d) the creation of a trust, or trust acquisition on the creation of a trust, of—
 - (i) business property; or
 - (ii) an indirect interest in dutiable property if the dutiable property includes business property;
 - (e) a trust acquisition for a unit trust if the property of the trust includes business property.
- (2) For subsection (1)(d)(ii), an indirect interest in dutiable property is a partnership or trust interest in a family partnership, family trust or family unit trust that holds the dutiable property.

98 Conditions for transfer or agreement for transfer of business property

- (1) The conditions applying to a dutiable transaction mentioned in section 97(1)(a) are as follows—
- (a) the transferor or person directing the transfer is an ancestor of the transferee;
 - (b) the transferee does not acquire the business property as—
 - (i) trustee, other than as trustee of a trust for the beneficiaries mentioned in subsection (2); or
 - (ii) agent or nominee of another person;
 - (c) the business for which the business property is used is carried on by the ancestor, whether alone or with others;

- (d) the business is intended to be carried on by the transferee, whether alone or with others.
- (2) For subsection (1)(b)(i)—
- (a) the beneficiary of the trust is—
 - (i) a descendant of the person creating the trust; and
 - (ii) a minor; and
 - (b) there are no other beneficiaries of the trust, other than a person who would become a beneficiary of the trust on the death of the beneficiary mentioned in paragraph (a).

99 Conditions for partnership acquisitions

- (1) The conditions applying to a dutiable transaction mentioned in section 97(1)(b) are as follows—
- (a) the partnership is a family partnership for the acquirer;
 - (b) the transferor or person directing the acquisition is an ancestor of the acquirer;
 - (c) the acquirer does not acquire the partnership interest as—
 - (i) trustee, other than as trustee of a trust for the beneficiaries mentioned in subsection (2); or
 - (ii) agent or nominee of another person;
 - (d) the business for which the business property is used is carried on by the ancestor with the other partners;
 - (e) the business is intended to be carried on by the acquirer, whether alone or with other partners.
- (2) For subsection (1)(c)(i)—
- (a) the beneficiary of the trust is—
 - (i) a descendant of the person creating the trust; and
 - (ii) a minor; and

[s 100]

- (b) there are no other beneficiaries of the trust, other than a person who would become a beneficiary of the trust on the death of the beneficiary mentioned in paragraph (a).

100 Conditions for particular trust acquisitions

- (1) The conditions applying to a dutiable transaction mentioned in section 97(1)(c) are as follows—
 - (a) the trust is a family trust for the acquirer;
 - (b) the person disposing of the interest or directing the acquisition is an ancestor of the acquirer;
 - (c) the acquirer does not acquire the interest as—
 - (i) trustee, other than as trustee of a trust for the beneficiaries mentioned in subsection (2); or
 - (ii) agent or nominee of another person;
 - (d) the business for which the business property is used is carried on by the ancestor, whether alone or with others;
 - (e) the business is intended to be carried on by the acquirer, whether alone or with others.
- (2) For subsection (1)(c)(i)—
 - (a) the beneficiary of the trust is—
 - (i) a descendant of the person creating the trust; and
 - (ii) a minor; and
 - (b) there are no other beneficiaries of the trust, other than a person who would become a beneficiary of the trust on the death of the beneficiary mentioned in paragraph (a).

101 Conditions for creation of trusts and particular trust acquisitions

The conditions applying to a dutiable transaction mentioned in section 97(1)(d) are as follows—

- (a) the trust is a family trust for the acquirer;

- (b) the beneficiary of the trust is—
 - (i) a descendant of the person creating the trust; and
 - (ii) a minor;
- (c) there are no other beneficiaries of the trust other than a person who would become a beneficiary of the trust on the death of the beneficiary mentioned in paragraph (b);
- (d) the acquirer does not acquire the interest as agent or nominee of another person;
- (e) the business for which the business property is used is carried on by the person creating the trust, whether alone or with others;
- (f) the business is intended to be carried on for the beneficiary, whether alone or with others.

102 Conditions for acquisitions of interest in family unit trusts

- (1) The conditions applying to a dutiable transaction mentioned in section 97(1)(e) are as follows—
 - (a) the trust is a family unit trust for the acquirer;
 - (b) the person disposing of the interest or directing the acquisition is an ancestor of the acquirer;
 - (c) the acquirer does not acquire the interest as—
 - (i) trustee, other than as trustee of a trust for the beneficiaries mentioned in subsection (2); or
 - (ii) agent or nominee of another person;
 - (d) the business for which the business property is used is carried on by the ancestor, whether alone or with others;
 - (e) the business is intended to be carried on by the acquirer, whether alone or with others.
- (2) For subsection (1)(c)(i)—
 - (a) the beneficiary of the trust is—

[s 104]

- (i) a descendant of the person creating the trust; and
 - (ii) a minor; and
- (b) there are no other beneficiaries of the trust, other than a person who would become a beneficiary of the trust on the death of the beneficiary mentioned in paragraph (a).

104 Dutiable transactions by way of gift

For this part, a dutiable transaction is by way of gift if there is no consideration or the unencumbered value of the dutiable property is greater than the consideration for the transaction.

Division 2 Concessions for transfer duty for dutiable transactions

105 How transfer duty is assessed on dutiable transaction

- (1) This section applies for assessing transfer duty on a dutiable transaction to which this part applies to the extent it is by way of gift.
- (2) The unencumbered value of the business property is—
 - (a) if the business is a primary production business—taken to be nil; or
 - (b) if the business is a prescribed business—limited to the amount by which the value exceeds \$500000.
- (3) In addition, if the dutiable property the subject of the dutiable transaction includes residential land adjacent to land used to carry on the business and the business is a primary production business, the unencumbered value of the residential land is taken to be nil.
- (4) Subsection (2)(b) has effect subject to section 106.

106 Special provision for assessing transfer duty if total gifts of property used for prescribed business exceed \$500000

- (1) This section applies to a dutiable transaction to which this part applies if—
 - (a) business property to which the transaction relates is used to carry on a prescribed business; and
 - (b) the transferee or acquirer has, since 12 December 1984, been gifted business property, a partnership interest, a trust interest or a marketable security; and
 - (c) the gift was made by or at the direction of the ancestor of the transferee or acquirer; and
 - (d) the ancestor was a party to, or directed, the transaction; and
 - (e) the gifted business property or the business property of the partnership, trust or corporation to which the gifted interest or security relates is also used to carry on the prescribed family business.
- (2) The unencumbered value of the business property to which the transaction relates is limited to the amount by which the total value of the property mentioned in subsection (1)(a) and (e) exceeds \$500000.
- (3) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply to a marketable security gifted on or after 1 January 2007.

107 Application for concession for transfer duty under pt 10

An application for a concession for transfer duty on a dutiable transaction under this part must—

- (a) be made in the approved form; and
- (b) be lodged when the instrument that effects or evidences the transaction or transfer duty statement for the transaction is lodged for assessment.

Part 11 **Concessions for superannuation**

108 **Dutiable transactions to which pt 11 applies**

- (1) This part applies to the following dutiable transactions—
- (a) a transfer of dutiable property between superannuation funds to effect a merger of 2 or more superannuation funds or the splitting of a superannuation fund into 2 or more superannuation funds, if the trustees of the funds declare the new fund or funds will be complying superannuation funds within 1 year after the merger or split;
 - (b) the creation of a trust of dutiable property because of the variation or reconstitution of a superannuation fund if the trustees of the fund declare that the fund, after the variation or reconstitution, will be a complying superannuation fund within 1 year after the creation of the trust.
- (2) However, this part does not apply if the dutiable transaction is part of an arrangement the sole or dominant purpose of which is to avoid duty on the disposition of dutiable property of, or to, a superannuation fund.

109 **Concession for transfer duty**

Transfer duty imposed on a dutiable transaction to which this part applies is \$20.

110 **Documents to accompany application**

An application for an assessment of duty under this part must be accompanied by the following—

- (a) an explanation of the background to the dutiable transaction and the entitlements, if any, to be extinguished or created;

[s 112]

- (i) the creation of a trust by a custodian acting as a trustee; or
- (ii) the appointment of a custodian.

112 Conditions for concession

For section 111, the conditions are—

- (a) the dutiable transaction must be made for giving effect to the conversion of a prescribed interest scheme to a registered managed investment scheme; and
- (b) the transaction must be entered into in the conversion period; and
- (c) the persons who are members of the registered managed investment scheme must have the same beneficial interest in the property of the scheme immediately before the transaction was entered into as they had immediately after the transaction was entered into.

113 Concession for conversion of interests in prescribed interest schemes

Transfer duty imposed on a dutiable transaction to which this part applies is \$100.

114 Expiry of pt 12

This part expires 1 year after the end of the conversion period.

Part 13 Exemptions for transfer duty

Division 1 Exemptions for cancelled agreements and particular agreements entered into before registration of companies

115 Exemption—cancelled agreements

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is an agreement for the transfer of dutiable property (the *cancelled agreement*) if—
 - (a) the agreement is ended because of a breach of it by a party to it; or
 - (b) the agreement is ended because of non-fulfilment of a condition of it; or
 - (c) the agreement is brought to an end by frustration; or
 - (d) the agreement is ended with the consent of the parties to it and there is no resale agreement.
- (2) For subsection (1)(d), an agreement is a resale agreement if—
 - (a) under the agreement, any of the dutiable property the subject of the cancelled agreement is or will be transferred or is agreed to be transferred; and
 - (b) the transferee under the cancelled agreement receives, or will receive, directly or indirectly a financial benefit other than—
 - (i) being released from the transferee's obligation under the cancelled agreement; or
 - (ii) an interest in the dutiable property to the extent that the unencumbered value of the interest does not represent a profit for the transferee because of the resale agreement.

[s 116]

- (3) If, on an assessment, transfer duty has been paid on an agreement that is not liable to transfer duty because of this section, the commissioner must make a reassessment if an application is made within 6 months after the agreement is ended or within the longer period the commissioner allows.
- (4) The applicant must lodge the cancelled agreement with the application.

116 Exemption—particular agreements entered into before registration of company

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) a transferee enters into an agreement (the *first agreement*) for, or for the benefit of, a company proposed to be registered under the Corporations Act; and
 - (b) the company is named in the first agreement; and
 - (c) the company, or a company that is reasonably identifiable with it, is registered under the Corporations Act; and
 - (d) the first agreement is ended so that the company can enter into an agreement as the transferee of the dutiable property.
- (2) Transfer duty is not imposed on the dutiable transaction that is the first agreement for the transfer of the dutiable property.
- (3) Subsection (4) applies if—
 - (a) a transferee enters into an agreement for, or for the benefit of, a company proposed to be registered under the Corporations Act; and
 - (b) the company is named in the agreement; and
 - (c) the company, or a company that is reasonably identifiable with it, is registered under the Corporations Act; and

-
- (d) under the Corporations Act, section 131, the company ratifies the agreement after it is registered.
 - (4) Transfer duty is not imposed on the dutiable transaction that is the transfer of the dutiable property to the company if transfer duty imposed on the agreement is paid.
 - (5) If, on an assessment, transfer duty has been paid on a dutiable transaction that is not liable to transfer duty because of this section, the commissioner must make a reassessment if an application is made within 6 months after the agreement is ended or ratified or the longer period the commissioner allows.
 - (6) The applicant must lodge the first agreement or transfer with the application.

Division 2 Exemptions for trusts

117 Exemption—change of trustee

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction for the sole purpose of giving effect to a change of a trustee if—
 - (a) the transaction is not part of an arrangement—
 - (i) involving a change in the rights or interest of a beneficiary of the trust; or
 - (ii) terminating the trust; and
 - (b) transfer duty has been paid on all trust acquisitions for which transfer duty is imposed for the trust before the transaction.
- (2) Also, transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction for the sole purpose of giving effect to a change of a trustee if—
 - (a) the transaction is part of an arrangement involving a change in the rights or interest of a beneficiary of the trust; and

[s 118]

- (b) transfer duty has been paid on all trust acquisitions or trust surrenders—
 - (i) of trust interests in the trust made under the arrangement; and
 - (ii) for which transfer duty is imposed; and
- (c) transfer duty has been paid on all trust acquisitions or trust surrenders for which transfer duty is imposed for the trust before the transaction; and
- (d) the change of trustee is not part of an arrangement to avoid the imposition of duty.

Note—

In relation to subsection (2), see also section 615.

118 Exemption—trust acquisition or surrender in family trust

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest if—
 - (a) the commissioner is satisfied the trust is established and maintained as a discretionary trust primarily for the benefit of the members of a particular family or family company; and
 - (b) the person acquiring or surrendering the trust interest is a member of the family who, or is a family company that, does not benefit in the capacity of trustee.
- (2) Also, transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a trust acquisition or trust surrender if the commissioner is satisfied—
 - (a) the trust is established and maintained primarily for the benefit of the members of a particular family or family company; and
 - (b) the trust acquisition or trust surrender is a result of—

-
- (i) a member of the family becoming or ceasing to be a member of a class of beneficiaries of the trust because of the birth or death of the member; or
 - (ii) the person becoming or ceasing to be a member of a class of beneficiaries of the trust comprising the children, stepchildren or grandchildren of a named member or members of the family.
- (3) The commissioner may be satisfied of the matter mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (2)(a), even if an exempt institution is the last taker in default of an appointment by the trustee of the trust.
- (4) In this section—
- family company*, for a trust, means a corporation in which all directors and shareholders are members of the particular family for which the trust is established and maintained.

119 Exemption—trust acquisition or surrender in superannuation fund

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest—

- (a) of a member in a superannuation fund if the transaction is for the sole purpose of providing superannuation benefits for the member; or
- (b) to the extent the transaction gives effect to a distribution of benefits of a person who was a member of a superannuation fund on the person's death.

120 Exemption—trust acquisition or surrender for membership of particular unincorporated association

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest of a member of an unincorporated association to which this section applies if—

[s 120]

- (a) the transaction is solely the result of a person becoming a member of the association for the sole purpose of enjoying the benefits of membership and no consideration is paid or payable by the person other than membership fees; or
 - (b) the transaction is solely the result of a person ceasing to be a member of the association and no consideration is received by the person other than a refund of membership fees.
- (2) This section applies to an unincorporated association that—
- (a) has at least 7 members; and
 - (b) is not formed or carried on for providing financial gain for its members; and
 - (c) does not have as its main purpose the holding of property—
 - (i) in which its members have a disposable interest; or
 - (ii) that the members have a right to divide between all or some of them; or
 - (iii) for use by some or all of its members or among persons claiming through, or nominated by, some or all of its members; or
 - (iv) for distribution, or for distribution of the income from it, among some or all of its members or among persons claiming through, or nominated by, some or all of its members; and
 - (d) does not have an object of raising a fund by subscription of its members to make loans to them.
- (3) For subsection (2)(b), an association is not formed or carried on for providing financial gain for its members merely because 1 or more of the circumstances mentioned in the *Associations Incorporation Act 1981*, section 4, apply to it.

121 Exemption—trust acquisition or surrender for dutiable property comprising only existing rights

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest if—

- (a) the only dutiable property of the trust are existing rights of the holder of a mortgage, charge, bill of sale or other security over dutiable property located in Queensland; and
- (b) the existing rights have been given in favour of the trustee for the sole purpose of being held for the benefit of the beneficiaries of the trust who have provided, or will from time to time provide, financial accommodation.

122 Exemption—restructure of stapled entities

(1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest in a listed unit trust or a widely held unit trust if—

- (a) the purpose of the transaction is to give effect to a scheme that qualifies or would, on its completion, qualify as a roll-over under the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cwlth), subdivision 124.Q; and
- (b) when the scheme is completed, the interposed trust will be a listed unit trust or a widely held unit trust; and
- (c) the transaction is not part of an arrangement to avoid the imposition of transfer duty.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply if—

- (a) the interposed trust is not a listed unit trust or a widely held unit trust when the scheme is completed; or
- (b) the interposed trust ceases to be a listed unit trust or a widely held unit trust within 3 years after the scheme is completed; or

[s 122]

- (c) the interposed trust does not retain all the ownership interests in the stapled entities for at least 3 years after the date of the transaction.
- (3) Despite subsection (2)(c), subsection (1) continues to apply if the commissioner is satisfied the interposed trust did not retain all the ownership interests because 1 or more of the stapled entities ceased to exist other than under an arrangement, a significant purpose of which was to avoid the requirement to retain all the ownership interests for at least 3 years.
- (4) If subsection (1) does not apply, the commissioner must make a reassessment to impose transfer duty on the transaction as if the exemption from duty had never applied.
- (5) Subsection (4) applies to the reassessment despite the limitation period under the Administration Act for reassessments.

Editor's note—

See the Administration Act, part 3, division 3.

- (6) If an event mentioned in subsection (2) happens, a party to the transaction must, within 28 days after the event happens—
 - (a) give notice of the event to the commissioner in the approved form; and
 - (b) ensure the instruments required for the assessment of duty on the transaction are lodged for reassessment.

Note—

Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.

- (7) Without limiting subsection (3), a company registered under the Corporations Act ceases to exist if it is deregistered under that Act.

123 Exemption—particular distribution of dutiable property to a beneficiary

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of dutiable property to a beneficiary, or the surrender of a trust interest of a beneficiary, to the extent it represents the beneficiary's trust interest on a distribution by the trustee under a trust.
- (2) However, subsection (1) applies only if the commissioner is satisfied—
 - (a) the dutiable property being distributed to the beneficiary—
 - (i) is the same property held on trust at the time the beneficiary acquired the beneficiary's trust interest; or
 - (ii) represents the proceeds of re-investment of property held on trust when the beneficiary acquired the beneficiary's trust interest in the trust; and
 - (b) under this chapter—
 - (i) transfer duty imposed has been paid for the dutiable transactions that are the creation of a trust of the dutiable property or the trust acquisition of the beneficiary's trust interest; or
 - (ii) the transactions are exempt from transfer duty.
- (3) Also, subsection (1) applies only to the extent transfer duty is paid for the distribution of the dutiable property if—
 - (a) a concession for transfer duty has been provided under part 10 for the dutiable property; and
 - (b) either of the following apply—
 - (i) the beneficiary is not a descendant of the person who created the trust;
 - (ii) the property is not, at the time of the distribution, business property or the business is not intended to

be carried on by the beneficiary, whether alone or with others.

124 Exemption—deceased person’s estate

Transfer duty is not imposed on the following dutiable transactions—

- (a) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of dutiable property to the extent that it gives effect to a distribution in the estate of a deceased person;
- (b) the creation of a trust of dutiable property to the extent that it gives effect to a distribution in the estate of a deceased person;
- (c) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of dutiable property to the extent that it gives effect to a court order under the *Succession Act 1981*, part 4.

Editor’s note—

Also, see section 66 (When no transfer duty on trust acquisition or trust surrender).

125 Exemption—particular vestings of dutiable property

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is, or arises from—

- (a) a vesting of dutiable property on a statutory trust for sale or partition under the *Property Law Act 1974*, part 5; or
- (b) a vesting of dutiable property in a receiver or trustee in bankruptcy or a retransfer of the property to the bankrupt on the bankrupt’s discharge from bankruptcy.

126 Exemption—transactions for trust created for person under legal disability

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is—

- (a) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of dutiable property from the trustee of a trust created under the *Public Trustee Act 1978*, section 59, to the beneficiary of the trust; or
- (b) the surrender of a trust interest of the beneficiary as a result of the transfer or agreement for the transfer.

127 Exemption—declaration of charitable trust

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is—

- (a) the creation of a trust, that is a charitable trust only, of dutiable property; or
- (b) a trust acquisition in a trust that is a charitable trust only.

128 Exemption—community purpose associations

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is the creation of a trust of dutiable property or a trust acquisition for which details of the trust are required to be registered under the *Land Title Act 1994* if—

- (a) the association of persons for which the property is held on trust is formed for providing recreation or amusement, promoting religion, charity, patriotism or the arts or achieving another object that, in the commissioner's opinion, is useful to the community; and
- (b) the association's constitution provides for the application of its funds to its objects and prohibits the distribution of any part of its funds or profits to its members.

Division 3 Exemptions for particular investment schemes

129 Exemption—transfer by direction to primary custodian for responsible entity of registered managed investment scheme

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a transfer of dutiable property from a person as vendor to another person as primary custodian for the responsible entity of a registered managed investment scheme.
- (2) However, subsection (1) applies only if—
 - (a) the transfer is made under a dutiable transaction that is the agreement for the transfer of the property entered into between the person as vendor and the responsible entity as purchaser; and
 - (b) the property is acquired by the responsible entity as scheme property; and
 - (c) transfer duty imposed on the transaction has been paid.

130 Exemption—other transfers of scheme property of registered managed investment scheme

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on the following dutiable transactions (*relevant transactions*)—
 - (a) for scheme property of a registered managed investment scheme other than a trust interest—a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of the scheme property from 1 property holder for the scheme to the other property holder for the scheme; or
 - (b) for scheme property of a registered managed investment scheme that is a trust interest—a trust acquisition made by 1 property holder for the scheme, if the trust interest was held by the other property holder for the scheme immediately before the acquisition.

[s 130B]

- (b) the property is acquired by the approved trustee as fund property; and
- (c) transfer duty imposed on the transaction has been paid.

130B Exemption—other transfers of fund property of public superannuation entities

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of fund property of a public superannuation entity from—
 - (a) the approved trustee of the entity to a person as custodian for the approved trustee; or
 - (b) a person as custodian for the approved trustee of the entity to the approved trustee.
- (2) However, subsection (1) does not apply if the transfer or agreement is part of an arrangement under which—
 - (a) the fund property, or an interest in the fund property, ceases to be fund property; or
 - (b) the persons who are members of the public superannuation entity do not have the same trust interest in the fund property after the property is transferred or agreement is made as they had immediately before the arrangement was entered into.

Division 3B Exemptions for asset-backed securities

Subdivision 1 Some basic concepts for asset-backed securities

130C What is an *asset-backed security*

- (1) An *asset-backed security* is—

- (a) an entitlement or interest of a person in—
 - (i) an entitlement of a financier for a financial asset or pool of financial assets; or
 - (ii) amounts payable to a financier under a financial asset or pool of financial assets whether or not on the same conditions applying under the asset and whether or not the person is entitled to a transfer of the asset or pool of assets; or
 - (b) a debenture, promissory note, bill of exchange, stock, bond, note or other security creating, evidencing or acknowledging indebtedness issued or made by a corporation if the payments under the security are received by the corporation—
 - (i) substantially from the receipts, whether of capital or income, from a financial asset or pool of financial assets; or
 - (ii) if another extent is prescribed under a regulation—to the extent prescribed, from the receipts, whether of capital or income, from a financial asset or pool of financial assets; or
 - (c) a security by which an interest in, or mortgage or charge over, an entitlement, interest or security mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b) is created.
- (2) However, the term does not include—
 - (a) a mortgage, other than a mortgage mentioned in subsection (1)(c); or
 - (b) a transfer of a mortgage or financial asset.
 - (3) It does not matter whether an asset-backed security is effected by an instrument or another way.

130D Who is a *financier*

A *financier* is a lender or bailor who provides financial accommodation under a financial asset.

[s 130E]

130E What is a *financial asset*

- (1) A *financial asset* is any of the following—
- (a) a loan, including any security for the loan;
 - (b) a credit card account;
 - (c) a hire purchase agreement;
 - (d) a chattel lease, whether finance or operating;
 - (e) a vehicle dealer floor plan agreement;
 - (f) the rights of a financier that are—
 - (i) usually conferred in relation to an asset mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (e); and
 - (ii) incidental to the asset.

- (2) In this section—

credit card account means an account kept by a credit card provider for a credit card holder recording the balance of account between the provider and the holder for credit card transactions for the holder's credit card.

credit card transaction means a debit or adjustment to a credit card holder's credit card account that—

- (a) is for—
 - (i) a payment by a credit card provider to a merchant to whom the holder's credit card is produced; or
 - (ii) a cash advance made by a credit card provider to, or at the direction of, the holder; and
- (b) involves the giving of credit by the provider or an adjustment of credit previously given by the provider.

130F What is a *pool of financial assets*

- (1) A *pool of financial assets* is a pool or collection of assets that consists solely of financial assets.

-
- (2) Also, a *pool of financial assets* is a pool or collection of assets that consists substantially or, if another extent is prescribed under a regulation, to the extent prescribed, of financial assets or amounts paid under financial assets, or a combination of them, if the other assets in the pool or collection are cash or an authorised investment.

130G What is an *authorised investment*

An *authorised investment*, for a pool of financial assets, is any of the following—

- (a) a bond, debenture, stock or Treasury bill of the Commonwealth or a State;
- (b) a debenture or stock of a public statutory body established under an Act of the Commonwealth or a State;
- (c) a note or other security of the Commonwealth or a State;
- (d) a deposit with, or a certificate of deposit or another security issued by, a financial institution;
- (e) a bill of exchange, promissory note or other negotiable instrument accepted, drawn or endorsed by a financial institution;
- (f) an asset-backed security or mortgage-backed security.

Subdivision 2 Exemptions

130H Exemption—particular transactions for asset-backed securities

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of—
- (a) an asset-backed security; or
 - (b) a financial asset or pool of financial assets for creating, issuing, marketing or securing an asset-backed security.

[s 130I]

- (2) Also, transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that—
 - (a) is the creation of a trust of dutiable property or a trust acquisition; and
 - (b) is required for creating, issuing, marketing, acquiring or securing an asset-backed security.
- (3) In addition, transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a trust surrender required to give effect to a redemption of an asset-backed security.

Division 3C Exemptions for mortgage-backed securities

130I Exemption—mortgage-backed securities

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a mortgage or pool of mortgages for creating, issuing, marketing or securing a mortgage-backed security.
- (2) Also, transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that—
 - (a) is the creation of a trust of dutiable property or a trust acquisition; and
 - (b) is required for creating, issuing, marketing, acquiring or securing a mortgage-backed security.
- (3) In addition, transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a trust surrender required to give effect to a redemption of a mortgage-backed security.

Division 4 Exemptions for dealings under particular Acts

131 Exemption—dealings under Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Land Acts

Transfer duty is not imposed on the following dutiable transactions—

- (a) the issue, under the *Aboriginal Land Act 1991* or *Torres Strait Islander Land Act 1991*, of a deed of grant in fee simple;
- (b) the issue of—
 - (i) an Aboriginal lease under the *Aboriginal Land Act 1991* or a lease prepared for section 83 or 136 of that Act; or
 - (ii) a Torres Strait Islander lease under the *Torres Strait Islander Land Act 1991* or a lease prepared for section 80 or 133, of that Act;
- (c) a surrender, under or for the *Aboriginal Land Act 1991* or *Torres Strait Islander Land Act 1991*, of a deed of grant or lease mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b);
- (d) the acquisition of an interest in land because the *Aboriginal Land Act 1991*, section 84, or the *Torres Strait Islander Land Act 1991*, section 81, ceases to apply to the land.

132 Exemption—vesting under boundary adjustment plans

Transfer duty is not imposed on the vesting of land because of the registration of—

- (a) a boundary adjustment plan under the *Integrated Resort Development Act 1987*, part 5, division 4, subdivision B; or
- (b) a boundary adjustment plan under the *Mixed Use Development Act 1993*, part 5, division 11; or

[s 133]

- (c) a stratum boundary adjustment plan under the *Mixed Use Development Act 1993*, part 6, division 2; or
- (d) a boundary adjustment plan under the *South Bank Corporation Act 1989*, section 42.

133 Exemption—building units and group titles plans and community titles schemes

Transfer duty is not imposed on the following dutiable transactions—

- (a) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a lot under a building units or group titles plan registered under the *Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980* if—
 - (i) the transferor is a corporation (the ***transferor corporation***); and
 - (ii) when the plan was registered, the transferor corporation held the fee simple of the land in the plan; and
 - (iii) the transferee held shares in the transferor corporation that were surrendered to obtain the transfer of the lot from the transferor corporation; and
 - (iv) the separate area that the lot comprises corresponds with the separate area the transferee had a right to occupy immediately before surrendering the transferee's shares; and
 - (v) the separate area that the lot comprises has been used for residential purposes immediately before the transferee surrendered the transferee's shares and will, after registration of the plan and the transfer of the lot to the transferee, be used for residential purposes;
- (b) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a lot that, under the *Body Corporate and Community Management*

Act 1997, is a lot included in a community titles scheme if—

- (i) the transferor is a corporation (the *transferor corporation*); and
- (ii) under that Act, the transferor corporation is the original owner for the scheme; and
- (iii) the transferee held shares in the transferor corporation that were surrendered to obtain the transfer of the lot from the transferor corporation; and
- (iv) the separate area that the lot comprises corresponds with the separate area the transferee had a right to occupy immediately before surrendering the transferee's shares; and
- (v) the separate area that the lot comprises has been used for residential purposes immediately before the transferee surrendered the transferee's shares and will, after registration of the plan and the transfer of the lot to the transferee, be used for residential purposes.

134 Exemption—forfeiture orders

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of dutiable property under—

- (a) any of the following under the *Criminal Proceeds Confiscation Act 2002*—
 - (i) third party order;
 - (ii) an exclusion order;
 - (iii) an innocent interests exclusion order;
 - (iv) a buy-back order;

[s 135]

- (v) a request under section 175; or
- (b) the *Drugs Misuse Act 1986*, section 39(4).

135 Exemption—industrial organisations

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is—

- (a) the vesting of dutiable property in an industrial organisation under the *Industrial Relations Act 1999*, chapter 12, part 15; or
- (b) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of dutiable property from trustees of an industrial organisation under the *Industrial Relations Act 1999* to the organisation.

136 Exemption—dealings under Land Act

Transfer duty is not imposed on the following dutiable transactions—

- (a) a grant under the *Land Act 1994*, in fee simple in trust, of unallocated State land for a community purpose under that Act;
- (b) a grant under the *Land Act 1994*, in fee simple, of land comprised in a freeholding lease, grazing homestead perpetual lease, or perpetual lease for pastoral purposes, under that Act, to the lessee;
- (c) a grant under the *Land Act 1994*, section 506H, in fee simple, of land comprised in a purchase lease;
- (d) a surrender under the *Land Act 1994* of land held in fee simple to the State;
- (e) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a road licence issued under the *Land Act 1994*, section 103, if the value of the licence is not more than \$200;

- (f) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a pastoral lease under the *Land Act 1994*, other than a preferential pastoral holding issued under the *Land Act 1962*, from the mortgagee to the mortgagor having the effect of a release of the mortgage;
- (g) the acquisition of a new right that is a change of tenure under the *Land Act 1994*, section 504 or 505;
- (h) the acquisition of a new right that is a lease, licence or permit issued under the *Land Act 1994*, other than a post-Wolfe freeholding lease under that Act.

137 Exemption—mining, petroleum and other particular legislation

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is—
 - (a) the grant of a mineral development licence, mining claim or mining lease under the *Mineral Resources Act 1989*; or
 - (b) the transfer, or an agreement for the transfer, of a mining claim, or a share in a mining claim, under the *Mineral Resources Act 1989* if the consideration is not more than \$100.
- (2) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is—
 - (a) the grant of a tenure under the *Offshore Minerals Act 1998*; or
 - (b) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a tenure or interest in a tenure, under that Act.
- (3) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is the grant of a sublease under a—
 - (a) coordination arrangement under the *Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004*; or

[s 138]

- (b) GHG coordination arrangement under the *Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2009*.
- (4) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is—
 - (a) the grant of an access authority, licence, permit or pipeline licence under the *Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Act 1982*; or
 - (b) the transfer, agreement for the transfer or surrender, of—
 - (i) an authority, licence or permit mentioned in paragraph (a); or
 - (ii) an interest in an authority, licence or permit mentioned in paragraph (a).
- (5) Subsection (1) applies to a dutiable transaction if liability for transfer duty arose or arises on or after 1 March 2002.

138 Exemption—manufactured homes

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on any of the following dutiable transactions—
 - (a) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a manufactured home positioned on a site under a site agreement;
 - (b) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a manufactured home not positioned on a site if—
 - (i) the manufactured home is acquired for positioning on a site under a site agreement; and
 - (ii) the transfer or agreement is not part of a transaction involving the transferor's agreement for the transfer of ownership of land;
 - (c) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a person's rights and obligations as occupier of a manufactured home under a site agreement for the home.

(2) In this section—

manufactured home see the *Manufactured Homes (Residential Parks) Act 2003*, section 10.

Editor's note—

Manufactured Homes (Residential Parks) Act 2003, section 10—

A ***manufactured home*** is a structure, other than a caravan or tent, that—

- (a) has the character of a dwelling house; and
- (b) is designed to be able to be moved from one position to another; and
- (c) is not permanently attached to land.

site see the *Manufactured Homes (Residential Parks) Act 2003*, section 13.

Editor's note—

Manufactured Homes (Residential Parks) Act 2003, section 13—

A ***site*** is land that is available for rent under a site agreement.

139 Exemption—dealings under South Bank Corporation Act

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is—

- (a) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of dutiable property for which no fee or charge is payable under the *South Bank Corporation Act 1989*, section 23; or
- (b) the determination or partial determination of a lease under the *South Bank Corporation Act 1989*, schedule 4, part 2 or 3.

140 Exemption—particular water entitlements

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is the grant of a water entitlement to the extent that it replaces and represents—

- (a) a water entitlement held by the grantee; or

[s 141]

- (b) an authority to take water under the repealed *Water Resources Act 1989* held by the grantee immediately before the repeal of that Act.

141 Exemption—particular statutory bodies

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of dutiable property to any of the following bodies—
 - (a) the Library Board of Queensland constituted under the *Libraries Act 1988*;
 - (b) The National Trust of Queensland constituted under the *National Trust of Queensland Act 1963*;
 - (c) the Queensland Art Gallery Board of Trustees constituted under the *Queensland Art Gallery Act 1987*;
 - (d) the Queensland Museum Board of Trustees constituted under the *Queensland Museum Act 1970*;
 - (e) the Queensland Performing Arts Trust constituted under the *Queensland Performing Arts Trust Act 1977*;
 - (f) the Queensland Theatre Company constituted under the *Queensland Theatre Company Act 1970*.
- (2) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a gift of dutiable property under the *Queensland Institute of Medical Research Act 1945*, section 14, to the Council of the Queensland Institute of Medical Research constituted under that Act.

Division 5 Miscellaneous exemptions

142 Exemption—exempt institutions

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of dutiable property to—

- (a) an exempt institution to conduct an art union, if the prize for the art union is to be represented wholly or partly by the dutiable property transferred; or
 - (b) the winner of a prize in the art union.
- (2) In this section—

art union see the *Charitable and Non-Profit Gaming Act 1999*, section 6.

exempt institution does not include an exempt institution under section 459(2)(a).

143 Exemption—change of tenure

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on an agreement for a transfer entered into, or a transfer made, solely for the purpose of changing the registered ownership of property—
- (a) from tenants in common to joint tenants; or
 - (b) from joint tenants to tenants in common.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies only if—
- (a) the total value of the co-owners' interests in the property immediately before the agreement was entered into, or the transfer had effect, is not changed; and
 - (b) either—
 - (i) for subsection (1)(a)—immediately before the agreement was entered into or the transfer had effect, the owners held the property as tenants in common in equal shares; or
 - (ii) for subsection (1)(b)—after the transfer has effect, the owners hold the property as tenants in common in equal shares.

144 Exemption—joint tenancy

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that arises by operation of law because of the death of a joint tenant.

145 Exemption—transfer to State for public or community purpose

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a transfer of land to the State for—

- (a) a public purpose under the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*; or
- (b) a community purpose under the *Land Act 1994*.

146 Exemption—leases of particular residences

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on an acquisition of a new right that is a lease of land in Queensland if—
 - (a) the new right is an instrument that is—
 - (i) a lease of a dwelling house; or
 - (ii) a site agreement; and
 - (b) the leased premises are not used for carrying on a business or commercial venture; and
 - (c) there is no premium, fine or other consideration payable for the grant of the new right.
- (2) In this section—

leased premises includes the land the subject of a site agreement.

147 Exemption—surrender of lease

Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is a surrender of a lease of land in Queensland if—

- (a) there is no premium, fine or other consideration paid or payable for the surrender; or
- (b) any premium, fine or other consideration paid or payable for the surrender is paid by the lessor.

148 Exemption—marketable securities etc.

Transfer duty is not imposed on any of the following dutiable transactions—

- (a) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of stock, debentures or bonds of an authority established under a State Act or an Act of another State;
- (b) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a corporate debt security.

149 Exemption—debt factoring agreements

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a business asset that is a book debt if the transaction is part of a debt factoring agreement between the parties.

- (2) In this section—

debt factoring agreement means an agreement for purchasing, acquiring or factoring a book debt for providing finance to the transferor of the book debt.

150 Exemption—particular chattels

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of any of the following chattels taken under a statutory licence, profit a prendre, sharefarming agreement or other similar arrangement if the condition in subsection (2) for the chattel is complied with—

- (a) standing timber;

[s 151]

- (b) gas, petroleum or mineral;
 - (c) gravel, rock, stone, sand, clay, earth or soil;
 - (d) primary produce;
 - (e) fish or livestock;
 - (f) water.
- (2) For subsection (1), the condition is—
- (a) for a chattel mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (d)—it must be severed or released, and taken, from land in Queensland by the transferee; or
 - (b) for a chattel mentioned in paragraph (e) or (f)—it must be taken from land in Queensland by the transferee.

151 Exemption—particular residences

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, by way of gift, from 1 party to a subsisting marriage or de facto relationship to the other party to the marriage or de facto relationship, of an interest in residential land if—
- (a) after the transfer, the residential land will be owned by the parties as joint tenants or tenants in common in equal shares; and
 - (b) the residence will be the principal residence of the parties.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies even if liability under a mortgage over the interest in the land, in existence immediately before the transaction, is assumed by the other party under the transaction.

Note—

In relation to subsection (2), see also section 616.

152 Exemption—to correct clerical error in previous dutiable transaction

- (1) Transfer duty is not imposed on a dutiable transaction to correct a clerical error in a previous dutiable transaction about the same property if—
- (a) no additional consideration is paid or payable; and
 - (b) the beneficial interests in the property change only to the extent necessary to correct the error.

Examples of clerical errors in a dutiable transaction about property—

- an accidental misdescription of the property
 - an accidental misdescription of a party to the transaction
- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that an error by a party about the appropriateness of a transaction to achieve a particular intended legal result is not a clerical error in the transaction.

Part 14 Reassessments for transfer duty

Division 1 Reassessments for concessions for homes

153 Reassessment—disposal after occupation date for residence

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) transfer duty on a dutiable transaction that is either of the following is assessed on the basis of a concession under section 91, 92, 93 or 93A—
 - (i) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of residential land or vacant land;

[s 153]

- (ii) the acquisition, mentioned in section 85(b), of a lease of residential land or vacant land; and
- (b) a transferee or lessee, within the year after the transferee's or lessee's occupation date for the residence, disposes of the land, other than because of an intervening event, by—
 - (i) transferring part or all of it; or
 - (ii) leasing or otherwise granting exclusive possession of part or all of it to another person; or
 - (iii) for a lease of residential land on which a home or first home is constructed or of vacant land on which a first home is to be constructed and for which a premium, fine or other consideration is payable—surrendering the lease.
- (1A) For subsection (1)(b), a transferee or lessee does not dispose of land if—
 - (a) the transferee or lessee transfers part of the land to the transferee's or lessee's spouse; and
 - (b) the transfer is exempt from duty under section 151.
- (1B) Also, for subsection (1)(b), a transferee does not dispose of residential land that is an accommodation unit in a retirement village only by entering into a retirement village leasing arrangement for the unit.
- (2) The commissioner must make a reassessment to impose further transfer duty on the dutiable transaction worked out using the following formula—

$$TD = \frac{C \times (365 - OD)}{365}$$

where—

C means the difference between the transfer duty that would have been imposed on the dutiable transaction if the concession had not applied to the transferee or lessee and transfer duty assessed on the dutiable transaction.

OD means the number of days between the transferee's or lessee's occupation date for the residence and the date of disposal of the land, both days inclusive.

TD means the further transfer duty payable on the reassessment.

- (3) If—
- (a) under subsection (1A) or section 154(2A), this section or section 154 does not apply to a transferee's or lessee's transfer of part of the land to the transferee's or lessee's spouse; and
 - (b) under subsection (1)(b), the transferee or lessee later disposes of the land or part of it;

this section applies to the later disposal as if the transferee or lessee had not transferred the part of the land to the transferee's or lessee's spouse.

154 Reassessment—noncompliance with occupancy requirements

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) transfer duty on a dutiable transaction that is either of the following is assessed on the basis of a concession under section 91, 92, 93 or 93A—
 - (i) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of residential land or vacant land;
 - (ii) the acquisition, mentioned in section 85(b), of a lease of residential land or vacant land; and
 - (b) either of the following happens other than because of an intervening event—
 - (i) a transferee or lessee disposes of the land before the occupation date;
 - (ii) a transferee's or lessee's occupation date for the residence on the land is not within—

[s 154]

- (A) if the dutiable transaction related to residential land—1 year after the transfer date for the land; or
 - (B) if the dutiable transaction related to vacant land—2 years after the transfer date for the land.
- (2) For subsection (1)(b)(i), a transferee or lessee disposes of land if the lessee of a home or vacant land lease surrenders the lease or the transferee or lessee transfers, leases or otherwise grants exclusive possession of, part or all of the land, to another person, other than if—
- (a) another person (the *occupier*) has exclusive possession of the land before the occupation date; and
 - (b) the occupier—
 - (i) is the transferor of the land; or
 - (ii) has exclusive possession of the land under a lease granted by the transferor of the land before the transfer date; and
 - (c) the occupier—
 - (i) if paragraph (b)(i) applies—vacates the land as soon as reasonably practicable or within 6 months after the transfer date, whichever is the earlier; or
 - (ii) if paragraph (b)(ii) applies—vacates the land on the termination of the current term of the lease, or within 6 months after the transfer date, whichever is the earlier.
- (2A) Also, for subsection (1)(b)(i), a transferee or lessee does not dispose of land if—
- (a) the transferee or lessee transfers part of the land to the transferee's or lessee's spouse; and
 - (b) the transfer is exempt from duty under section 151.
- (2B) Also, for subsection (1)(b)(i), a transferee does not dispose of residential land that is an accommodation unit in a retirement

village only by entering into a retirement village leasing arrangement for the unit.

- (3) The commissioner must make a reassessment to impose transfer duty on the dutiable transaction as if the concession had never applied to the transferee or lessee.
- (4) If—
 - (a) under subsection (2A), this section does not apply to a transferee's or lessee's transfer of part of the land to the transferee's or lessee's spouse; and
 - (b) under subsection (1)(b)(i), the transferee or lessee later disposes of the land or part of it;

this section applies to the later disposal as if the transferee or lessee had not transferred the part of the land to the transferee's or lessee's spouse.

- (5) In this section—

home or vacant land lease means a lease—

- (a) of residential land on which a home or first home is constructed or of vacant land on which a first home is to be constructed; and
- (b) for which a premium, fine or other consideration is payable.

155 When transferees and lessees must give notice for reassessment

- (1) This section applies if a notifiable event happens after an assessment, on the basis of a concession under section 91, 92, 93 or 93A, of transfer duty on a dutiable transaction that is either of the following (each a *relevant transaction*)—
 - (a) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of residential land or vacant land;
 - (b) the acquisition, mentioned in section 85(b), of a lease of residential land or vacant land.

[s 156]

- (2) Within 28 days after the notifiable event happens, each transferee or lessee in relation to the relevant transaction must—
- (a) give notice in the approved form to the commissioner; and
 - (b) ensure the instruments required for the assessment of duty for the transaction are lodged for a reassessment of transfer duty on the transaction.

Note—

Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.

- (3) In this section—

lease does not include a lease or sublease entered into as part of a retirement village leasing arrangement.

notifiable event, for residential land or vacant land, means—

- (a) the transfer, lease or otherwise granting of exclusive possession of all or part of the land within 1 year after the transferee's or lessee's occupation date for the residence on the land; or
- (b) failure to comply with the occupancy requirement for the residence on the land.

Division 2 Reassessments for concessions and exemptions for superannuation

156 Reassessment—noncomplying superannuation fund or public superannuation entity

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) transfer duty has been assessed on a dutiable transaction on the basis of—
 - (i) a concession under part 11; or

-
- (ii) an exemption under part 13, division 3A, for a fund or trust mentioned in the definition *public superannuation entity*, paragraph (e); and
 - (b) at the first anniversary of the transaction—
 - (i) if paragraph (a)(i) applies—the superannuation funds created by the split, merger, variation or reconstitution are not complying superannuation funds; or
 - (ii) if paragraph (a)(ii) applies—the fund or trust is not a public superannuation entity.
 - (2) Within 28 days after the first anniversary, the trustees of the funds mentioned in subsection (1)(b)(i) or trustees of the fund or trust mentioned in subsection (1)(b)(ii) must—
 - (a) give notice in the approved form to the commissioner; and
 - (b) ensure the instruments required for the assessment of duty for the transaction are lodged for a reassessment of transfer duty on the transaction.
- Note—*
- Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.
- (3) The commissioner must make a reassessment to impose transfer duty on the transaction as if the concession or exemption had never applied.

Division 3 Other reassessment

156A Reassessment of duty for cancelled transfer of dutiable property

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a person, directly or by the person's agent, pays transfer duty on a transfer of dutiable property effected or evidenced by an instrument; and

[s 156A]

- (b) the instrument is cancelled by the parties before it has legal effect; and
 - (c) the dutiable property has not been transferred to the transferee or a related person of the transferee; and
 - (d) the instrument was not cancelled—
 - (i) to give effect to a resale agreement; or
 - (ii) as part of an arrangement under which any of the dutiable property is or will be transferred, or is agreed to be transferred, to the transferee or a related person of the transferee.
- (2) For this section, an instrument has legal effect if—
- (a) for an instrument that, when recorded in a register, will effect the transfer of dutiable property—the instrument is lodged for recording in the register; or
 - (b) a right has been exercised, or an obligation fulfilled, under the instrument; or
 - (c) the instrument has been relied on in any other way.
- (3) For subsection (1)(d)(i), an agreement is a resale agreement if—
- (a) under the agreement, any of the dutiable property is or will be transferred or is agreed to be transferred; and
 - (b) the transferee, or a related person of the transferee, receives or will receive, directly or indirectly, a financial benefit, other than the release of the transferee from the transferee’s obligation under the transaction mentioned in subsection (1)(a).
- (4) The person may lodge an application for a reassessment in the approved form within 6 months after the instrument is cancelled.
- (5) The person must lodge the instrument with the application, unless the commissioner decides lodgement of the instrument is unnecessary.

- (6) The commissioner must make a reassessment of transfer duty for the transaction on the basis that transfer duty is not imposed on the transaction.

Chapter 3 Land rich duty and corporate trustee duty

Part 1 Land rich duty

Division 1 Preliminary

157 Imposition of land rich duty

- (1) This part imposes duty (*land rich duty*) on relevant acquisitions.

Note—

Exemptions for land rich duty are dealt with in division 5. Also, particular acquisitions relating to corporate reconstructions are exempt from land rich duty under chapter 10, part 1.

- (2) Land rich duty is imposed on the dutiable value of a relevant acquisition.

Division 2 Some basic concepts for land rich duty

Subdivision 1 Some basic concepts about acquiring interests in corporations

158 What is a *relevant acquisition*

- (1) A person makes a *relevant acquisition* if—
 - (a) the person acquires a majority interest in a land rich corporation; or
 - (b) the person acquires an interest in a corporation and, when the following are aggregated, the aggregation results in a majority interest in a land rich corporation—
 - (i) interests acquired by the person in the land rich corporation in the preceding 3 years;
 - (ii) interests acquired by related persons of the person in the land rich corporation if the interests were acquired in the preceding 3 years;
 - (iii) interests held by related persons of the person in the land rich corporation if the person and the related persons became related persons in the preceding 3 years; or
 - (c) having acquired a majority interest in a land rich corporation under paragraph (a) or (b) for which land rich duty was imposed, the person's interest in the corporation increases.
- (2) Subsection (3) applies if—
 - (a) a person acquires an interest in a land rich corporation (the *preliminary acquisition*); and
 - (b) within 3 years before or after the preliminary acquisition the person or a related person of the person, either alone

or together, became entitled to a right to acquire an interest in the corporation (an *option*); and

- (c) the option is exercised.
- (3) For subsection (1)(b), a person is taken to acquire the interest acquired because of the exercise of the option within 3 years after the preliminary acquisition.

159 What are *interests* and *majority interests* in a corporation

- (1) A person has an *interest* in a corporation if the person has an entitlement as a shareholder to a distribution of the corporation's property on its winding up.
- (2) A person has a *majority interest* in a corporation if the person has an interest in the corporation of 50% or more.

160 Interest in corporation is percentage of distributable property on winding up

A person's interest in a corporation is the person's entitlement expressed as a percentage of the value of all of the corporation's property that would be distributed if the corporation were to be wound up immediately after the person acquires the interest.

161 Entitlement on distribution of corporation's property

- (1) The entitlement of a person on a distribution of a corporation's property is the greater of the entitlement of the person as a shareholder, based on a distribution carried out—
 - (a) under the corporation's constitution and the Corporations Act; or
 - (b) after the person or the person's representative, has, to maximise the person's entitlement, exercised all powers and discretions to—
 - (i) effect or compel a change of the corporation's constitution; or

- (ii) vary the rights conferred by the shares in the corporation; or
 - (iii) pay up any uncalled amount owing to the corporation for the shares; or
 - (iv) satisfy conditions in the corporation's constitution relating to the shares; or
 - (v) effect or compel the substitution or replacement of shares in the corporation with other shares in the corporation.
- (2) However, the commissioner may decide the entitlement be based on a distribution carried out under subsection (1)(a) if the commissioner considers the application of subsection (1)(b) would be inequitable.
- (3) Also, if a person makes a relevant acquisition because interests are aggregated under section 158(1)(b)(ii) or (iii), the entitlements under subsection (1)(b) of the person and the related persons of the person must not be more than 100%.
- (4) In this section—
- representative*, of another person, means someone who is accustomed, or under an obligation, or reasonably expected to act under the directions, instructions or wishes of the other person.

162 Acquiring an interest in a corporation

- (1) A person acquires an interest in a corporation if the person obtains an interest, or the person's interest increases, in the corporation regardless of how it is obtained or increased.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), a person may acquire an interest in a corporation in the following ways—
- (a) the purchase, gift, allotment or issue of a share;
 - (b) the cancellation, redemption or surrender of a share;
 - (c) the abrogation or alteration of a right for a share;

- (d) the payment of an amount owing for a share.
- (3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that an acquisition of shares is not necessary to acquire an interest in a corporation.

163 When is an interest in a corporation acquired

- (1) A person acquires an interest in a corporation—
 - (a) if there is an agreement to acquire the interest, whether conditional or not, and paragraph (b) does not apply—when the agreement is made; or
 - (b) if there is an agreement to acquire the interest, whether conditional or not, and the corporation is not a land rich corporation when the agreement is made but is a land rich corporation when the agreement is completed—when the agreement is completed; or
 - (c) otherwise—when the interest is acquired.
- (2) Also, if a person holds a security interest in a corporation, the acquisition of which was an exempt acquisition under section 190 and the person later acquires the interest free from any interest or equity of the previous holder of the interest (the *later acquisition*), the person acquires an interest in the corporation at the time of the later acquisition.

164 Who is a *related person*

- (1) A person is a *related person* of another person if—
 - (a) for individuals—they are members of the same family; or
 - (b) for an individual and a corporation—the person or a member of the person’s family is a majority shareholder, director or secretary of the corporation or a related body corporate of the corporation, or has a majority interest in it; or

[s 164]

- (c) for an individual and a trustee—the person or a related person under another provision of this section is a beneficiary of the trust; or
 - (d) for corporations—they are related bodies corporate; or
 - (e) for a corporation and a trustee—the corporation or a related person under another provision of this section is a beneficiary of the trust; or
 - (f) for trustees—
 - (i) there is a person who is a beneficiary of both trusts; or
 - (ii) a person is beneficiary of 1 trust and a related person under another provision of this section is a beneficiary of the other trust.
- (2) Also, a person is a *related person* of another person if the persons acquire interests in a corporation and the acquisitions form, evidence, give effect to or arise from what is substantially 1 arrangement.
- (3) However, for an acquisition that is a relevant acquisition because of the aggregation of an interest mentioned in section 158(1)(b)(iii), a person is not a *related person* of another person under subsection (1), other than subsection (1)(d), if the commissioner is satisfied the interests of the persons will be used independently and will not be used for a common purpose.
- (4) In addition, for another acquisition, a person is not a *related person* of another person under subsection (1), other than subsection (1)(d), if the commissioner is satisfied the interests of the persons—
- (a) were acquired, and will be used, independently; and
 - (b) were not acquired, and will not be used, for a common purpose.

Subdivision 2 Some basic concepts about land rich corporations, subsidiaries and their land-holdings and property

165 What is a *land rich corporation*

- (1) A *land rich corporation* is an unlisted corporation that—
 - (a) has land-holdings in Queensland, the unencumbered value of which are \$1000000 or more; and
 - (b) has land-holdings, whether within or outside of Australia, comprising 60% or more of the unencumbered value of all of its property.
- (2) Also, an unlisted corporation is a *land rich corporation* if it would satisfy the criteria in subsection (1) if the land-holdings and property of its subsidiaries were disregarded.

166 What is a *subsidiary* of a corporation

- (1) An unlisted corporation is a *subsidiary* of another corporation if, under the Corporations Act, it is a subsidiary of the other corporation.
- (2) Also, each of the following is a *subsidiary* of the other corporation—
 - (a) a trustee of a trust if the other corporation or a subsidiary of it, whether under this or another subsection, is a beneficiary of the trust (a *relevant trust*);
 - (b) an unlisted corporation in which—
 - (i) the trustee of a relevant trust has a majority interest; or
 - (ii) a majority interest is held on trust and the trustee of a relevant trust is a beneficiary of that trust.

Example for subsections (1) and (2)—

A Pty Ltd has a 51% shareholding in B Pty Ltd. B Pty Ltd has a trust interest in the C Trust of which C Pty Ltd acts as trustee. C Pty Ltd as trustee of the C trust has a 51% shareholding in D Pty Ltd.

Under subsection (1), B Pty Ltd is the subsidiary of A Pty Ltd because, under the Corporations Act, it is a subsidiary of A Pty Ltd.

Under subsection (2)(a), C Pty Ltd is the subsidiary of A Pty Ltd because B, a subsidiary of A Pty Ltd, is a beneficiary of the trust.

Under subsection (1), D Pty Ltd is the subsidiary of C Pty Ltd because, under the Corporations Act, it is a subsidiary of C Pty Ltd.

Under subsection (2)(b)(i), D Pty Ltd is the subsidiary of A Pty Ltd because C Pty Ltd, a relevant trust, has a majority interest in D Pty Ltd.

- (3) In addition, an unlisted corporation or trustee is a **subsidiary** of the other corporation if, under subsection (1) or (2), it is a subsidiary of a subsidiary of the other corporation.
- (4) For deciding whether a trustee of a trust is a subsidiary of the other corporation under subsection (2)—
 - (a) a trust interest sale agreement made by the other corporation or a subsidiary of it is taken not to have been made; and
 - (b) a trust interest purchase agreement made by the other corporation or a subsidiary of it is taken to have been completed.
- (5) In this section—

trust interest purchase agreement means an uncompleted agreement, whether or not conditional, for the acquisition of an interest as a beneficiary of the trust.

trust interest sale agreement means an uncompleted agreement, whether or not conditional, for the disposal of an interest as a beneficiary of the trust.

167 What are a corporation's *land-holdings*

- (1) A corporation's ***land-holdings*** means the following—

-
- (a) the corporation's interest in land and anything fixed to the land that may be separately owned from the land, other than—
 - (i) a security interest; or
 - (ii) an interest in a trust;

Editor's note—

Acts Interpretation Act 1954, section 36—

interest, in relation to land or other property, means—

- (a) a legal or equitable estate in the land or other property; or
 - (b) a right, power or privilege over, or in relation to, the land or other property.
- (b) rights held by the corporation that—
 - (i) relate to, or affect, the use of the corporation's land and other land; and
 - (ii) enhance the value of the corporation's land;
 - (c) an interest in land, and anything fixed to the land, that is the subject of a purchase agreement or sale agreement made by the corporation.

- (2) Also, a corporation's **land-holdings** includes the land-holdings, under subsection (1), of a subsidiary of the corporation as if a reference in the subsection to a corporation were a reference to the subsidiary.
- (3) However, a corporation's land-holdings do not include land-holdings held on trust by the corporation or a subsidiary of it unless the corporation or any subsidiary of it is a beneficiary of the trust.

168 What is a corporation's **property**

- (1) A corporation's **property** means the corporation's interest in any property other than a security interest or interest in a trust.
- (2) Also, a corporation's **property** includes any property under subsection (1) of a subsidiary of the corporation as if a

[s 169]

reference in the subsection to a corporation were a reference to the subsidiary.

- (3) However, the corporation's property does not include property held on trust by the corporation or a subsidiary of it unless the corporation or any subsidiary of it is a beneficiary of the trust.

Subdivision 3 Some basic concepts about unencumbered values of land-holdings and property

169 Application of sdiv 3

This subdivision applies for determining whether a corporation is a land rich corporation.

170 Value of co-owned land-holdings

- (1) If a corporation's land-holdings include land-holdings in which it has an interest as co-owner, the unencumbered value of the interests of all co-owners in the land-holdings must be included in working out the unencumbered value of the corporation's land-holdings.

Note—

Even though the unencumbered value of the interests of all co-owners of the land-holdings is included for determining whether a corporation is a land rich corporation, only the unencumbered value of the corporation's interest in the land-holdings is used under division 4 for working out land rich duty imposed on the dutiable value of a relevant acquisition, see section 184.

- (2) However, subsection (1) does not apply if the commissioner is satisfied that the co-ownership is not intended to avoid the imposition of land rich duty.

171 Value of land-holdings in uncompleted agreement for transfer included

To remove any doubt, it is declared that the unencumbered value of the land the subject of a purchase agreement or sale agreement made by the corporation or a subsidiary of the corporation must be included in working out the unencumbered value of a corporation's land-holdings.

172 Value of particular property disregarded

- (1) For working out the unencumbered value of a corporation's property, the following kinds of property must be disregarded—
 - (a) cash;
 - (b) money on deposit with any person;
 - (c) negotiable instruments;
 - (d) loans to associated persons of the corporation;
 - (e) loans that are to be repaid on demand or within 1 year after the money is lent;
 - (f) amounts paid or payable to the corporation or a subsidiary of the corporation under a sale agreement for land made by the corporation or subsidiary;
 - (g) amounts owing to the corporation or a subsidiary of the corporation for shares issued by the corporation or subsidiary;
 - (h) the corporation's shareholding in a subsidiary of the corporation;
 - (i) the shareholding of a subsidiary of the corporation in another subsidiary of the corporation.
- (2) Also, property must be disregarded, if the commissioner is satisfied the reason for the corporation's ownership of the property is to avoid the imposition of land rich duty.

[s 173]

173 Value of land-holdings and property—business property disregarded

- (1) For an acquisition of an interest in a corporation that is a dutiable transaction to which chapter 2, part 10, applies, business property taken to have no value under the part must be disregarded in working out the unencumbered value of the land-holdings or property of the corporation.
- (2) For subsection (1), a repealed s 97(1)(f) transaction is taken to be a dutiable transaction to which chapter 2, part 10, applies.
- (3) A ***repealed s 97(1)(f) transaction*** is a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a marketable security in a corporation to which the following applies—
 - (a) the property of the corporation includes business property;
 - (b) the corporation is a family company for the transferee;
 - (c) the transferor or person directing the transfer is an ancestor of the transferee;
 - (d) the transferee does not acquire the marketable security as—
 - (i) trustee, other than as trustee of a trust for the beneficiaries mentioned in subsection (4); or
 - (ii) agent or nominee of another person;
 - (e) the business for which the business property is used is carried on by the ancestor whether alone or with others;
 - (f) the business is intended to be carried on by the transferee, whether alone or with others.
- (4) For subsection (3)(d)(i)—
 - (a) the beneficiary of the trust is—
 - (i) a descendant of the person creating the trust; and
 - (ii) a minor; and

- (b) there are no other beneficiaries of the trust, other than a person who would become a beneficiary of the trust on the death of the beneficiary mentioned in paragraph (a).
- (5) In this section—
family company, for a person, means an exempt proprietary company at least 50% of the value of the shares of which are owned by members of the person's family.

Division 3 Liability for land rich duty

174 When liability for land rich duty arises

A liability for land rich duty imposed on a relevant acquisition arises when the acquisition is made.

175 Who is liable to pay land rich duty

- (1) Land rich duty imposed on a relevant acquisition must be paid by the acquirer.
- (2) However, if a person makes a relevant acquisition because interests are aggregated under section 158(1)(b)(ii) or (iii), the person and the related persons of the person are jointly and severally liable for the payment of the land rich duty.

176 Rate of land rich duty

The rate of land rich duty imposed on the dutiable value of a relevant acquisition stated in schedule 3, column 1, is stated opposite the value in schedule 3, column 2.

177 Land rich duty statement

The acquirer under a relevant acquisition, or for a relevant acquisition mentioned in section 175(2), the acquirer or the related persons of the acquirer must within 30 days after the

[s 178]

acquisition is made, lodge a statement in the approved form (a *land rich duty statement*).

Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.

178 Effect of lodging land rich duty statement by acquirer or related person

The lodging, under section 177, of a land rich duty statement by the acquirer or a related person of the acquirer relieves the other person from complying with the section.

Division 4 Dutiable value of relevant acquisitions

179 Working out dutiable value of relevant acquisition

- (1) The dutiable value of a relevant acquisition is the unencumbered value of all Queensland land-holdings of the land rich corporation at the time of the relevant acquisition multiplied by the interest in, or total of interests in, the corporation constituting the relevant acquisition.

Editor's note—

See section 14 (What is the *unencumbered value* of property).

- (2) Subsection (3) applies to the following relevant acquisitions—
- (a) a relevant acquisition mentioned in section 158(1)(c);
 - (b) a relevant acquisition made by a person in the following circumstances—
 - (i) the person together with related persons of the person had a majority interest in the land rich corporation immediately before the relevant acquisition;
 - (ii) the interests of the person and related persons were previously aggregated so that duty under

subsection (1) was paid for a relevant acquisition in the land rich corporation;

(iii) since the relevant acquisition mentioned in subparagraph (ii), no other related person of the person has acquired an interest in the corporation.

- (3) For applying subsection (1) to a relevant acquisition mentioned in subsection (2), the interest is the increased interest in the land rich corporation that is acquired by the person by the relevant acquisition.

Examples for subsections (2) and (3)—

- 1 A and B are related persons. A holds a 30% interest in a land rich corporation. B acquires a 25% interest and, when aggregated with A's interest, a majority interest. If A acquires another 5% bringing its interest to 35%, for working out the dutiable value, the interest constituting the relevant acquisition is 5%.
- 2 A and B are related persons. A holds a 30% interest in a land rich corporation. B acquires a 25% interest and, when aggregated with A's interest, a majority interest. If A acquires B's 25% interest, for working out the dutiable value, the interest constituting the relevant acquisition is 25%.

- (4) For applying subsection (1) to a relevant acquisition, the interest mentioned in section 409(2) must be disregarded.

Note—

Under section 409(2), land rich duty is not imposed on particular interests acquired under a corporate reconstruction.

- (5) This section has effect subject to a deduction allowed under sections 185 to 188.

180 Aggregation of particular relevant acquisitions

- (1) This section applies for aggregating relevant acquisitions that together form, evidence, give effect to or arise from what is, substantially 1 arrangement if a person makes a relevant acquisition mentioned in section 179(2).

[s 180]

- (2) For assessing land rich duty on each of the relevant acquisitions, the acquisitions must be aggregated and treated as a single relevant acquisition.
- (3) For subsection (1), all relevant circumstances relating to the relevant acquisitions must be taken into account in deciding whether they together form, evidence, give effect to or arise from what is, substantially 1 arrangement.
- (4) For subsection (3), relevant circumstances include the following—
 - (a) whether any of the acquisitions are conditional on entry into, or completion of, any of the other acquisitions;
 - (b) whether the parties to any of the acquisitions are the same;
 - (c) whether any party to an acquisition is a related person of another party to any of the other acquisitions;
 - (d) the time over which the acquisitions take place;
 - (e) whether, after the acquisitions take place, the acquirers' interests will be used together or dependently with one another;
 - (f) whether, before the acquisitions take place, the interests were used together or dependently with one another.
- (5) Land rich duty imposed on the relevant acquisition aggregated under this section must—
 - (a) be assessed on the total of the dutiable values of the acquisitions when the liability for land rich duty for each of the acquisitions arose; and
 - (b) be apportioned between the acquisitions as decided by the commissioner.
- (6) The acquirer must, when lodging the land rich duty statement relating to the acquisition, give notice to the commissioner stating details known to the acquirer about—

-
- (a) all of the interests of the acquirer and related persons of the acquirer included or to be included in the arrangement mentioned in subsection (1); and
 - (b) the dutiable value of each relevant acquisition.

Note—

Under the Administration Act, the requirement under this subsection is a lodgement requirement for which a failure to comply is an offence under section 121 of that Act.

181 Unencumbered value of Queensland land-holdings of land rich corporation

- (1) For section 179, the unencumbered value of the Queensland land-holdings of a land rich corporation at the date of a relevant acquisition is—
 - (a) for a corporation that is a land rich corporation under section 165(1)—the unencumbered value of the corporation's land-holdings in Queensland at the date of the relevant acquisition; or
 - (b) for a corporation that is a land rich corporation under section 165(2)—the unencumbered value of the corporation's land-holdings in Queensland other than the land-holdings mentioned in section 165(2), at the date of the relevant acquisition.
- (2) This section has effect subject to sections 182 to 184.

182 Unencumbered value of land-holdings of subsidiary of land rich corporation

- (1) Subsection (2) applies for working out the unencumbered value of the Queensland land-holdings of a land rich corporation mentioned in section 181(1)(a) to the extent that the land-holdings comprise land-holdings of a subsidiary of the corporation.
- (2) The unencumbered value of the Queensland land-holdings of the corporation is the proportion of the unencumbered value

[s 183]

of the land-holdings in Queensland of all the subsidiaries to which the corporation would be entitled if they were wound up at the same time without regard to their liabilities.

- (3) For subsection (2), if the subsidiary is a trustee of a trust, the unencumbered value of the Queensland land-holdings of the corporation on the winding up of all the subsidiaries is the greatest proportion of the unencumbered value of the land-holdings in Queensland of the trust that the corporation could derive at any time from the trust without regard to the liabilities of any of the subsidiaries.
- (4) Without limiting subsection (3), land-holdings may be derived by—
 - (a) the fulfilment of a condition; or
 - (b) the outcome of a contingency; or
 - (c) the exercise or non-exercise of a power or discretion.
- (5) To remove any doubt it is declared that land-holdings may be derived by the corporation even if a subsidiary of the corporation is a beneficiary of a trust.
- (6) If there is more than 1 subsidiary of the corporation that is a beneficiary of a trust, for subsection (2), the proportion of the unencumbered value of the Queensland land-holdings that may be derived from the trust must not be more than the whole.

183 Land transferred for shares to be disregarded

- (1) This section applies if the relevant acquisition is the issue of shares to a person in the following circumstances—
 - (a) the shares are issued to the person in consideration of a transfer of land to the corporation by the person;
 - (b) transfer duty is paid for the transfer;
 - (c) the land is not the only land of the corporation;
 - (d) the person is not the only shareholder of the corporation.

-
- (2) In working out the unencumbered value of the Queensland land-holdings of a land rich corporation, the value of the land must be disregarded.

184 Value of co-owned land-holdings

The value of land-holdings in which a corporation has an interest as co-owner, is the unencumbered value of the corporation's interest in the land-holdings.

185 Deduction—corporate trustee duty

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) corporate trustee duty has been paid or is payable on a relevant acquisition under part 2; and
 - (b) land in which the corporate trustee, or relevant corporation for a corporate trustee, has an interest at the time of the relevant acquisition under part 2, has been included in working out the dutiable value of a relevant acquisition under this part; and
 - (c) the relevant acquisitions are part of the 1 arrangement.
- (2) Land rich duty imposed on the relevant acquisition must be reduced by the amount of corporate trustee duty paid or payable for the land to the extent that the land was included in working out the dutiable value of the relevant acquisition under this part.

186 Deduction—transfer duty for particular trusts

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) transfer duty has been paid or is payable on a dutiable transaction that is a trust acquisition for a trust, other than a discretionary trust; and
 - (b) land held by the trustee as trustee of the trust at the time of the transaction has been included in working out the

[s 187]

dutiable value of the relevant acquisition under this part;
and

- (c) the acquisitions are part of the 1 arrangement.
- (2) Land rich duty imposed on the relevant acquisition must be reduced by the amount of transfer duty paid or payable for the land to the extent that the land was included in working out the dutiable value of the relevant acquisition under this part.

187 Deduction—transfer duty for marketable securities

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) transfer duty is paid or payable for marketable securities the subject of a dutiable transaction or an equivalent duty in another State is paid or payable for the marketable securities; and
 - (b) the dutiable transaction is a relevant acquisition.
- (2) Land rich duty imposed on the relevant acquisition must be reduced by an amount worked out using the following formula—

$$R = \frac{LV \times TD}{PV}$$

where—

LV means the unencumbered value of all Queensland land-holdings of the land rich corporation at the time of the relevant acquisition under section 181.

PV means the unencumbered value of all the property of the land rich corporation at the time of the relevant acquisition.

R means the amount of the reduction.

TD is the transfer or equivalent duty paid or payable for the marketable securities.

188 Deduction—mortgage duty

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) shares are transferred, or agreed to be transferred, by way of security; and
 - (b) afterwards, the transferee acquires ownership of the shares free from any interest or equity of the previous holder of the shares; and
 - (c) the transferee and related persons of the transferee were to newly acquire all of the shares they hold in the corporation at the time of the acquisition mentioned in paragraph (b), the acquisition would be a relevant acquisition.
- (2) Also, this section applies if—
 - (a) shares are transferred, or agreed to be transferred, by way of security; and
 - (b) the commissioner is not satisfied of the matter mentioned in section 190; and
 - (c) the acquisition mentioned in paragraph (a) is a relevant acquisition.
- (3) For subsection (1), the transferee is taken to have made a relevant acquisition of the shares owned by the transferee and related persons of the transferee.
- (4) Land rich duty imposed on the relevant acquisition must be reduced by any mortgage duty paid on the transfer or agreement to transfer.

Division 5 Exempt acquisitions

189 Exemption—particular share issues

- (1) Land rich duty is not imposed on an acquisition by a person of an interest on the initial allotment of shares on the registration of a corporation.

[s 190]

- (2) Also, land rich duty is not imposed on an acquisition by a person if—
 - (a) the interest was acquired on the issue of shares to a person in consideration of a transfer of land to the corporation by the person; and
 - (b) transfer duty is paid or payable for the acquisition of the land by the corporation; and
 - (c) the land is the only land of the corporation; and
 - (d) the person is the only shareholder of the corporation.
- (3) In addition, land rich duty is not imposed on an acquisition by a person if—
 - (a) the interest is acquired on a dealing in shares for all of the shareholders of the corporation; and
 - (b) the interests of the shareholders after the dealing are, as near as practicable, the same as the proportions in which they held the shares before the dealing; and
 - (c) the rights among the shareholders have not changed significantly because of the dealing in the shares.
- (4) In this section—

dealing, for shares, means the issue, cancellation, redemption or buy-back of the shares.

190 Exemption—security interests

Land rich duty is not imposed on an acquisition of a security interest if the commissioner is satisfied the interest was not acquired with the intention of avoiding the imposition of land rich duty.

191 Exemption—change of trustee

Land rich duty is not imposed on a relevant acquisition for the sole purpose of giving effect to a change of a trustee if—

- (a) the acquisition is not part of an arrangement—
 - (i) involving a change in the rights or interest of a beneficiary of the trust; or
 - (ii) terminating the trust; and
- (b) the acquisition is not part of an arrangement to avoid the imposition of duty; and
- (c) transfer duty has been paid on all trust acquisitions for which transfer duty is imposed for the trust before the acquisition.

192 Exemption—acquisition by liquidator

Land rich duty is not imposed on a relevant acquisition by a person if the interest was acquired solely in the person's capacity as a liquidator.

193 Exemption—compromise or arrangements

Land rich duty is not imposed on a relevant acquisition by a person if—

- (a) the interest was acquired solely because of the making of a compromise or arrangement with creditors approved under the Corporations Act, part 5.1; and
- (b) the commissioner is satisfied the compromise or arrangement was not made with the intention of avoiding the imposition of land rich duty.

193A Exemption—restructure of stapled entities

- (1) Land rich duty is not imposed on a relevant acquisition if—
 - (a) the purpose of the acquisition is to give effect to a scheme that qualifies or would, on its completion, qualify as a roll-over under the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cwlth), subdivision 124.Q; and

[s 193A]

- (b) when the scheme is completed, the interposed trust will be a listed unit trust or a widely held unit trust; and
 - (c) the acquisition is not part of an arrangement to avoid the imposition of land rich duty.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply if—
- (a) the interposed trust is not a listed unit trust or a widely held unit trust when the scheme is completed; or
 - (b) the interposed trust ceases to be a listed unit trust or a widely held unit trust within 3 years after the scheme is completed; or
 - (c) the interposed trust does not retain all the ownership interests in the stapled entities for at least 3 years after the date of the acquisition.
- (3) Despite subsection (2)(c), subsection (1) continues to apply if the commissioner is satisfied the interposed trust did not retain all the ownership interests because 1 or more of the stapled entities ceased to exist other than under an arrangement, a significant purpose of which was to avoid the requirement to retain all the ownership interests for at least 3 years.
- (4) If subsection (1) does not apply, the commissioner must make a reassessment to impose land rich duty on the relevant acquisition as if the exemption from duty had never applied.
- (5) Subsection (4) applies to the reassessment despite the limitation period under the Administration Act for reassessments.

Editor's note—

See the Administration Act, part 3, division 3.

- (6) If an event mentioned in subsection (2) happens, the acquirer under the relevant acquisition must, within 28 days after the event happens—
- (a) give notice of the event to the commissioner in the approved form; and

- (b) ensure the instruments required for the assessment of duty on the acquisition are lodged for reassessment.

Note—

Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.

- (7) Without limiting subsection (3), a company registered under the Corporations Act ceases to exist if it is deregistered under that Act.

194 Exemption—if transfer duty not imposed

Land rich duty is not imposed on a relevant acquisition that is a dutiable transaction on which transfer duty is not imposed because of an exemption under any of the following provisions—

- sections 123 to 126
- sections 129 and 130
- sections 130A and 130B
- sections 134 and 135
- section 141
- section 143.

194A Exemption—marketable securities

Land rich duty is not imposed on a relevant acquisition that is a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a marketable security to or from a corporation if—

- (a) the corporation is—
- (i) a financial institution; or
 - (ii) a trustee company under the *Trustee Companies Act 1968*; or
 - (iii) a related body corporate of the corporation; or

[s 195]

- (iv) a corporation of a class prescribed under a regulation; and
- (b) the corporation's principal business is to hold property as trustee or nominee for another person; and
- (c) whichever of the following is relevant applies—
 - (i) for a transfer to the corporation—
 - (A) the property is to be held on trust solely for the transferor; and
 - (B) the transfer is not part of an arrangement under which the security will be held on trust for another person;
 - (ii) for a transfer from the corporation—the transfer is a retransfer to the owner in the same capacity as the security was previously held by the owner.

195 Exemption—no liability for transfer duty on acquisition in other way

Land rich duty is not imposed on an acquisition by a person if—

- (a) the land-holdings of a corporation could have been acquired by the person without incurring a liability to pay transfer duty for the acquisition of land other than under chapter 10, part 1; and
- (b) the commissioner is satisfied the acquisition would not have been part of an arrangement to avoid the imposition of land rich duty.

196 Interests acquired under exempt acquisitions disregarded for particular purposes

An interest acquired under an exempt acquisition, other than an exempt acquisition under section 195, must be disregarded as an interest in a land rich corporation when—

- (a) deciding whether a person has, under section 158(1)(b)(i) or (ii), acquired an interest in the corporation; or
- (b) aggregating interests under section 158(1)(b)(i) or (ii).

Division 6 Reassessments for land rich duty

197 When commissioner must make reassessment

- (1) The commissioner must make a reassessment of land rich duty imposed for a relevant acquisition if—
 - (a) at the time of the relevant acquisition, the corporation's land-holdings included—
 - (i) land the subject of—
 - (A) a sale agreement that was later completed; or
 - (B) a purchase agreement that was not completed; or
 - (ii) land-holdings of a trustee of a trust that was a subsidiary of the corporation because of—
 - (A) a trust interest sale agreement that was later completed; or
 - (B) a trust interest purchase agreement that was not completed; and
 - (b) the commissioner is satisfied the agreement was not made or was not part of an arrangement made for the purpose of avoiding the imposition of land rich duty.
- (2) Also, the commissioner must make a reassessment of land rich duty imposed for a relevant acquisition if at the time of the relevant acquisition a person is taken to have acquired an interest in a corporation under an agreement to acquire the interest but the agreement is not completed.

[s 198]

- (3) When reassessing land rich duty under subsection (1), the commissioner must disregard the land mentioned in the subsection in—
 - (a) deciding whether the corporation is a land rich corporation; and
 - (b) working out the dutiable value of the relevant acquisition.
- (4) When reassessing the land rich duty under subsection (2), the commissioner must disregard the interest mentioned in the subsection.
- (5) For a reassessment under subsection (1) or (2), the acquirer under the relevant acquisition must lodge the land rich duty statement for the acquisition.
- (6) Subsection (1) or (2) applies to the reassessment despite the limitation period under the Administration Act for reassessments.

Editor's note—

See the Administration Act, part 3 (Assessments of tax), division 3 (Reassessments).

- (7) In this section—

trust interest purchase agreement see section 166.

trust interest sale agreement see section 166.

Division 7 Enforcement

Subdivision 1 Charges

198 Charge over land for unpaid land rich duty

- (1) This section applies if land rich duty is not paid by the date by which the duty must be paid.

- (2) The liability to pay the outstanding amount of land rich duty is a first charge on land owned by the land rich corporation concerned in the relevant acquisition for which the land rich duty is payable and any subsidiary of the corporation.
- (3) The commissioner may lodge, under the Administration Act, part 4, division 5, a request to register the charge over stated land owned by the corporation or its subsidiary.
- (4) The charge has priority over all other encumbrances over the land.

Subdivision 2 Power of sale

200 Commissioner may apply to Supreme Court for order to sell

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) under subdivision 1, a charge has been registered over land; and
 - (b) the outstanding amount of land rich duty has not been paid within 18 months after registration.
- (2) The commissioner may apply to the Supreme Court for an order to sell the land stated in the application.
- (3) At least 6 months before making the application, the commissioner must give notice to the person liable to pay the land rich duty and the owner of the land of the commissioner's intention to apply to the Supreme Court for an order to sell the land unless the outstanding amount of land rich duty is paid within 6 months after the date of the notice.

201 When court must order sale of land

- (1) The court must order the sale of the land if it is satisfied—
 - (a) proper notice of the application for the order was given under section 200; and

[s 202]

- (b) there is an outstanding amount of land rich duty payable to the State.
- (2) However, the court may make an order only for the land the court considers is sufficient to realise proceeds to pay the amounts mentioned in section 202(a) to (d).

202 Application of proceeds of sale

The proceeds of the sale of land sold under the order must be applied as follows—

- (a) first, in payment of the commissioner's expenses on the application to the court for the order;
- (b) second, in payment of expenses properly incurred by the commissioner on the sale or any attempted sale;
- (c) third, in payment of amounts secured by a security interest or charge on the land recorded before the charge, unless the land is sold subject to the security interest or charge;
- (d) fourth, in payment of the outstanding amount of land rich duty under the Administration Act, section 42;
- (e) fifth, any balance must be applied as the court orders.

203 Registration of transfer

- (1) If land is sold under the order to sell, the person stated in the order for this section must—
- (a) sign a transfer in the appropriate form in favour of the purchaser; and
 - (b) lodge the transfer with the registrar.
- (2) The registrar must register the transfer as if it had been signed by the registered owner of the land.
- (3) Subsection (2) applies despite non-production of the relevant instrument of title.

204 Corporation or subsidiary may recover proceeds of sale as debt

- (1) The amount equal to the proceeds of the sale of land under the order less an amount paid under section 202(c) is a debt payable to the corporation or subsidiary that previously owned the land by the persons liable to pay the land rich duty for which the order was made.
- (2) The corporation or subsidiary may recover the debt in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Part 2 Corporate trustee duty

Division 1 Preliminary

205 Imposition of corporate trustee duty

- (1) This part imposes duty (*corporate trustee duty*) on relevant acquisitions.

Note—

Exemptions for corporate trustee duty are dealt with in division 6.

- (2) Corporate trustee duty is imposed on the dutiable value of a relevant acquisition.

206 Interpretation for property held by partnership or trust

A reference to a partnership or trust holding property is a reference to the holding of the property by the partners for the partnership or trustees for the trust.

Division 2 **Some basic concepts for corporate trustee duty**

207 **What is a *relevant acquisition***

A person makes a *relevant acquisition* if—

- (a) the person acquires a share interest in a corporate trustee or relevant corporation for a corporate trustee; and
- (b) the acquisition is part of an arrangement under which any person obtains, directly or indirectly, a benefit relating to the property held by the corporate trustee on trust.

208 **What is a *share interest***

A *share interest* is a person's interest as a shareholder in a corporate trustee or relevant corporation for a corporate trustee.

209 **What is a *corporate trustee***

A *corporate trustee* is an unlisted corporation, other than an authorised trustee corporation, that is the trustee of a discretionary trust that—

- (a) holds dutiable property on trust for the discretionary trust; or
- (b) has an indirect interest in dutiable property and that interest is held on trust for the discretionary trust.

210 **What is a corporate trustee's *indirect interest* in dutiable property**

A corporate trustee has an *indirect interest* in dutiable property if it—

- (a) has a partnership interest or trust interest in an ultimate entity; or

- (b) through a series of partnership interests or trust interests, or a combination of any of them, there is a connection between the corporate trustee and dutiable property of a partnership or trust in the series.

211 What is a *relevant corporation* for a corporate trustee

- (1) A corporation is a *relevant corporation* for a corporate trustee if the corporation is an unlisted corporation that has an interest in the corporate trustee.
- (2) For subsection (1), a corporation has an interest in a corporate trustee if—
 - (a) it has a share interest in the corporate trustee; or
 - (b) it has a share interest in a corporation that has a share interest in the corporate trustee.

212 Acquiring share interest in corporation

- (1) A person acquires a share interest in a corporate trustee or relevant corporation for a corporate trustee if—
 - (a) the person becomes a shareholder of the corporate trustee or relevant corporation; or
 - (b) being a shareholder, the person's share interest increases.
- (2) However, the acquisition of a share interest by a beneficiary from the personal representative in the administration of the estate of a deceased person is not an acquisition for this part.

213 Contracted property and trust interests

- (1) For a corporate trustee, contracted property is taken to be dutiable property held by the corporate trustee.
- (1A) If a corporate trustee has made a purchase or sale agreement for a trust interest, the corporate trustee is taken to have an indirect interest in the trust-related dutiable property.

[s 213]

- (2) For determining the dutiable value of a relevant acquisition—
 - (a) a sale agreement made by the corporate trustee is taken not to have been made; and
 - (b) a purchase agreement made by the corporate trustee is taken to have been completed.
- (3) Subsection (3A) applies if—
 - (a) contracted property, or an indirect interest in dutiable property mentioned in subsection (1A), is included in determining the dutiable value of a relevant acquisition; and
 - (b) the sale agreement for the property or trust interest is later completed or the purchase agreement for the property or trust interest is later rescinded.
- (3A) The commissioner must make a reassessment as if the contracted property or indirect interest were never held by the corporate trustee.
- (4) For the reassessment, the acquirer under the relevant acquisition must lodge the corporate trustee duty statement for the acquisition.
- (5) In this section—

purchase agreement includes an uncompleted agreement, whether or not conditional, for the acquisition of a trust interest through which the corporate trustee would have, if the agreement were completed, an indirect interest in dutiable property (the ***trust-related dutiable property***).

sale agreement includes an uncompleted agreement, whether or not conditional, for the sale of a trust interest through which the corporate trustee has an indirect interest in dutiable property (also the ***trust-related dutiable property***).

Division 3 Liability for corporate trustee duty

214 When liability for corporate trustee duty arises

A liability for corporate trustee duty imposed on a relevant acquisition arises when the acquisition is made.

215 Who is liable to pay corporate trustee duty

Corporate trustee duty imposed on a relevant acquisition must be paid by the acquirer.

216 Rate of corporate trustee duty

The rate of corporate trustee duty imposed on the dutiable value of a relevant acquisition is the rate stated in schedule 3, column 2, opposite the dutiable value relating to the dutiable property in schedule 3, column 1.

217 Corporate trustee duty statement

The acquirer under a relevant acquisition, must within 30 days after the acquisition is made, lodge a statement in the approved form (a *corporate trustee duty statement*).

Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.

Division 4 Apportionment of unencumbered value for particular relevant acquisitions

218 Apportionment—head office or principal place of business in Queensland

- (1) This section applies for determining the unencumbered value of dutiable property that is a Queensland business asset, other than a debt or personal property, of a Queensland business that

[s 218]

has its head office or principal place of business in Queensland if, at any time during the 3 financial years preceding the relevant acquisition concerned—

- (a) a supply of land, money, credit or goods or any interest in them, or provision of services, has been made by the business to customers outside Queensland; or
 - (b) the asset has been used, exploited or exercised in, or relates to, a place outside Queensland.
- (2) A reference in this chapter to the unencumbered value of the property is taken to be a reference to the amount (the *apportioned amount*) worked out using the following formula—

$$AA = UV \times \frac{(TS - OS)}{TS}$$

where—

AA means the apportioned amount.

OS means the gross amount of the supplies and provision of services made by the business to its customers in other States during the 3 completed financial years preceding the relevant acquisition.

TS means the gross amount of supplies and provision of services made by the business to all its customers during the 3 completed financial years preceding the relevant acquisition.

UV means the unencumbered value of the Queensland business asset mentioned in subsection (1).

- (3) However, the commissioner may decide the unencumbered value of the dutiable property on another basis if the commissioner is satisfied the other basis would be more appropriate in particular circumstances.

219 Apportionment—head office or principal place of business in another State

- (1) This section applies for determining the unencumbered value of dutiable property that is a Queensland business asset, other than a debt or personal property, of a Queensland business that does not have its head office or principal place of business in Queensland if, at any time during the 3 financial years preceding the relevant acquisition concerned—
- (a) a supply of land, money, credit or goods or any interest in them, or provision of services, has been made by the business to customers in Queensland; or
 - (b) the asset has been used, exploited or exercised in, or relates to, Queensland.
- (2) A reference in this chapter to the unencumbered value of the property is taken to be a reference to the amount (the *apportioned amount*) worked out using the following formula—

$$AA = UV \times \frac{QS}{TS}$$

where—

AA means the apportioned amount.

QS means the gross amount of the supplies and provision of services made by the business to its Queensland customers during the 3 completed financial years preceding the relevant acquisition.

TS means the gross amount of supplies and provision of services made by the business to all its customers during the 3 completed financial years preceding the relevant acquisition.

UV means the unencumbered value of the Queensland business asset mentioned in subsection (1).

- (3) However, the commissioner may decide the unencumbered value of the dutiable property on another basis if the

commissioner is satisfied the other basis would be more appropriate in particular circumstances.

220 Apportionment of particular acquisitions relating to existing rights

- (1) This section applies for determining the unencumbered value of dutiable property that is an existing right if the right is exercisable or relates to the conduct of a business or an activity outside Queensland.
- (2) A reference in this chapter to the unencumbered value of the right is taken to be a reference to the amount that represents the same proportion of the unencumbered value that the unencumbered value of the right to the extent it is exercisable or relates to the conduct of a business or activity in Queensland bears to the total unencumbered value of the right.
- (3) However, the commissioner may decide the unencumbered value of the right on another basis if the commissioner is satisfied the other basis would be more appropriate in particular circumstances.

Division 5 Dutiable value of relevant acquisitions

221 Acquirer's share interest is proportionate to shares in corporate trustee or relevant corporation

- (1) For a relevant acquisition that is an acquisition of a share interest in a corporate trustee, the acquirer's share interest is the proportion that the number of shares the acquirer has bears to the total issued shares in the corporate trustee expressed as a percentage.
- (2) For a relevant acquisition that is an acquisition of a share interest in a relevant corporation for a corporate trustee if the relevant corporation has an interest in the corporate trustee as

mentioned in section 211(2)(a), the acquirer's share interest is worked out by applying the acquirer's share interest in the relevant corporation to the relevant corporation's share interest in the corporate trustee.

- (3) For a relevant acquisition that is an acquisition of a share interest in a relevant corporation for a corporate trustee if the relevant corporation has an interest in the corporate trustee as mentioned in section 211(2)(b), the acquirer's share interest is worked out by applying—
 - (a) the acquirer's share interest in the relevant corporation to the relevant corporation's share interest in the other relevant corporation; and
 - (b) the result worked out under paragraph (a) to the other relevant corporation's share interest in the corporate trustee.
- (4) For subsections (2) and (3)—
 - (a) the acquirer's share interest in the relevant corporation is the proportion that the number of shares the acquirer acquires bears to the total issued shares in the relevant corporation expressed as a percentage; and
 - (b) the relevant corporation's share interest in the corporate trustee is the proportion that the number of shares the relevant corporation holds bears to the total issued shares in the corporate trustee expressed as a percentage.
- (5) Also, for subsection (3), the relevant corporation's share interest in the other relevant corporation is the proportion that the number of shares the relevant corporation holds bears to the total issued shares in the other relevant corporation expressed as a percentage.
- (6) However, if the commissioner is satisfied the acquirer's share interest worked out under subsection (1), (2) or (3) does not accurately represent the acquirer's rights and obligations as a shareholder when compared with the rights and obligations of

[s 222]

the other shareholders, the commissioner may decide the acquirer's share interest.

- (7) For applying subsection (1), (2) or (3) to a relevant acquisition that is an increase in the acquirer's share interest, the acquirer's share interest is taken to be the increase in the acquirer's share interest.

222 What is the dutiable value of a relevant acquisition

- (1) The dutiable value of the relevant acquisition is the total of the amounts worked out by applying the acquirer's share interest to the unencumbered value, when the liability for corporate trustee duty arises, of—
- (a) the dutiable property held on trust by the corporate trustee; and
 - (b) any indirect interest in dutiable property held on trust by the corporate trustee.

Note—

Under section 213(1), dutiable property includes contracted property. Also, under section 213(1A), the corporate trustee may be taken to hold an indirect interest in dutiable property through a trust interest that is the subject of a purchase or sale agreement.

Editor's note—

See section 14 (What is the *unencumbered value* of property).

- (2) For subsection (1)(b), the unencumbered value of an indirect interest of a corporate trustee under section 210(a) is the amount worked out by applying to the unencumbered value of the dutiable property held by the entity in which the corporate trustee has a trust interest or partnership interest the corporate trustee's trust interest or partnership interest in the entity.
- (3) For subsection (1)(b), the unencumbered value of an indirect interest of a corporate trustee under section 210(b) is the amount worked out by—
- (a) first applying to the unencumbered value of the dutiable property held by the ultimate entity, the trust interest or

-
- partnership interest of the trust or partnership (the *last beneficiary or partner*) that is a beneficiary or partner of the ultimate entity; and
- (b) applying to the amount worked out under paragraph (a), and the unencumbered value of any dutiable property held by the last beneficiary or partner, the trust interest or partnership interest of the next trust or partnership in the series of trusts or partnerships that is a beneficiary or partner of the last beneficiary or partner; and
 - (c) applying the calculation in paragraph (b) for each of the other trusts or partnerships in the series until the first entity's trust interest or partnership interest is used in the calculation; and
 - (d) applying to the amount last worked out under paragraph (c) and the unencumbered value of any dutiable property held by the first entity, the trust interest or partnership interest of the corporate trustee.
- (4) Schedule 4 contains an example of how the dutiable value of a relevant acquisition is worked out.
 - (5) If the corporate trustee is trustee of more than 1 discretionary trust, the unencumbered value of the dutiable property of each trust and each indirect interest held on trust by the corporate trustee must be aggregated in working out the dutiable value of the relevant acquisition.

223 Aggregation of particular relevant acquisitions

- (1) This section applies for aggregating relevant acquisitions that together form, evidence, give effect to or arise from what is, substantially 1 arrangement.
- (2) For assessing corporate trustee duty on each of the relevant acquisitions, the acquisitions must be aggregated and treated as a single relevant acquisition.
- (3) For subsection (1), all relevant circumstances relating to the relevant acquisitions must be taken into account in deciding

[s 223]

whether they together form, evidence, give effect to or arise from what is, substantially 1 arrangement.

- (4) For subsection (3), relevant circumstances include the following—
 - (a) whether any of the acquisitions are conditional on entry into, or completion of, any of the other acquisitions;
 - (b) whether the parties to any of the acquisitions are the same;
 - (c) whether any party to an acquisition is a related person of another party to any of the other acquisitions;
 - (d) the time over which the acquisitions take place;
 - (e) whether, after the acquisitions take place, the acquirers' interests will be used together or dependently with one another;
 - (f) whether, before the acquisitions take place, the interests were used together or dependently with one another.
- (5) Corporate trustee duty imposed on the relevant acquisition aggregated under this section must—
 - (a) be assessed on the total of the dutiable values of the acquisitions when the liability for corporate trustee duty for each of the acquisitions arose; and
 - (b) be apportioned between the acquisitions as decided by the commissioner.
- (6) The acquirer must, when lodging the corporate trustee duty statement relating to the acquisition, give notice to the commissioner stating details known to the acquirer about—
 - (a) all of the interests of the acquirer and related persons of the acquirer included or to be included in the arrangement mentioned in subsection (1); and
 - (b) the dutiable value of each relevant acquisition.

Note—

Under the Administration Act, the requirement under this subsection is a lodgement requirement for which a failure to comply is an offence under section 121 of that Act.

Division 6 Exempt acquisitions

224 Exemption—change of trustee

Corporate trustee duty is not imposed on a relevant acquisition for the sole purpose of giving effect to a change of a trustee if—

- (a) the acquisition is not part of an arrangement—
 - (i) involving a change in the rights or interest of a beneficiary of the trust; or
 - (ii) terminating the trust; and
- (b) the acquisition is not part of an arrangement to avoid the imposition of duty; and
- (c) transfer duty has been paid on all trust acquisitions for which transfer duty is imposed for the trust before the acquisition.

225 Exemption—relevant acquisition in family trust

- (1) Corporate trustee duty is not imposed on a relevant acquisition if—
 - (a) the commissioner is satisfied the trust of which the corporate trustee is trustee is established and maintained primarily for the benefit of the members of a particular family or family company; and
 - (b) the acquirer under the relevant acquisition is a member of the family who, or is a family company that, does not hold the shares acquired as trustee.

[s 226]

(2) The commissioner may be satisfied of the matter mentioned in subsection (1)(a), even if an exempt institution is the last taker in default of an appointment by the trustee of the trust.

(3) In this section—

family company, for a trust, means a corporation in which all directors and shareholders are members of the particular family for which the trust is established and maintained.

226 Exemption—if transfer duty not imposed

Corporate trustee duty is not imposed on a relevant acquisition that is a dutiable transaction on which transfer duty is not imposed because of an exemption under sections 123 to 126.

Division 7 Deductions and reassessments

227 Deduction—interstate transfer duty for shares

(1) This section applies if—

(a) interstate transfer duty is paid or payable for a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of shares of a corporate trustee or relevant corporation for a corporate trustee; and

(b) the transfer or agreement is a relevant acquisition.

(2) Corporate trustee duty imposed on the relevant acquisition must be reduced by the amount of the interstate transfer duty.

(3) In this section—

interstate transfer duty means a duty in another State equivalent to transfer duty under this Act.

228 Deduction—transfer duty for trust acquisition

(1) This section applies if—

- (a) a person makes a trust acquisition for which transfer duty is paid or payable; and
 - (b) the acquisition is a relevant acquisition.
- (2) Corporate trustee duty imposed on the relevant acquisition must be reduced by the amount of transfer duty paid or payable.

229 When commissioner must make reassessment

- (1) The commissioner must make a reassessment of corporate trustee duty imposed for a relevant acquisition if at the time of the relevant acquisition a person is taken to have acquired a share interest in a corporation under an agreement to acquire the interest but the agreement is not completed.
- (2) When reassessing the corporate trustee duty under subsection (1), the commissioner must disregard the interest mentioned in the subsection.
- (3) For the reassessment, the acquirer under the relevant acquisition must lodge the corporate trustee duty statement for the acquisition.

Chapter 5 Mortgage duty

Part 1 Preliminary

247 Imposition of mortgage duty

- (1) This chapter imposes duty (*mortgage duty*) on instruments that are mortgages, particular caveats claiming an interest under mortgages and particular releases of mortgages.

-
- (b) a security by way of a transfer of property wholly or partly in Queensland to a trustee, to be sold or otherwise converted into money, redeemable before the sale or conversion, other than if the transfer is made for the benefit of creditors who accept the transfer in full satisfaction of debts owed to them; or
 - (c) any transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of property wholly or partly in Queensland that is apparently absolute but is intended only as security; or

Editor's note—

See section 32 (Transfer by way of security—land).

- (d) an instrument that, on the deposit of instruments of title to property wholly or partly in Queensland, becomes a mortgage or evidences the terms of a mortgage.
- (2) However, for this chapter, an instrument mentioned in subsection (1)(a) is a mortgage only if it is a security by way of mortgage or charge over property wholly or partly in Queensland at the liability date.
 - (3) For sections 262, 268, 269, 276 and 281, a reference to a mortgage or previous mortgage includes a reference to a mortgage first signed before the repeal of the repealed Act.

249 What is an *advance*

- (1) An *advance* is the provision or obtaining of funds by way of financial accommodation by—
 - (a) a loan; or
 - (b) a bill facility that is 1 or more agreements, understandings or arrangements as a consequence of which a bill of exchange or promissory note—
 - (i) is drawn, accepted, endorsed or made; or
 - (ii) is held, negotiated or discounted.
- (2) Subsection (1)(b) applies whether or not the funds are obtained from—

[s 250]

- (a) the person who draws, accepts, endorses or makes the bill of exchange or promissory note; or
 - (b) a person who is a party to any of the agreements, understandings or arrangements.
- (3) An *advance* includes a contingent liability under section 259.
- (4) However, the term does not include an amount provided or obtained on the security of a mortgage for—
- (a) insurance of the secured property against fire; or
 - (b) keeping or effecting a policy of life insurance; or
 - (c) payment of duty for the security or any loan other than a current account secured by the mortgage.

250 What is a *loan*

Each of the following is a *loan*—

- (a) an advance of money;
- (b) the payment of money for or on account of, or at the request of, any person;
- (c) a forbearance to require the payment of money owing on any account;
- (d) any transaction, whatever its terms or form, that in substance effects a loan of money.

251 Location of property

- (1) For this chapter, the following property is taken to be located in the place stated—
- (a) marketable securities of a company—in the State the company is taken to be registered under the Corporations Act;
 - (b) units in a unit trust—in the place where the register on which the units are registered is kept or, if the register is

not kept in Australia, in the place of residence of the manager or responsible entity of the unit trust;

- (c) debt securities of a government of a State—in that State;
 - (d) an insured person's interest in, or right to receive amounts payable under, a policy of insurance that is security for a premium funding agreement—the place of residence of the insured person.
- (2) Subsection (1)(a) is declared to be a Corporations legislation displacement provision for the Corporations Act, section 5G, in relation to section 1070A(4) of that Act.

251A Treatment of mortgages affecting property in Victoria or Tasmania

- (1) For this chapter, a mortgage or mortgage package affecting property located in Victoria is taken to have been properly stamped, stamped with similar duty, duly stamped or exempt from duty under the *Duties Act 2000* (Vic) only to the extent the mortgage or mortgage package was properly stamped, stamped with similar duty, duly stamped or exempt from duty under that Act before 1 July 2004.
- (2) For this chapter, a mortgage or mortgage package affecting property located in Tasmania is taken to have been properly stamped, stamped with similar duty, duly stamped or exempt from duty under the *Duties Act 2001* (Tas) only to the extent the mortgage or mortgage package was properly stamped, stamped with similar duty, duly stamped or exempt from duty under that Act before 1 July 2007.

Part 3 Liability for mortgage duty

252 When liability for mortgage duty arises

- (1) A mortgage is liable to mortgage duty when it is first signed.

[s 253]

- (2) A mortgage is liable to mortgage duty on the making of an advance or further advance that results in the total amount secured by the mortgage exceeding the amount secured by it for which it has been properly stamped, or is exempt from duty, under this or a corresponding Act.
- (3) Subsection (4) applies to an instrument of security if—
 - (a) the instrument does not affect property in Queensland when it is first signed; and
 - (b) the instrument affects property in Queensland—
 - (i) for land, other than a security interest—within 1 year after the instrument is first signed; or
 - (ii) for other property—at any time after the instrument is first signed; and
 - (c) for other property mentioned in paragraph (b)(ii)—
 - (i) the property is specifically identified, whether or not in the instrument, when the instrument is first signed; and
 - (ii) under an arrangement in place when the instrument is first signed, the property is intended to be secured by the security.
- (4) The instrument of security is liable for mortgage duty when it first affects the property or land unless it is stamped with, or is exempt from, similar duty under a corresponding Act.
- (5) An instrument that, on the deposit of instruments of title to property in Queensland, becomes a mortgage or evidences the terms of a mortgage is liable to mortgage duty on the deposit of the instruments.

253 Who is liable to pay mortgage duty

Mortgage duty imposed on a mortgage must be paid by the mortgagor.

254 Rate of mortgage duty

The rate of mortgage duty imposed on a mortgage is 20c for each \$100, or part of \$100, of the amount secured by the mortgage as determined under part 4.

255 Lodging mortgage

The mortgagor or mortgagee under a mortgage must, within 30 days after the liability for mortgage duty arises, lodge the mortgage.

256 Effect of lodging mortgage by mortgagor or mortgagee

The lodging, under section 255, of a mortgage by the mortgagor or mortgagee relieves the other person from complying with the section.

257 Stamping before advance

- (1) A mortgage may be stamped before an advance whether or not an earlier advance has been made.
- (2) A mortgage mentioned in section 260 or 261 may be stamped to secure any amount exceeding that to which it is already stamped based on the dutiable proportion for the mortgage when it is stamped.

Part 4 Amount secured by a mortgage

258 What is the amount secured by a mortgage

- (1) The amount secured by a mortgage is the amount of advances actually secured by it and recoverable under it.
- (2) However, if—

[s 259]

- (a) a mortgage has been properly stamped, or is exempt from duty, under this or a corresponding Act for an amount of advances secured by the mortgage; and
- (b) a further advance secured by the mortgage is made; and
- (c) the total amount secured by the mortgage exceeds the amount for which the mortgage has been properly stamped;

the amount secured by the mortgage is, for section 247(2), the excess amount mentioned in paragraph (c).

259 Contingent liabilities

- (1) This section applies to a mortgage securing or capable of securing, whether directly or indirectly, an amount contingently payable (the *secured amount*) in connection with an advance (the *primary advance*)—
 - (a) by a guarantor or indemnifying party under a guarantee or indemnity; or
 - (b) by another party under another type of instrument.
- (2) Mortgage duty must be assessed on the secured amount as if it were a separate advance secured by the mortgage.
- (3) For subsection (2), the contingent liability is limited to the amount of the primary advance.
- (4) This section—
 - (a) does not apply if the commissioner is satisfied there is no connection between the mortgage and the primary advance; and
 - (b) does not require mortgage duty to be paid more than once for an advance.

260 Mortgage over property not wholly in Queensland

- (1) Mortgage duty must be assessed for a mortgage over property that is partly in and partly outside Queensland as if the amount secured by it were only the dutiable proportion.
- (2) For subsection (1), the dutiable proportion is the proportion of the amount secured by the mortgage on which mortgage duty is imposed that, at the liability date, the value of property in Queensland affected by the mortgage bears to the value of all property affected by it, other than property located outside Australia or in a Territory or in Victoria or Tasmania.
- (3) The dutiable proportion must be worked out by reference to the property values according to a referable point.
- (4) For subsection (3), a referable point is any of the following prepared in the year before the liability date for the mortgage—
 - (a) an independent valuation of the secured property;
 - (b) a statement of the mortgagee based on information obtained by the mortgagee in deciding to make the advance to the mortgagor;
 - (c) property valuations used by the mortgagor in preparing an annual return to be lodged under the Corporations Act;
 - (d) a financial report of the mortgagor, certified by an independent auditor as presenting a true and fair view of a corporation's financial position;
 - (e) agreed property valuations that form the basis of the mortgagor's insurance policies;
 - (f) another document the commissioner considers to be appropriate for working out the dutiable proportion.
- (5) However, if there is more than 1 referable point for a mortgage, the referable point is the later or latest of the referable points.

[s 261]

- (6) Also, the acceptable referable point must be the same acceptable referable point used to determine liability to duty under a corresponding Act.

261 Advances secured by mortgage package

- (1) If—
- (a) at a liability date, 2 or more security instruments secure or partly secure the same amount; and
 - (b) at least 1 of the instruments is a security affecting property wholly or partly outside Queensland; and
 - (c) at least 1 of the instruments is a mortgage;
- the instruments are a *mortgage package*.
- (2) Also, a *mortgage package* includes—
- (a) a mortgage signed after the liability date if the commissioner is satisfied the mortgage was intended to be part of the package; and
 - (b) a mortgage previously collateral to an earlier advance under 1 or more of the other mortgages in the package.
- (3) Mortgage duty must be assessed under this part on the mortgage package as if the instruments comprising the mortgage package were 1 mortgage, first signed on the day the last of the signed instruments was signed.
- (4) One of the mortgages in the mortgage package must be stamped with the mortgage duty paid in Queensland for the mortgage package and all other mortgages in the mortgage package must be stamped as a collateral mortgage.

262 Collateral mortgage

- (1) Mortgage duty is not imposed on the part of the amount secured by a collateral mortgage that is secured by—
- (a) a mortgage or security instrument that is properly stamped under this Act or a corresponding Act; or

-
- (b) a mortgage package that has been properly stamped under section 261 or a corresponding Act.
- (1A) However, a mortgage (a *secondary mortgage*) that secures all or part of the same amount as another mortgage, security instrument or mortgage package that affects property located in Victoria or Tasmania and has been properly stamped under this Act or a corresponding Act is taken not to be a collateral mortgage if the commissioner is satisfied there was an arrangement to avoid the imposition of mortgage duty on the secondary mortgage.
- (2) A collateral mortgage that no longer secures an amount secured by a mortgage, instrument or mortgage package mentioned in subsection (1) is not security for another advance unless mortgage duty for the amount of the other advance is paid.

263 Extent mortgage is enforceable

- (1) A mortgage or mortgage package for which mortgage duty is imposed or a similar duty is chargeable under a corresponding Act is enforceable only to the extent of the amount secured by the mortgage or mortgage package for which duty has been paid, or the mortgage or mortgage package is exempt from duty, under this Act or the corresponding Act.
- (2) For subsection (1), mortgage duty has been paid on a mortgage or mortgage package affecting property that is partly in and partly outside Queensland if—
- (a) duty has been paid on the total advances under the mortgage or mortgage package when the mortgage duty paid is taken with the duty paid under a corresponding Act; and
- (b) the dutiable proportion of the mortgage or mortgage package is not incorrect by more than 5%.

Note—

Under section 260(3), the dutiable proportion must be worked out by reference to property values according to a referable point.

[s 264]

- (3) For subsection (1), if an advance is made on or after 1 July 2004 under a mortgage or mortgage package that, before 1 July 2004, affected property located in Victoria and was properly stamped under the *Duties Act 2000* (Vic), the mortgage or mortgage package is taken to be a mortgage or mortgage package for which a similar duty is chargeable under a corresponding Act.
- (4) For subsection (1), if an advance is made on or after 1 July 2007 under a mortgage or mortgage package that, before 1 July 2007, affected property located in Tasmania and was properly stamped under the *Duties Act 2001* (Tas), the mortgage or mortgage package is taken to be a mortgage or mortgage package for which a similar duty is chargeable under a corresponding Act.

264 Limit on security provided by stamped and collateral mortgages

- (1) A stamped or collateral mortgage that was, but is no longer, part of the same mortgage package and no longer secures the same amount secured by the package is not security for another advance unless mortgage duty for the amount of the other advance is paid.

Example for subsection (1)—

A has property in 5 States, each valued at \$150000. A borrows \$100000 secured by a mortgage package comprising 5 mortgages. The mortgages secure the full \$100000 and are stamped under this Act and the corresponding Acts of the other States on the basis that the dutiable proportion for each mortgage is \$20000.

Under a restructure of the loans, the Queensland mortgage no longer secures the \$100000 which remains secured by the other mortgages on which duty has been paid in the other States.

Under this subsection, if A takes out a new loan, the Queensland mortgage is not security for the new loan unless mortgage duty imposed on it is paid.

- (2) The fact that the stamped or collateral mortgage is no longer part of the mortgage package does not affect the amounts for

which the remaining mortgages in the mortgage package provide security.

265 Multi-jurisdictional statement

- (1) If mortgage duty is imposed on the dutiable proportion of a mortgage, (whether for a mortgage over property not wholly in Queensland, a mortgage package or on original or subsequent advances), the mortgagor or mortgagee must make a statement in the approved form about the location and value of the secured property.

Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.

- (2) The making of a statement under subsection (1) by the mortgagor or mortgagee relieves the other person from complying with the subsection.
- (3) The statement may be taken to be the mortgage, or mortgages comprising the mortgage package.

Part 5 Mortgage duty on particular debenture issues, caveats and releases of mortgages

266 Mortgage duty associated with particular debenture issues

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a corporation offers debentures to the public for subscription; and
 - (b) the corporation is a party to an instrument of trust relating to the debentures; and
 - (c) a mortgage secures the repayment of debentures issued by the corporation.

[s 267]

- (2) Mortgage duty must be assessed on the mortgage for the offer of debentures as if it were a mortgage securing the payment of an amount equal to the total amount of debentures, other than exempt short-term debentures, subscribed for by the public in Queensland from time to time.
- (3) On or before 31 July in each year, the trustee under the instrument of trust must—
 - (a) lodge a statutory declaration stating the total amount subscribed for in Queensland for the corporation's debentures and exempt short-term debentures in the year ending on the previous 30 June; and
 - (b) pay to the commissioner mortgage duty on the amount subscribed for in the year for the debentures, other than exempt short-term debentures.
- (4) If mortgage duty is paid under subsection (3), the instrument of trust and debentures are not liable to duty under this Act.
- (5) In this section, a reference to an amount subscribed for relating to debentures does not include an amount represented by debentures issued on the conversion or renewal of an existing holding of debentures or other marketable securities.

267 What is an *exempt short-term debenture*

- (1) A debenture issued by a public company is an *exempt short-term debenture* if—
 - (a) the amount repayable under the debenture is repayable within 6 months after it is issued or is not repayable within a fixed or certain period but the amount is later paid or repaid within 6 months after it is issued; and
 - (b) the debenture is not part of an arrangement, the effect of which is to extend the period for repayment of an amount to more than 6 months after it is issued.
- (2) If a debenture is reissued or renewed, the combined terms of debentures is taken into account when deciding when the amount under the debenture is repayable for subsection (1).

-
- (3) Also, for subsection (1), debentures subscribed for by a corporation include debentures subscribed for by a related body corporate unless the commissioner decides otherwise.

268 Caveats

- (1) Mortgage duty is imposed on a caveat claiming an interest in land, or a water allocation, under a mortgage if mortgage duty is imposed, but not paid, on the mortgage.
- (2) The amount of mortgage duty imposed on the caveat is the amount of mortgage duty that would be imposed on the mortgage.
- (3) The mortgagor must pay the duty as if it were assessed on the mortgage.
- (4) To the extent that mortgage duty is paid on the caveat, mortgage duty is not imposed on the mortgage.

269 Releases of mortgages

- (1) Mortgage duty is imposed on a release of mortgage to the extent that mortgage duty is imposed, but not paid, on the mortgage.
- (2) Immediately after the release, the mortgagor must—
 - (a) lodge a statement in the approved form; and
 - (b) pay the duty as if it were assessed on the mortgage.

[s 270]

Part 6 Concessions for home mortgages and first home mortgages

Division 1 Preliminary

270 Purpose of pt 6

The purpose of this part is to provide for concessions for mortgage duty on home mortgages and home refinance mortgages.

Division 2 Concessions for mortgage duty for home mortgages

Subdivision 1 Some basic concepts about concessions for mortgage duty for home mortgages

271 What is a *home mortgage*

- (1) A *home mortgage* is a mortgage given by a person to the extent that the mortgage secures an advance to the person to finance the purchase or construction of the person's home or a further interest in the person's home.
- (2) A home mortgage or, if there is more than 1 home mortgage, at least 1 of them, must be over the residential land.

272 What is a *home* and *first home* for div 2

- (1) For this division—

-
- (a) a residence that is constructed is the person's *home* or *first home* if it is the person's home or first home under section 86; and
 - (b) a residence that is to be constructed is the person's *home* or *first home* if, when constructed, it will be the person's home or first home under section 86.
- (2) For subsection (1), section 86(2)(b) does not apply.
 - (3) For subsection (1)(b), section 86 applies as if the reference to a period of 1 year after the person's transfer date for the residential land were a reference to a period of 2 years after the date the mortgage was first signed.

273 Who is a *home borrower* and a *first home borrower*

- (1) A person is a *home borrower* if the person is the mortgagor under a home mortgage.
- (2) A home borrower is a *first home borrower* if—
 - (a) the borrower's home mortgage secures an advance to the borrower to finance the purchase or construction of the borrower's first home; and
 - (b) the borrower is an individual of at least 18 years of age on the day the liability for mortgage duty arises.
- (3) The commissioner may exempt an individual from the requirement that the individual be at least 18 years of age if the commissioner is satisfied there is no avoidance scheme in relation to the home mortgage.

Subdivision 2 Concessions for home mortgages

274 Concession for mortgage duty—home mortgage

- (1) If all owners of a home are home borrowers, mortgage duty is not imposed on the part of the amount secured by the home mortgage that is the lesser of the following—

[s 274]

- (a) the qualifying amount;
 - (b) if—
 - (i) all the owners are first home borrowers—\$250000;
or
 - (ii) all the owners are not first home borrowers—\$70000.
- (2) For owners who are home borrowers to which subsection (1) does not apply, mortgage duty is not imposed on the part of the amount secured by the home mortgage that is the lesser of the following—
- (a) the total of—
 - (i) for each home borrower—the borrower’s interest multiplied by \$70000; and
 - (ii) for each first home borrower—the borrower’s interest multiplied by \$250000;
 - (b) the qualifying amount.
- (3) The total amount of concessions for mortgage duty on all home mortgages must not be more than the maximum amount of concessions applicable to the borrowers under subsection (1)(b) or (2)(a).
- (4) For subsection (2), a home borrower or first home borrower’s interest is the proportion that the value of the borrower’s interest in the residential land bears to the value of the land.
- (5) Also, for subsections (1) and (2), the qualifying amount is the proportion of—
- (a) for a home mortgage to which section 260 applies or a mortgage package—the dutiable proportion; or
 - (b) for another home mortgage—the amount secured by the mortgage;

that corresponds to the part of the advances secured by the mortgage that are used or to be used to finance the purchase or

construction of the home by the borrowers to whom the concession relates.

- (6) For subsection (5), advances used to refinance an existing home mortgage for the home must be disregarded in working out the advances that are used or to be used to finance the purchase or construction of the home.

275 Concession for mortgage duty—particular trusts

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) the trustee of a trust, other than a discretionary or unit trust, gives a mortgage to secure an advance to the trustee to finance the purchase or construction of a home or a further interest in a home; and
 - (b) the beneficiaries are individuals all of whom are under a legal disability; and
 - (c) the residence is the home of all or some of the beneficiaries.
- (2) This division applies as if—
- (a) the mortgage were a home mortgage; and
 - (b) the beneficiaries were the home borrowers or first home borrowers under it; and
 - (c) the beneficiaries were the owners of the home.
- (3) However, section 273(2)(b) and (3) applies in relation to a beneficiary only if the beneficiary is under a legal disability only because the beneficiary is not at least 18 years of age.

[s 276]

Division 3 Concessions for mortgage duty for home refinance mortgages

Subdivision 1 Some basic concepts about concessions for mortgage duty for home refinance mortgages

276 What is a *home refinance mortgage*

- (1) A *home refinance mortgage* is a mortgage securing advances to the person, all or part of which are used or to be used to repay the balance outstanding under a previous mortgage over the person's home.
- (2) A home refinance mortgage, or if there is more than 1 home refinance mortgage, at least 1 of them must be over the person's home.

277 What is a *home* for div 3

For this division, a person's *home* is a residence the person has occupied as the person's principal place of residence for whichever is the shorter of the following—

- (a) 6 months before signing the home refinance mortgage;
- (b) since the borrower has owned the residence.

278 Who is a *home refinance borrower*

A person is a *home refinance borrower* if the person is the mortgagor under a home refinance mortgage.

Subdivision 2 Concessions for home refinance mortgages

279 Concession for mortgage duty—home refinance mortgage

- (1) If all of the owners of a home are home refinance borrowers, mortgage duty is not imposed on the part of the amount secured by the home refinance mortgage that is the lesser of the following—
 - (a) the refinance qualifying amount;
 - (b) \$100000.
- (2) If all of the owners of a home are not home refinance borrowers, mortgage duty is not imposed on the part of the amount secured by the home refinance mortgage up to the amount that is the lesser of the following—
 - (a) home refinance borrowers' interests multiplied by \$100000;
 - (b) the refinance qualifying amount.
- (3) The total amount of concessions for mortgage duty on all home refinance mortgages must not be more than the maximum amount of concessions applicable to the borrowers under subsection (1)(b) or (2)(a).
- (4) For subsection (2), a home refinance borrower's interest is the proportion that the value of the home refinance borrower's interest in the residential land bears to the value of the land.
- (5) Also, for subsections (1) and (2), the refinance qualifying amount is the proportion of—
 - (a) for a home refinance mortgage to which section 260 applies or a mortgage package—the amount of the dutiable proportion; or
 - (b) for another home refinance mortgage—the amount secured or to be secured by the home refinance mortgage;

[s 280]

that corresponds to the part of the advances secured by the mortgage that are used or to be used to repay the balance outstanding on the previous mortgage by the borrowers to whom the concession relates.

- (6) For subsection (5), advances used to finance the acquisition of a home or first home must be disregarded in working out the advances that are used or to be used to repay the balance outstanding under the previous mortgage.

280 Concession for mortgage duty—particular trusts

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) the trustee of a trust, other than a discretionary or unit trust, gives a mortgage to secure an advance to the trustee, all or part of which is used, or to be used, to repay the balance outstanding under a previous mortgage over a home; and
 - (b) the beneficiaries are individuals all of whom are under a legal disability; and
 - (c) the residence is the home of all or some of the beneficiaries.
- (2) This division applies as if—
- (a) the mortgage were a home refinance mortgage; and
 - (b) the beneficiaries were the home refinance borrowers under it; and
 - (c) the beneficiaries were the owners of the home.

Division 4 Miscellaneous provisions

281 **Further concession for particular home refinance mortgages**

- (1) This section applies if the amount secured by a home refinance mortgage, or the dutiable proportion of a home refinance mortgage, is more than—
 - (a) the amount determined under section 279(1) or (2); or
 - (b) if there is also a home borrower for the mortgage—the total of the amount determined under section 279(2) and any amount determined under section 274(2) for the borrower.
- (2) The non-concessional balance for the home refinance mortgage is reduced by the amount by which the amount secured for which duty has been paid in Queensland under the previous mortgage is more than—
 - (a) for a mortgage or mortgage package to which section 260 or 261 applies—the balance outstanding under the previous mortgage multiplied by the dutiable proportion; or
 - (b) for another mortgage—the balance outstanding under the previous mortgage.
- (3) For subsection (2), the non-concessional balance for the home refinance mortgage is—
 - (a) the part of the amount secured by the mortgage for which a concession for mortgage duty is not given under section 279; or
 - (b) if there is also a home borrower for the mortgage—the total of the amount mentioned in paragraph (a) and the part of the amount secured by the mortgage for which a concession for mortgage duty is not given under section 274.

282 Application for concession for mortgage duty

An application for a concession for mortgage duty on a home mortgage or home refinance mortgage must be made in the approved form.

Part 7 Exemptions for mortgage duty

Division 1 Particular debentures and instruments of trust, transfer of land by security and mortgages under particular Acts

283 Exemption—particular debentures and instruments of trust

- (1) Mortgage duty is not imposed on an exempt short-term debenture.
- (2) Mortgage duty is not imposed on a mortgage that is—
 - (a) a debenture issued by a financial corporation or related corporation of a financial corporation under an instrument of trust—
 - (i) to which the financial corporation or related corporation is a party; and
 - (ii) that protects the interests of the holders of the debentures; or
 - (b) a debenture issued by a financial corporation or related corporation of a financial corporation, the repayment for which is secured by a mortgage given by the financial corporation or related corporation; or

-
- (c) an instrument of trust—
- (i) to which a financial corporation or related corporation of a financial corporation is a party; and
 - (ii) that protects the interests of the holders of debentures issued under the instrument of trust.
- (3) Mortgage duty is not imposed on a mortgage given by a financial corporation or a related corporation of a financial corporation to secure the repayment of debentures issued by the financial corporation or related corporation.
- (4) This section applies to debentures issued, a mortgage given or an instrument of trust signed, by a related corporation of a financial corporation only so far as the debentures are issued, the mortgage is given or the instrument of trust is signed, for raising funds to be used by the financial corporation.
- (5) In this section—

financial corporation means a corporation whose sole or principal business is providing finance to the public.

related corporation, of a financial corporation, means a corporation that is a related body corporate of the financial corporation.

284 Exemption—transfer of land by way of security

Mortgage duty is not imposed on a mortgage that is a transfer of land by way of security if transfer duty is paid on the dutiable transaction that is the transfer.

285 Exemption—mortgages under particular Acts

Mortgage duty is not imposed on the following instruments—

- (a) a mortgage given to secure an advance to a cooperative registered under the *Cooperatives Act 1997* whose members are primary producers, if the mortgage secures advances to finance—

[s 285]

- (i) the acquisition of primary produce; or
 - (ii) payments to suppliers on account of primary produce marketed for the suppliers; or
 - (iii) working or other expenses, other than capital expenses, incidental to the acquisition, processing or marketing of primary produce;
- (b) a mortgage given to secure an advance to a parents and citizens association formed under the *Education (General Provisions) Act 2006*;
- (c) a mortgage given by a society registered as a cooperative housing society under the *Financial Intermediaries Act 1996* to secure—
- (i) an advance made, or to be made to the society, by the Treasurer; or
 - (ii) an advance guaranteed by the Treasurer and made, or to be made, to the society by—
 - (A) a financial institution; or
 - (B) another entity prescribed under a regulation;
- (d) a mortgage given to secure an advance made by the Brigalow Corporation under the *Land Act 1994*, chapter 8, part 7A;
- (e) a mortgage given to secure an advance to The National Trust of Queensland constituted under the *National Trust of Queensland Act 1963*;
- (f) a mortgage of a tenure, or interest in a tenure, under the *Offshore Minerals Act 1998*;
- (g) a mortgage of, or a mortgage of an interest in, an access authority, licence, permit or pipeline licence under the *Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Act 1982*.

Division 2 Asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities

Subdivision 1 Some basic concepts for mortgage-backed securities

286 What is a *mortgage-backed security*

- (1) A *mortgage-backed security* is—
- (a) an entitlement or interest of a person in—
 - (i) an entitlement of a mortgagee or another entitlement for a mortgage or pool of mortgages; or
 - (ii) amounts payable by a mortgagor under a mortgage or pool of mortgages whether or not on the same conditions applying under the mortgage and whether or not the person is entitled to a transfer of the mortgage or pool of mortgages; or
 - (b) a debenture, promissory note, bill of exchange, stock, bond, note or other security creating, evidencing or acknowledging indebtedness issued or made by a corporation if the payments under the security are received by the corporation—
 - (i) substantially from the receipts, whether of capital or income, from a mortgage or pool of mortgages; or
 - (ii) if another extent is prescribed under a regulation—to the extent prescribed, from the receipts, whether of capital or income, from a mortgage or pool of mortgages; or
 - (c) a security by which an interest in, or mortgage or charge over, an entitlement, interest or security mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b) is created.

[s 287]

- (2) However, the term does not include—
 - (a) a mortgage, other than a mortgage mentioned in subsection (1)(c); or
 - (b) a transfer of a mortgage.
- (3) It does not matter whether a mortgage-backed security is effected by an instrument or another way.

287 What is a *mortgage*

A *mortgage* is a mortgage of, or charge over, land regardless of whether the land is situated in Queensland or elsewhere.

288 What is a *pool of mortgages*

- (1) A *pool of mortgages* is a pool or collection of assets that consists solely of mortgages.
- (2) Also, a *pool of mortgages* is a pool or collection of assets that consists substantially or, if another extent is prescribed under a regulation, to the extent prescribed, of mortgages or amounts paid under mortgages, or a combination of them, if the other assets in the pool or collection are cash or an authorised investment.

289 What is an *authorised investment*

An *authorised investment*, for a pool of mortgages, is any of the following—

- (a) a bond, debenture, stock or Treasury bill of the Commonwealth or a State;
- (b) a debenture or stock of a public statutory body established under an Act of the Commonwealth or a State;
- (c) a note or other security of the Commonwealth or a State;
- (d) a deposit with, or a certificate of deposit or another security issued by, a financial institution;

-
- (e) a bill of exchange, promissory note or other negotiable instrument accepted, drawn or endorsed by a financial institution;
 - (f) an asset-backed security or mortgage-backed security.

Subdivision 2 Exemption

289A Exemption—asset-backed security

Mortgage duty is not imposed on the following—

- (a) a mortgage of an asset-backed security or release of mortgage of an asset-backed security;
- (b) a mortgage of a financial asset or pool of financial assets or part of a pool of financial assets for creating, issuing, marketing or securing an asset-backed security—
 - (i) to a person entitled to an asset-backed security or a trustee or agent for a person entitled to an asset-backed security; or
 - (ii) by or to a person who issues, makes or endorses an asset-backed security; or
 - (iii) to a person who provides security, whether as guarantor, surety or otherwise, to a person entitled to an asset-backed security or a trustee or agent for a person entitled to an asset-backed security;
- (c) a mortgage of an instrument—
 - (i) issued or made for creating, issuing, marketing or securing payments under an asset-backed security; and
 - (ii) that is of a class prescribed under a regulation.

290 Exemption—mortgage-backed security

Mortgage duty is not imposed on the following—

- (b) the mortgage was properly stamped or exempt from duty, and mortgage duty was paid for the mortgage before 1 July 2004, under the *Duties Act 2000* (Vic), section 161, in relation to an advance made under the mortgage on or after the commencement of this section; and
 - (c) before 1 July 2004, the mortgage was stamped under section 257(1) and (2) in relation to the advance; and
 - (d) after the commencement of this section, the duty mentioned in paragraph (b) (the *Victorian duty*) is refunded because the mortgage is no longer stamped before the advance.
- (2) Section 257(1) and (2) are taken not to have authorised the stamping of the mortgage and the commissioner must make a reassessment to impose mortgage duty on the mortgage based on the dutiable proportion at the liability date.
- (3) The mortgagor or mortgagee must, within 28 days of the Victorian duty being refunded—
- (a) give written notice to the commissioner stating that the Victorian duty has been refunded; and
 - (b) ensure the mortgage is lodged for a reassessment of mortgage duty on the mortgage.

Note—

Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.

- (4) Compliance with subsection (3) by the mortgagor or mortgagee relieves the other person from complying with the subsection.

290B Reassessment—stamping before advance—Tasmanian property

- (1) This section applies in relation to a mortgage mentioned in section 260 or 261 if—

[s 291]

- (a) the mortgage was first signed before 1 July 2007 and partly affected property located in Tasmania; and
 - (b) the mortgage was properly stamped or exempt from duty, and mortgage duty was paid for the mortgage before 1 July 2007, under the *Duties Act 2001* (Tas), section 151, in relation to an advance made under the mortgage on or after the commencement of this section; and
 - (c) before 1 July 2007, the mortgage was stamped under section 257(1) and (2) in relation to the advance; and
 - (d) after the commencement of this section, the duty mentioned in paragraph (b) (the *Tasmanian duty*) is refunded because the mortgage is no longer stamped before the advance.
- (2) Section 257(1) and (2) are taken not to have authorised the stamping of the mortgage and the commissioner must make a reassessment to impose mortgage duty on the mortgage based on the dutiable proportion at the liability date.
- (3) The mortgagor or mortgagee must, within 28 days of the Tasmanian duty being refunded—
- (a) give written notice to the commissioner stating that the Tasmanian duty has been refunded; and
 - (b) ensure the mortgage is lodged for a reassessment of mortgage duty on the mortgage.

Note—

Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.

- (4) Compliance with subsection (3) by the mortgagor or mortgagee relieves the other person from complying with the subsection.

291 Reassessment—concession under pt 6

- (1) This section applies if mortgage duty on a home mortgage is assessed on the basis of a concession under part 6 and one of

the following events happen other than because of an intervening event—

- (a) before the occupation date for the residence, the home borrower disposes of the residential land under section 154(2);
 - (b) the home borrower's occupation date for the residence is not within the prescribed period after the later of the transfer date for the land or when the mortgage was first signed;
 - (c) in the year following the home borrower's occupation date for the residence, the home borrower disposes of the residential land by—
 - (i) transferring part or all of it; or
 - (ii) leasing or otherwise granting exclusive possession of part or all of it to another person.
- (1A) For subsection (1)(a) or (c), a home borrower does not dispose of land if—
- (a) the home borrower transfers part of the land to the home borrower's spouse; and
 - (b) the transfer is exempt from duty under section 151.
- (1AB) Also, for subsection (1)(a) or (c), a home borrower does not dispose of land that is an accommodation unit in a retirement village only by entering into a retirement village leasing arrangement for the unit.
- (1B) For subsection (1)(b), the prescribed period is—
- (a) for a home mortgage given over residential land on which a residence is constructed—1 year; or
 - (b) for a home mortgage given over residential land on which a residence is to be constructed—2 years.
- (2) Within 28 days after the event happens, each home borrower under the mortgage must—

[s 291]

- (a) give notice in the approved form to the commissioner;
and
- (b) ensure the mortgage is lodged for a reassessment of mortgage duty on the mortgage.

Note—

Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.

- (3) If subsection (1)(a) or (b) applies, the commissioner must make a reassessment to impose mortgage duty on the mortgage as if the concession for mortgage duty had never applied.
- (4) If subsection (1)(c) applies, the commissioner must make a reassessment to impose further mortgage duty on the mortgage worked out using the following formula—

$$MD = \frac{C \times (365 - OD)}{365}$$

where—

C means the concession received by the home borrower, being the difference between the mortgage duty that would have been imposed on the home mortgage if the concession had not applied and the mortgage duty assessed on the mortgage.

MD means the further mortgage duty payable on the reassessment.

OD means the number of days between the home borrower's occupation date for the residence and the date of disposal of the residential land, both days inclusive.

- (5) If—
 - (a) under subsection (1A), this section does not apply to a home borrower's transfer of part of the land to the home borrower's spouse; and

- (b) under subsection (1)(a) or (c), the home borrower later disposes of the land or part of it;

this section applies to the later disposal as if the home borrower had not transferred the part of the land to the home borrower's spouse.

292 Reassessment—noncomplying use by cooperatives

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) under section 285(a), mortgage duty is not imposed on a mortgage given to secure an advance to a cooperative registered under the *Cooperatives Act 1997*; and
 - (b) the advance or part of it is not used for a purpose mentioned in the section (the *noncomplying use*).
- (2) Within 28 days after starting to use the advance or part of it for the noncomplying use, the cooperative must—
 - (a) give notice in the approved form to the commissioner; and
 - (b) ensure the mortgage is lodged for a reassessment of mortgage duty on the mortgage.

Note—

Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.

- (3) The commissioner must make a reassessment to impose mortgage duty on the mortgage as if the exemption from duty had never applied.

Note—

Unpaid tax interest and penalty tax may be payable under the Administration Act, part 5.

[s 349]

- (4) Subsection (3) applies to the reassessment despite the limitation period under the Administration Act for reassessments.

Editor's note—

See the Administration Act, part 3 (Assessments of tax), division 3 (Reassessments).

Chapter 8 Insurance duty

Part 1 Preliminary

349 Imposition of insurance duty

- (1) This chapter imposes duty (*insurance duty*) on each of the following—
- (a) a contract of insurance that effects general insurance;
 - (b) a contract of insurance that effects life insurance;
 - (c) accident insurance.

Note—

Exemptions for insurance duty are dealt with in part 7. Also, other exemptions are dealt with in chapter 10.

- (2) Insurance duty is imposed on the following—
- (a) for general insurance—premiums for the insurance;
 - (b) for life insurance—premiums for the insurance or the sum insured, depending on the type of the insurance;
 - (c) for accident insurance—net premiums charged for the insurance.

Part 2 Some basic concepts for insurance duty

350 What is *general insurance*

- (1) *General insurance* is any kind of insurance that is applicable to either or both of the following—
 - (a) property in Queensland;
 - (b) a risk, contingency or event concerning an act or omission that in the normal course of events may happen wholly or partly in Queensland.
- (2) However, the term does not include the following—
 - (a) life insurance;
 - (b) accident insurance.

351 What is *life insurance*

Life insurance is insurance applying to a life or lives, or any event or contingency relating to or depending on a life or lives, of a person or persons whose place of residence is in Queensland when the policy effecting the insurance is issued.

352 What is *accident insurance*

Accident insurance is accident insurance under the *Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*.

353 What is a *premium*

- (1) A *premium* for general insurance or life insurance is the total consideration given to an insurer by or for the insured person to effect the insurance without deductions for any amounts paid or payable, allowed or allowable, by way of commission or discount to an insurance intermediary.
- (2) However, a *premium* does not include—

[s 354]

- (a) an amount paid to an insurance intermediary by the insured person as a fee under a contract between the insured person and the intermediary if the amount can be clearly identified as a fee; or
 - (b) an amount of duty under this or a corresponding Act.
- (3) It is immaterial where the amount is paid or where the insurance is effected.

354 Who is a *general insurer*

- (1) A *general insurer* is a person who writes general insurance whether or not the person is authorised under the *Insurance Act 1973* (Cwlth) to carry on an insurance business.
- (2) An insurance intermediary is not a general insurer.

355 Who is a *life insurer*

- (1) A *life insurer* is a person who writes life insurance whether or not the person is registered under the *Life Insurance Act 1995* (Cwlth).
- (2) An insurance intermediary is not a life insurer.

356 What are *net premiums charged*

Net premiums charged, for accident insurance, are all amounts charged to policy holders under the *Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003* for premiums after any adjustments are made for any previous period.

Part 3 Liability for insurance duty

357 Who is liable to pay insurance duty

- (1) Insurance duty imposed on general insurance must be paid by the insurer.
- (2) Insurance duty imposed on life insurance must be paid by the insurer.
- (3) Insurance duty imposed on accident insurance must be paid by WorkCover Queensland.

358 When insurance duty is payable—general insurance

Insurance duty must be paid each time a premium is paid for a contract of general insurance.

359 When premium is paid—general insurance

- (1) For this chapter, a premium is paid when the first of the following happens—
 - (a) the premium is received by the insurer;
 - (b) a part of the premium is received by the insurer.
- (2) For subsection (1), a premium or part of a premium is taken to be received by an insurer if—
 - (a) it is received by the insurer or another person on behalf of the insurer; or
 - (b) an account of the insurer is credited with the amount of the premium or part of the premium.

360 When insurance duty is payable—life insurance

Insurance duty must be paid each time an insurer writes a contract of life insurance.

[s 361]

361 When insurance duty is payable—accident insurance

Insurance duty must be paid each time net premiums are charged for accident insurance.

362 Rate of insurance duty—general and accident insurance

- (1) The rate of insurance duty imposed on a premium for general insurance is—
 - (a) 7.5% of the premium to the extent to which the premium is paid to effect class 1 general insurance; or
 - (b) 5% of the premium to the extent to which the premium is paid to effect class 2 general insurance.
- (2) The rate of insurance duty imposed on a premium for CTP insurance is 10c.
- (3) The rate of insurance duty imposed on net premiums charged for accident insurance is 5%.
- (4) This section has effect subject to part 4.

363 Rate of insurance duty—life insurance

- (1) The rate of insurance duty imposed on a contract of life insurance that effects temporary or term insurance is 5% of the first year's premium.
- (2) The rate of insurance duty imposed on another contract of life insurance is—
 - (a) if the sum insured is not more than \$2000—.05% of the sum insured; or
 - (b) if the sum insured is more than \$2000—
 - (i) .05% of the first \$2000; and
 - (ii) .1% of the balance of the sum insured.

Part 4 Apportionment of premiums

Division 1 Apportionment between States

364 Application of div 1

- (1) This division applies to a contract of general insurance that insures either or both of the following—
 - (a) property in Queensland as well as property in another State;
 - (b) a risk, contingency or event about an act or omission that in the normal course of events may happen wholly or partly in Queensland as well as wholly or partly in another State.
- (2) Also, this division applies to a contract of life insurance that insures lives, or any event or contingency relating to or depending on lives, of persons resident in Australia, at least one of whom has a place of residence in Queensland when the policy effecting the insurance is issued.

365 Purpose of div 1

The purpose of this division is—

- (a) to provide a way for apportioning premiums or parts of premiums paid for insurance; and
- (b) to avoid multiple duty between the States; and
- (c) to give the States their appropriate share of duty by way of the apportionment.

366 Apportionment of premiums

- (1) A regulation may state how premiums for insurance are to be apportioned.

[s 367]

- (2) A premium or part of a premium must be apportioned under the regulation.
- (3) However, the commissioner may, on the written application of an insurer or an insured person, apportion a premium or part of a premium on another basis if the commissioner is satisfied the apportionment on that basis would result in less insurance duty being paid.

Division 2 Other apportionments

367 Apportionment between different types or classes of insurance

If the commissioner is not satisfied a premium paid for a contract of insurance effecting different types or classes of insurance has been properly apportioned for assessing insurance duty, the commissioner may decide the basis of the apportionment.

368 Apportionment of premiums between 2 or more policies

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) 2 or more contracts of insurance (the *primary contracts*) are effected with—
 - (i) 1 insurer; or
 - (ii) separate insurers between whom there is an arrangement about the insurance; and
 - (b) 1 or more of the premiums under the primary contracts—
 - (i) are conditional on 1 or more other contracts of insurance (the *secondary contracts*) being effected; or

- (ii) are part of an arrangement that applies only if 1 or more other contracts of insurance (also the *secondary contracts*) are effected; and
 - (c) 1 or more of the premiums under the primary contracts attract insurance duty at a different rate to 1 or more of the premiums under the secondary contracts; and
 - (d) the commissioner is not satisfied a premium for 1 of the contracts reflects the relative risk of the contract.
- (2) The commissioner may apportion part of the total premiums payable to each of the contracts of insurance as the commissioner considers appropriate.

Note—

For objections and appeals against assessments, see the Administration Act, part 6.

Part 5 Arrangements applying to insurers and WorkCover Queensland

369 Insurers to be registered

A general insurer or life insurer must not carry on business in Queensland as an insurer unless the insurer is registered under chapter 12, part 1, to carry on the business.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

370 Lodging returns and payment of insurance duty

- (1) If a registered insurer has a liability to insurance duty for a return period, the insurer must on or before the return date—
 - (a) lodge a return in the approved form; and

[s 370]

- (b) pay to the commissioner the amount of insurance duty based on the following—
 - (i) for general insurance—the total amount of the premiums received in the return period by the insurer;
 - (ii) for life insurance—
 - (A) for contracts of life insurance that effect temporary or term insurance—the total amount of the premiums received in the return period by the insurer; and
 - (B) for other contracts of life insurance—the amounts of the sums insured for the contracts written in the return period by the insurer; and
- (c) pay to the commissioner any assessed interest and penalty tax.
- (3) If an insurer refunds the whole or part of a premium for a contract of insurance for which insurance duty has been paid, the insurer may deduct from the amount required to be paid under subsection (1) the insurance duty paid on the amount of the premium refunded.

Note—

For provisions about reassessments and refunds, see the Administration Act, part 3 (Assessments of tax), division 2 (Self assessments) and part 4 (Payments and refunds of tax and other amounts), division 2 (Refunds of tax and other amounts).

- (4) If WorkCover Queensland has a liability to insurance duty for a month, it must—
 - (a) lodge a statement in the approved form; and
 - (b) pay to the commissioner the amount of insurance duty based on the total amount of the net premiums charged in the month and any assessed interest and penalty tax.

- (5) WorkCover Queensland must comply with subsection (4) within 21 days after the end of the month or the longer period the commissioner allows.
- (6) For the Administration Act, the statement is taken to be a return for a self assessment for the accident insurance.

Part 6 Arrangements applying to other persons

371 Application of pt 6

- (1) This part applies to a person (the *insured person*) who effects or renews general insurance or life insurance with a person (the *insurer*) who is not registered under chapter 12, part 1 or 2.
- (2) However, this part does not apply to an insured person who has been charged, by the insurer, an amount for insurance duty in relation to the premium for the insurance.

372 Lodging statement and payment of insurance duty

- (1) The insured person must, within 30 days after payment of the premium for the insurance—
 - (a) lodge a statement in the approved form; and
 - (b) pay to the commissioner the amount of insurance duty for the insurance.
- (2) For the Administration Act, the statement is taken to be a return for a self assessment for the insurance.

Part 7 Exemptions for insurance duty

373 Exemption—particular marine insurance

Insurance duty is not imposed on a contract of insurance for the physical loss or damage to the hull of a boat used primarily for commercial purposes.

374 Exemption—goods in transit

Insurance duty is not imposed on a contract of insurance for the physical loss or damage to goods in transit or for the loss of freight of goods in transit.

375 Exemption—health insurance

Insurance duty is not imposed on a contract of insurance entered into in the course of an insurer's health insurance business as defined in the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* (Cwlth), section 121—1.

376 Exemption—reinsurance

Insurance duty is not imposed on a contract of reinsurance between one insurer and another insurer.

Chapter 9 Vehicle registration duty

Part 1 Preliminary

377 Imposition of vehicle registration duty

(1) This chapter imposes duty (*vehicle registration duty*) on—

- (a) an application to register a vehicle; and
- (b) an application to transfer a vehicle if the person in whose name the vehicle is to be registered differs from the person in whose name the vehicle is registered.

Note—

Exemptions for vehicle registration duty are dealt with in part 4. Also, other exemptions are dealt with in chapter 10.

- (2) Vehicle registration duty is imposed on the dutiable value of the vehicle.
- (3) However, the vehicle registration duty imposed on an application for a special vehicle is the amount stated in section 382(2)(a).

Part 2 **Some basic concepts for vehicle registration duty**

378 What is the *dutiable value* of a vehicle

- (1) The *dutiable value* of a vehicle that has not previously been registered, whether in Queensland or another State, and for which there is a list price is the total of the following—
 - (a) the vehicle's list price;
 - (b) the price of all items of optional equipment not included in the list price.
- (2) The *dutiable value* of a vehicle that has previously been registered, whether in Queensland or another State, or for which there is no list price is the greater of the following—
 - (a) the total consideration, in monetary terms, payable by the purchaser including any deposit, trade-in allowance and the price of all items of optional equipment;
 - (b) the market value of the vehicle.

379 What is the *market value* of a vehicle

The *market value* of a vehicle is the amount for which the vehicle might reasonably be sold, free of encumbrances, on the open market when the transaction to which an application to register or transfer the vehicle is made.

379A Who is a *relative*

A *relative* of a person is any of the following—

- (a) the person's spouse;
- (b) a parent or grandparent of the person;
- (c) a parent or grandparent of the person's spouse;
- (d) a child, stepchild or grandchild of the person;
- (e) a child, stepchild or grandchild of the person's spouse;
- (f) the spouse of anyone in paragraphs (b) to (e).

Part 3 Liability for vehicle registration duty

380 Who is liable to pay vehicle registration duty

- (1) For an application to register a vehicle, the applicant is liable to pay the vehicle registration duty.
- (2) For an application to transfer a vehicle, the transferee and the transferor are liable to pay the vehicle registration duty.

381 When vehicle registration duty must be paid

- (1) For an application to register a vehicle, the applicant must pay the vehicle registration duty on the application when making it.

-
- (2) For an application to transfer a vehicle, the transferee and the transferor must pay the vehicle registration duty on the application when making it.

382 Assessment of vehicle registration duty

- (1) On the making of an application to register or transfer a vehicle—
- (a) the commissioner is taken to have made an assessment of vehicle registration duty on the application; and
 - (b) the application is taken to be an assessment notice for the duty; and
 - (c) the commissioner is taken to have given the assessment notice to the persons liable to pay the duty.
- (2) The liability for the vehicle registration duty on the application is—
- (a) if the application is for a special vehicle—\$25; or
 - (b) if paragraph (a) does not apply—the amount worked out by applying the rate of vehicle registration duty to the dutiable value of the vehicle at the dutiable day.

383 Rate of vehicle registration duty, other than for a special vehicle

The rate of vehicle registration duty imposed on an application to register or transfer a vehicle, other than a special vehicle, is as stated in schedule 4C.

384 Reduction in vehicle registration duty payable

- (1) The amount of vehicle registration duty assessed under section 382(2) must be reduced if—
- (a) the application to register or transfer the vehicle is made in relation to a dutiable transaction; and

[s 384]

- (b) the dutiable value of the dutiable transaction relating to the dutiable property includes an amount representing the market value or part of the market value of the vehicle; and
- (c) transfer duty in schedule 3 has been paid or is payable on the dutiable transaction.
- (2) The reduction must be worked out using the following formula—

$$R = \frac{DP \times MVV}{DVDP}$$

where—

DP means the duty paid or payable on the dutiable transaction that was worked out by applying the rate of transfer duty under schedule 3.

DVDP means the dutiable value of the dutiable transaction relating to the dutiable property on which transfer duty in schedule 3 was worked out.

MVV means the market value of the vehicle or part of the market value of the vehicle mentioned in subsection (1)(b).

R means the amount of the reduction.

Example for subsection (2)—

A dutiable transaction comprises the transfer of the following dutiable property for the consideration stated—

- a statutory business licence (\$5000)
- personal property (\$15000) including a vehicle (\$10000).

Assuming the consideration for the transaction is the dutiable value, transfer duty of \$300 is imposed on the transaction under chapter 2, being the amount worked out at the applicable rate of duty stated in schedule 3.

In working out the reduction—

- factor DP is \$300, being transfer duty on the transaction
- factor MVV is \$10000, being the market value of the vehicle

- factor DVDP is \$20000, being the dutiable value of the transaction on which transfer duty is imposed at the applicable rate of duty stated in schedule 3.

Applying the formula, the reduction is \$150.

- (3) However, the reduction must not be more than the amount of vehicle registration duty that is otherwise payable under section 382(2).

Part 4 Exemptions for vehicle registration duty

385 Exemption—registration of previously registered vehicle

Vehicle registration duty is not imposed on an application to register a vehicle if—

- (a) the vehicle was registered under the Vehicle Registration Act; and
- (b) the registration expired or was cancelled under that Act; and
- (c) the application is made by—
 - (i) the same person in whose name the vehicle was registered immediately before the expiry or cancellation (the *previous registered operator*); or
 - (ii) a relative of the previous registered operator; or
 - (iii) the previous registered operator and a relative of the previous registered operator.

386 Exemption—registration of interstate registered vehicle or previously registered vehicle

- (1) Subject to subsection (3), vehicle registration duty is not imposed on an application to register a vehicle if—

[s 386]

- (a) either—
 - (i) the vehicle is registered under an Act of another State that corresponds to the Vehicle Registration Act (a *corresponding Act*); or
 - (ii) the vehicle was registered under a corresponding Act and the registration expired or was cancelled under that Act; and
 - (b) duty under a corresponding Act was paid in that State for the registration of the vehicle; and
 - (c) the application is made by a person or persons mentioned in subsection (2).
- (2) For subsection (1)(c), the applicant or applicants must be—
- (a) if there is only 1 registered operator—
 - (i) the registered operator; or
 - (ii) the registered operator and a relative of the registered operator; or
 - (iii) a relative of the registered operator; or
 - (b) if there is more than 1 registered operator—
 - (i) the registered operators; or
 - (ii) 1 of the registered operators if the other registered operators are the applicant's relatives; or
 - (iii) 1 of 2 registered operators and a relative of the other registered operator; or
 - (iv) a relative of the registered operators; or
 - (v) a relative of each of 2 registered operators.
- (3) Subsection (1) applies only if the registration of the vehicle, or an interest in the vehicle, in the name of a relative of a registered operator constitutes a gift of the vehicle or interest by the operator to the relative.

(4) In this section—

registered operator, of a vehicle mentioned in subsection (1)(a)(ii), means the person in whose name the vehicle was registered immediately before the expiry or cancellation.

387 Exemption—registration of heavy vehicle

Vehicle registration duty is not imposed on an application for registration of a vehicle if—

- (a) the vehicle has a GVM under the Vehicle Registration Act of more than 4.5t; and
- (b) immediately before 1 July 1995, the vehicle was registered under the *Interstate Road Transport Act 1985* (Cwlth); and
- (c) the application is the first application for registration of the vehicle in a State; and
- (d) the application is made by the same person in whose name the vehicle is registered under the Act mentioned in paragraph (b).

388 Exemption—business name

Vehicle registration duty is not imposed on an application to register or transfer a vehicle if—

- (a) the vehicle is registered in the name of a business; and
- (b) vehicle registration duty or duty under a corresponding Act was paid for the registration of the vehicle; and
- (c) the application is made by or for the owners of the business to register or transfer the vehicle—
 - (i) in the sole names of the owners; or
 - (ii) in the name of another business owned solely by the owners; or

[s 389]

- (iii) for an application to register a vehicle registered under a corresponding Act in a business name—in the name of the business owned solely by the owners.

389 Exemption—vehicle dealer

Vehicle registration duty is not imposed on—

- (a) an application to register a vehicle in the name of a vehicle dealer or to transfer a vehicle to a vehicle dealer if the vehicle is acquired as trading stock; or
- (b) an application to register a new vehicle in the name of a vehicle dealer if the vehicle is acquired for the dealer's use as a demonstrator.

390 Exemption—particular persons and entities

- (1) Vehicle registration duty is not imposed on an application to register a vehicle in the name of, or an application to transfer a vehicle to, any of the following persons—
 - (a) the Governor;
 - (b) the personal representative of the estate of a deceased person;
 - (c) a person who is beneficially entitled to the vehicle in the estate of a deceased person;
 - (d) a person who is in the business of financing the purchase or use of vehicles if the vehicle the subject of the application is repossessed by, or voluntarily surrendered to, the person;
 - (e) a hirer who redeems a previously repossessed vehicle if the registration will be in the same name as before the repossession;
 - (f) a government entity;
 - (g) a local government;

-
- (h) a consul or officer of a consulate if the person is a national of the country represented;
 - (i) a primary producer if—
 - (i) the vehicle is a vehicle with a GVM under the Vehicle Registration Act of more than 6t; and
 - (ii) the primary producer lodges a statutory declaration stating that the primary producer intends to use the vehicle solely in a business of primary production;
 - (j) an ex-serviceperson who, under the Vehicle Registration Act, is entitled to concessional registration fees for the vehicle;
 - (k) an entity if the vehicle is a motorised wheelchair for a disabled person's use;
 - (l) a person who has lost the use of 1 or both legs if the vehicle is for use for transport to and from the person's place of employment because the person can not use public transport;
 - (m) a person who has lost the use of 1 or both legs if—
 - (i) the vehicle is for use for transport to and from the person's place of education because the person can not use public transport; and
 - (ii) the education is for the purpose of obtaining employment.
- (2) Also, vehicle registration duty is not imposed on an application to transfer a vehicle or an interest in a vehicle wholly by way of gift to a relative of the registered operator.

391 Exemption—forfeiture orders

Vehicle registration duty is not imposed on an application to transfer a vehicle under—

- (a) any of the following under the *Criminal Proceeds Confiscation Act 2002*—

[s 392]

- (i) third party order;
 - (ii) an exclusion order;
 - (iii) an innocent interests exclusion order;
 - (iv) a buy-back order;
 - (v) a request under section 175; or
- (b) the *Drugs Misuse Act 1986*, section 38(4) or 39(4).

392 Exemption—industrial organisations

Vehicle registration duty is not imposed on an application, under the *Industrial Relations Act 1999*, chapter 12, part 15, to register a vehicle in the name of, or to transfer a vehicle to, an organisation under that Act.

393 Exemption—disposal under particular Acts

Vehicle registration duty is not imposed on an application to transfer a vehicle under—

- (a) the *Libraries Act 1988*, section 28; or
- (b) the *Queensland Art Gallery Act 1987*, section 28; or
- (c) the *Queensland Museum Act 1970*, section 21; or
- (d) the *Queensland Performing Arts Trust Act 1977*, section 19; or
- (e) the *Queensland Theatre Company Act 1970*, section 18.

Part 5 Reassessments for vehicle registration duty

393A Reassessment—noncomplying use by vehicle dealer

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) vehicle registration duty is not paid on an application to register a vehicle in the name of a vehicle dealer, or to transfer a vehicle to a vehicle dealer, on the basis of an exemption under section 389; and
 - (b) the vehicle stops being trading stock, or stops being used as a demonstrator, other than because of a sale of the vehicle in the ordinary course of business.
- (2) Within 28 days after the event mentioned in subsection (1)(b) happens, the vehicle dealer must give notice in the approved form to the commissioner.

Note—

Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.

- (3) The commissioner must make a reassessment to impose vehicle registration duty on the application to register or transfer the vehicle as if the exemption from duty had never applied.

Note—

Unpaid tax interest and penalty tax may be payable under the Administration Act, part 5.

- (4) For subsection (1)(b), the vehicle is taken to stop being trading stock, or stop being used as a demonstrator, on the day that is the prescribed period after the registration or transfer mentioned in subsection (1)(a), unless the vehicle dealer sells the vehicle in the ordinary course of business before that day.
- (5) In this section—

[s 394]

prescribed period means the period, at least 1 year, prescribed under a regulation for this section or, if no period is prescribed, 1 year.

394 Reassessment—noncomplying use by primary producer

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) vehicle registration duty is not paid on an application to register or transfer a vehicle in the name of a primary producer on the basis of an exemption under section 390(1)(i); and
 - (b) within 5 years after the application to register or transfer the vehicle, the primary producer starts using the vehicle other than in the business of primary production, or sells or otherwise transfers the vehicle.
- (2) Within 28 days after the event mentioned in subsection (1)(b) happens, the primary producer must give notice in the approved form to the commissioner.

Note—

Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.

- (3) The commissioner must make a reassessment to impose vehicle registration duty on the application to register the vehicle as if the exemption from duty had never applied.

Note—

Unpaid tax interest and penalty tax may be payable under the Administration Act, part 5.

395 Reassessment of vehicle registration duty

- (1) This section applies if the commissioner is satisfied that—
 - (a) after an application to register or transfer a vehicle is made, the vehicle is repossessed from a person because it was stolen before it was acquired by the person; or

- (b) vehicle registration duty was paid for an application to register or transfer a vehicle and the transaction is cancelled within 3 months after the application is made.
- (2) On application made by the person who paid the vehicle registration duty on the application to register or transfer the vehicle, the commissioner must make a reassessment of the duty paid as if it were exempt from vehicle registration duty.
- (3) An application under subsection (2) must be made within 1 year after the application to register or transfer the vehicle was made.

Part 6 Miscellaneous provisions

396 Obligations of vehicle dealers

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) under section 389, vehicle registration duty is not imposed on an application to register a vehicle in the name of a vehicle dealer or to transfer a vehicle to a vehicle dealer; and
 - (b) the vehicle dealer sells the vehicle.
- (2) The vehicle dealer must—
 - (a) give the purchaser of the vehicle a statement showing the consideration for the purchase of the vehicle and the value of any trade-in; and
 - (b) keep a copy of the statement.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

Editor's note—

See the Administration Act, section 118 (Period for keeping records).

Chapter 10 General exemptions

Part 1 Exemptions for particular duties for corporate reconstruction

Division 1 Preliminary

397 Purpose of pt 1

This part provides for exemptions for particular duties on particular transactions carried out for a corporate reconstruction.

Division 2 Some basic concepts about exemptions for duty for corporate reconstructions

Subdivision 1 Basic concepts about corporate reconstructions

398 What is a *corporate reconstruction*

- (1) A *corporate reconstruction* happens if—
- (a) through a transaction or series of transactions, property is transferred, or agreed to be transferred, for the purpose of changing a corporate structure to make internal adjustments to corporate arrangements; and
 - (b) the transaction or each transaction is necessary to give effect to the purpose and is not undertaken for any other purpose; and

- (c) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of the property is not part of an arrangement under which any company involved with any of the transactions ceases to belong to the same corporate group other than in the circumstances mentioned in section 412(4).
- (2) For subsection (1)(b), a transaction that is 1 in a series of transactions is taken to be necessary to give effect to the purpose if it is necessary for an exemption to apply to the transaction.

Subdivision 2 Basic concepts about companies, group companies, parent companies and subsidiaries

399 What is a *company*

A *company* is a body corporate other than a corporation sole.

400 What are *group companies*, a *group company* and a *corporate group*

- (1) If a company is the subsidiary of another company, the companies are *group companies*.
- (2) Also, if 2 or more companies are the subsidiary of another company, all the companies are *group companies*.
- (3) Each of the group companies is a *group company*.
- (4) All companies that are group companies form a *corporate group*.

401 What is a *parent company*

A company is the *parent company* of another company if—

[s 402]

- (a) it directly owns, other than as trustee, at least 90% of the issued shares in the other company; and
- (b) has voting control over the other company.

402 What is a *subsidiary*

A company (the *first company*) is a *subsidiary* of another company if at least 90% of the issued shares in the first company are owned, other than as trustee, and voting control of the first company is held, by 1 or more of the following companies—

- (a) the other company;
- (b) 1 or more other subsidiaries of the other company;
- (c) the other company and 1 or more other subsidiaries of the other company.

403 Example of corporate group structure

- (1) Schedule 5 contains an example of a corporate group structure.
- (2) The example shows the group companies, the parent companies and subsidiaries in the group.

404 How part applies to particular transactions

For this part—

- (a) an application to transfer a vehicle is treated as an agreement for the transfer of dutiable property to the applicant transferee from the applicant transferor; and
- (b) a vesting, under a court order, of dutiable property is treated as a transfer of the property to the person in whom it is vested from its owner immediately before the order is made; and

- (c) a surrender of dutiable property is treated as a transfer of the property to the person to whom it is surrendered from the person who surrenders it; and
- (d) a partnership acquisition is treated as a transfer of dutiable property to the partner from the former owner; and
- (e) a trust acquisition, under which a person becomes a beneficiary or the person's trust interest increases because of a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of a trust interest, is treated as a transfer of dutiable property to the acquiring beneficiary from the transferor.

Division 3 Exemptions for corporate reconstructions

406 Exemption—intra-group transfers of property

- (1) Transfer duty or vehicle registration duty is not imposed on a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of dutiable property carried out for a corporate reconstruction if the conditions in subsection (2) are complied with.

Editor's note—

See section 404 (How part applies to particular transactions).

- (2) For subsection (1), the conditions are as follows—
 - (a) the transferor did not hold, and the transferee will not hold, the property as trustee;
 - (b) the transferor and transferee of the property are group companies;
 - (c) the dutiable transaction has not been made under an arrangement under which—
 - (i) part or all of the consideration for the dutiable transaction has or is to be provided or received, directly or indirectly by a person other than a group company; or

[s 407]

- (ii) a group company is to be enabled to provide any of the consideration by a person other than as mentioned in subsection (3); or
 - (iii) a group company is to dispose of any of the consideration through a payment or other disposition—
 - (A) to a person other than a group company; or
 - (B) to a person other than by way of loan on ordinary commercial terms;
 - (d) the property transferred is, at the time of the transfer, group property under section 407.
- (3) For subsection (2)(c)(ii), consideration may be provided—
 - (a) by a financial institution by way of loan on ordinary commercial terms; or
 - (b) by a group company; or
 - (c) under an offer and sale of shares to the public in the circumstances mentioned in section 412(4)(b).

407 Group property for intra-group transfer of property

- (1) Subject to subsections (3) and (4), for section 406(2)(d), property is group property if—
 - (a) the transferor and transferee—
 - (i) were group companies before the property, or an interest of at least 90% in the property, was first owned by the transferor or another group company; and
 - (ii) have been group companies at all times subsequent during which the property, or an interest of at least 90% in the property, has been continuously owned by the transferor or another group company; or
 - (b) the transferor and transferee—

-
- (i) were group companies before the property, or an interest of at least 90% in the property, came into the ownership of the transferor or another group company by way of a transaction for which transfer duty, or an equivalent duty under a corresponding Act, has been paid; and
 - (ii) have been group companies at all times subsequent during which the property, or an interest of at least 90% in the property, has been continuously owned by the transferor or the other group company; or
 - (c) the transferor or transferee is the new parent company of the other party to the transfer and the transferor and the transferee became group companies in the circumstances mentioned in section 409(1)(a) to (c); or
 - (d) the transferee is the parent company of the transferor and land rich duty was imposed and paid for the transferee acquiring its shares in the transferor; or
 - (e) the transferee is the parent company of the transferor, and the transferee acquired at least 70% of the shares of the transferor because of a takeover bid, under the Corporations Act, chapter 6, for the shares if they were quoted securities under that Act; or

Note—

Section 498A includes provision about when the quotation of securities is suspended.

- (f) the transferor and transferee have been group companies for 3 years.
- (2) For section 406(2)(d), property is also group property if—
- (a) the transfer is between a parent company and a subsidiary of it; and
 - (b) either of the following apply—
 - (i) the parent company became the parent company of the subsidiary on its registration;

[s 407]

- (ii) the parent company became the parent company of the subsidiary after its registration and the subsidiary has been dormant since its registration; and
 - (c) the parent company remained the parent company of the subsidiary from its registration or from when it became the subsidiary's parent company until the property is transferred.
- (3) Property that is a lot on a plan of subdivision registered after the transferor and the transferee became group companies is only group property to the extent that the property comprising the lot was group property under subsection (1)(a) or (b) immediately before registration of the plan of subdivision.
- (4) For property mentioned in subsection (3), transfer duty is not imposed on the dutiable value of the part of the lot that is group property, worked out using the following formula—

$$DV_G = \frac{VP}{TV} \times DV_L$$

where—

DV_G means the dutiable value of the part of the lot that is group property for section 406(2)(d).

DV_L means the dutiable value of the lot.

TV means the total value, immediately before the plan of subdivision was registered, of the property that forms the lot.

VP means the value, immediately before the plan of subdivision was registered, of property that—

- (a) forms part of the lot; and
 - (b) was group property under subsection (1)(a) or (b) immediately before the plan of subdivision was registered.
- (5) In this section—
lot see the *Land Title Act 1994*, schedule 2.

plan of subdivision means—

- (a) a plan under the *Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980*; or
- (b) a plan of subdivision under the *Land Title Act 1994*; or
- (c) a plan of subdivision under the *Land Act 1994*; or
- (d) a plan or scheme, however described, showing the division of, amalgamation into, dedication of or redefinition of, at least 1 lot, that is able to be registered in a land registry under the *Land Act 1994* or the *Land Title Act 1994*.

408 Exemption—trustees

- (1) Transfer duty or vehicle registration duty is not imposed on a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of dutiable property carried out for a corporate reconstruction if the following conditions are complied with—
 - (a) the transferor of the property holds the property as trustee for the beneficiaries of a fixed trust, including a unit trust;
 - (b) the transferor of the property holds at least 90% of the issued shares of the transferee as trustee for the beneficiaries or, for a unit trust, the unitholders;
 - (c) the conditions mentioned in section 406(2) are complied with.

Editor's note—

See section 404 (How part applies to particular transactions).

- (2) For subsection (1), section 406(2) and division 5 apply as if—
 - (a) a reference to the transferor of the property were a reference to the unitholders or beneficiaries; and
 - (b) the issued shares in the transferee held by the transferor were held other than as trustee.

409 Exemption—land rich duty

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) there is a corporate reconstruction constituted by a parent company (the *new parent company*) being interposed between a company (the *existing company*) and the shareholders of the existing company; and
 - (b) there is a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of shares from a shareholder of the existing company to the new parent company carried out solely for the corporate reconstruction; and
 - (c) the following conditions are complied with—
 - (i) the new parent company is a company with limited liability;
 - (ii) the new parent company has been dormant from its registration until the resolution to become the new parent company of the existing company;
 - (iii) under the transaction mentioned in paragraph (b), the new parent company acquires at least 90% of the issued shares, and voting control of, the existing company;
 - (iv) at least 90% of the consideration for the acquisition is the issue of shares in the new parent company to the shareholders of the existing company;
 - (v) each shareholder of the existing company whose shares are acquired by the new parent company receives consideration equal in value to the value of the shareholder's shares in the existing company;
 - (vi) immediately after the transfer of shares in the existing company, at least 90% of the issued shares in the new parent company consists of the shares it issued as consideration for the acquisition of the shares in the existing company;

-
- (vii) if the new parent company is interposed between more than 1 existing company and their shareholders—before the acquisition by the new parent company, the same shareholders—
- (A) owned, directly or indirectly, at least 90% of the issued shares in the existing companies; and
 - (B) had voting control of the existing companies; and
- (d) the acquisition of shares in the existing company by the new parent company or the issue of the shares in the new parent company to the shareholders of the existing company is a relevant acquisition.
- (2) This section also applies if, under section 406 or 408, a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of shares is exempt from transfer duty and the acquisition of the shares by the transferee is a relevant acquisition.
- (3) Land rich duty is not imposed on the acquisition to the extent of the interest acquired by the new parent company or transferee under the transaction.

Editor's note—

See section 179 (Working out dutiable value of relevant acquisition).

- (4) For subsection (2), sections 406, 407 and 408 apply as if a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of shares were a dutiable transaction.

Division 4 Applications for rulings and exemptions

410 Application for ruling for proposed dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition

- (1) A company that proposes being party to a dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition, may apply to the commissioner for a

[s 411]

ruling whether the proposed transaction or acquisition will be exempt from duty under this part.

- (2) The application must—
 - (a) be in the approved form; and
 - (b) be accompanied by enough information to enable the commissioner to make a ruling.
- (3) The commissioner must give the applicant notice of the commissioner's ruling on the application.

411 Application for exemption for dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition

- (1) The parties to a dutiable transaction or acquirer under a relevant acquisition may apply to the commissioner for an exemption from duty under division 3.
- (2) The application must—
 - (a) be in the approved form; and
 - (b) be supported by enough information to enable the commissioner to make an assessment.
- (3) On the application, the commissioner must make an assessment of nil duty for the dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition if—
 - (a) the commissioner is satisfied the transaction or acquisition is exempt from duty under division 3; or
 - (b) the commissioner has, on an application for a ruling, decided the transaction or acquisition would be exempt from duty under division 3.
- (4) However, subsection (3)(b) does not apply if—
 - (a) the instruments submitted with the application for exemption differ in a material particular to drafts of instruments lodged with the application for the ruling; or

-
- (b) the circumstances existing in relation to the transaction or acquisition at the time of the application for exemption are materially different from the circumstances existing at the time of the application for the ruling; or
 - (c) the information given with the application for the ruling was false or misleading in a material particular; or
 - (d) each of the following applies—
 - (i) after the ruling is made but before the application for the exemption is decided, a legislative change takes effect, a judgment of a court is given or a decision is made by QCAT;
 - (ii) the change, judgment or decision would, if it had taken effect or been given before the ruling was made, have materially affected the ruling made by the commissioner.

Division 5 Reassessments for corporate reconstructions

412 Reassessment—exemption for intra-group transfers of property, trustees and land rich duty

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) duty is assessed on a dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition on the basis of an exemption under section 406, 408 or 409; and
 - (b) within 3 years after the transaction or acquisition—
 - (i) the transferor or transferee has ceased to belong to the same corporate group; or
 - (ii) part or all of the consideration for the transaction or acquisition is provided or received other than as permitted by section 406(2)(c)(ii) or (iii).

[s 412]

- (2) The commissioner must make a reassessment to impose duty on the dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition as if the exemption from duty had never applied.

Note—

Unpaid tax interest and penalty tax may be payable under the Administration Act, part 5.

- (3) Subsection (2) applies to the reassessment despite the following—
- (a) the limitation period under the Administration Act for reassessments;
 - (b) the commissioner's ruling under section 410 for the dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition.

Editor's note—

See the Administration Act, part 3 (Assessments of tax), division 3 (Reassessments).

- (4) However, subsection (2) does not apply—
- (a) if the transferor or transferee ceases to exist, other than under an arrangement, a significant purpose of which was to avoid the requirement that the transferor and transferee belong to the same corporate group for the 3 years mentioned in subsection (1); or
 - (b) if—
 - (i) the transferor or transferee ceases to be a group company in the corporate group because its shares, or the shares of a new parent company interposed between the transferor and transferee, are offered and sold to the public; and
 - (ii) the shares are quoted on the market operated by a recognised stock exchange within 1 year after the offer to the public; or

Note—

Section 498A includes provision about when the quotation of securities is suspended.

- (c) if less than 5% of the value of the property held, directly or indirectly, by the company that ceases to be a group company is dutiable property.
- (5) Without limiting subsection (4)(a), a company registered under the Corporations Act ceases to exist if it is deregistered under that Act.

413 When parties must give notice for reassessment

- (1) This section applies if an event mentioned in section 412(1)(b) happens within 3 years after a dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition to which an exemption under this part was applied.
- (2) Within 28 days after the event happens, a party to the dutiable transaction or person making the relevant acquisition must—
 - (a) give notice in the approved form to the commissioner; and
 - (b) ensure the instruments required for the assessment for the dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition are lodged for a reassessment of duty on the transaction or acquisition.

Note—

Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.

Part 2 Exemptions for particular duties for exempt institutions

Division 1 Exemptions for exempt institutions

414 Exemption—particular duties for exempt institutions

- (1) Duty is not imposed on the following—
 - (a) a dutiable transaction under which an exempt institution acquires dutiable property;
 - (b) a dutiable transaction that is—
 - (i) the creation or termination of a trust of dutiable property for the benefit of an exempt institution; or
 - (ii) a trust acquisition or trust surrender by an exempt institution;
 - (c) a premium for general insurance for property or undertaking of an exempt institution;
 - (d) an application to register or transfer a vehicle in the name of an exempt institution.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies only if the use requirements under division 2 are complied with.

Division 2 Use requirements for exemptions

415 Use requirement

- (1) Property acquired or insured by, or property held on trust for, an exempt institution must be used solely or almost solely by the exempt institution for 1 or more of the following purposes (a *qualifying exempt purpose*)—
 - (a) activities of a religious nature;
 - (b) public benevolent purposes;

-
- (c) educational purposes;
 - (d) conducting a kindergarten or preschool;
 - (e) the care of the sick, aged, infirm, afflicted or incorrigible persons;
 - (f) the relief of poverty;
 - (g) the care of children under section 459(2)(i);
 - (h) another charitable purpose or promotion of the public good;
 - (i) providing a residence to a minister, or members of a religious order who are engaged in an object or pursuit of a kind mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (h).
- (2) For subsection (1)(a) to (h), the property acquired, insured or held is not used solely or almost solely for a qualifying exempt purpose if the property is used for an employment or salary package of an officer or employee of the institution.

416 Start of use requirement

- (1) For property held on trust for an exempt institution, the commissioner must be satisfied—
- (a) the property will start to be used for the exempt institution for a qualifying exempt purpose on or before the date that is 6 months after the liability for transfer duty on the transaction would, apart from the exemption under division 1, arise or the later date fixed by the commissioner by notice given to the institution (the *start date*); and
 - (b) the property will be used solely or almost solely for the institution for a qualifying exempt purpose for the period starting on the date the property is used for the exempt institution for a qualifying exempt purpose and ends 1 year after that date or the later date fixed by the commissioner by notice given to the institution (the *duration period*).

[s 416]

Note—

In relation to subsection (1)(a), see also section 620.

- (2) For other property, the commissioner must be satisfied—
 - (a) the property acquired or insured will start to be used by the exempt institution for a qualifying exempt purpose on or before the date stated in subsection (3) (also the *start date*); and
 - (b) the property will be used solely or almost solely by the institution for a qualifying exempt purpose for the period stated in subsection (4) (also the *duration period*).
- (3) For subsection (2)(a), the start date is—
 - (a) for a dutiable transaction that is an acquisition of dutiable property—6 months after the liability for transfer duty on the transaction would, apart from the exemption under division 1, arise or the later date fixed by the commissioner by notice given to the institution; or
 - (c) for a premium for a contract of general insurance—immediately after the premium is paid; or
 - (d) for an application to register or transfer a vehicle—immediately after the application is made.

Note—

In relation to subsection (3)(a), see also section 620.

- (4) For subsection (2)(b), the duration period starts—
 - (a) for a dutiable transaction that is an acquisition of dutiable property—on the date the exempt institution starts to use the property for a qualifying exempt purpose and ends 1 year after that date or the later date fixed by the commissioner by notice given to the institution; or

-
- (c) for a premium for a contract of general insurance—on the start date and ends 1 year after payment of the premium; or
 - (d) for an application to register or transfer a vehicle—on the start date and ends 1 year after the application is made.

417 Commissioner to extend start date and duration period

- (1) This section applies if, after an assessment made on the basis of an exemption under division 1, the commissioner is satisfied the property acquired, insured or held—
 - (a) has not been used solely or almost solely for a qualifying exempt purpose; but
 - (b) will be used solely or almost solely for a qualifying exempt purpose by a later date (the *new start date*), and for the period, fixed by the commissioner (the *new duration period*) by notice given to the institution.
- (2) The commissioner must not make a reassessment merely because the property has not been used solely or almost solely for a qualifying exempt purpose if the property starts to be so used by the new start date.

Division 3 Reassessments for exempt institutions

418 Reassessment on application of exempt institution

- (1) This section applies if, under an assessment, duty is imposed on an instrument or transaction because the use requirements under division 2 will not be complied with.
- (2) If, on application by the exempt institution concerned, the commissioner is satisfied the property acquired, insured or held has been used solely, or almost solely, for a qualifying exempt purpose from the start date for the duration period, the

[s 419]

commissioner must make a reassessment on the basis of compliance with division 2.

- (3) For the reassessment, the exempt institution must lodge the instruments required for the original assessment.

419 Reassessment—noncompliance with use requirements

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) duty is assessed on an instrument or transaction on the basis of an exemption under division 1; and
 - (b) after the assessment, the property acquired, insured or held—
 - (i) is used for a purpose other than a qualifying exempt purpose; or
 - (ii) is not used for a qualifying exempt purpose by the start date or new start date; or
 - (iii) is not used for a qualifying exempt purpose for the duration period or new duration period.
- (2) Within 28 days after the event mentioned in subsection (1)(b) happens, the exempt institution must—
 - (a) give notice in the approved form to the commissioner; and
 - (b) ensure the instruments required for the assessment of duty are lodged for a reassessment of duty on the instrument or transaction.

Note—

Failure to give the notice is an offence under the Administration Act, section 120.

- (3) The commissioner must make a reassessment to impose duty on the instrument or transaction as if the exemption had never applied.

Note—

Unpaid tax interest and penalty tax may be payable under the Administration Act, part 5.

Part 3 Exemptions for matrimonial and de facto relationship instruments

Division 1 Some basic concepts for matrimonial and de facto relationship instruments

420 What is a *matrimonial instrument*

- (1) An instrument mentioned in subsection (2) that provides for the transfer of matrimonial property from 1 party to a marriage to only the other party to the marriage is a ***matrimonial instrument*** on the dissolution or annulment of the marriage.
- (2) For subsection (1), the instruments are the following—
 - (a) an agreement registered or approved under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth);
 - (b) an order of a court under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth);
 - (c) an instrument made under an instrument mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b);
 - (d) an instrument made after the start of a proceeding for the dissolution or annulment of the marriage.

421 What is *matrimonial property*

Matrimonial property is property of the parties to a marriage or of either of them that is—

- (a) residential land, the residence on which is for use as the principal residence of the party to whom it is to be or is being transferred; or
- (b) a vehicle for use for private purposes by the party to whom it is to be or is being transferred.

422 What is a *de facto relationship instrument*

A *de facto relationship instrument* is any of the following instruments to the extent it deals with de facto relationship property—

- (a) a recognised agreement under the *Property Law Act 1974*, section 266;
- (b) an order of a court under the *Property Law Act 1974*, part 19;
- (c) an instrument made under an instrument mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b).

423 What is *de facto relationship property*

De facto relationship property is property of the de facto partners of a de facto relationship or of either of them.

Division 2 Exemptions and reassessments

424 Exemption—matrimonial and de facto relationship instruments

Duty is not imposed on a transaction to the extent that it gives effect to a matrimonial instrument or de facto relationship instrument.

Notes—

- 1 Exemptions for duty for particular instruments and maintenance agreements are provided in the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth), section 90.
- 2 Exemptions for duty for particular instruments and agreements relating to financial matters, in the event of a breakdown in a marriage, are provided in the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth), section 90L.
- 3 Exemptions for duty for particular instruments and agreements relating to financial matters, in the event of a breakdown of a de facto relationship, are provided in the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth), section 90WA.

425 Reassessment on application

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) duty has been paid on a transaction to the extent that it gives effect to an instrument for the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of—
 - (i) matrimonial property from 1 party to a marriage to the other party; or
 - (ii) de facto relationship property from 1 de facto partner to the other; and
 - (b) duty was paid on the basis that the instrument was not a matrimonial instrument or de facto relationship instrument; and
 - (c) either of the following apply—
 - (i) when the duty was paid, the instrument was a matrimonial instrument or de facto relationship instrument for the property;
 - (ii) after the duty was paid, the instrument becomes a matrimonial instrument or de facto relationship instrument for the property.
- (2) On application made by a party to the marriage or 1 of the de facto partners, the commissioner must make a reassessment of

[s 426]

duty for the transfer as if it were exempt from duty under section 424.

- (3) The application must be made within 6 months after—
 - (a) if subsection (1)(c)(i) applies—the instrument is made; or
 - (b) if subsection (1)(c)(ii) applies—the instrument becomes a matrimonial instrument or de facto relationship instrument for the property.
- (4) The applicant must lodge the matrimonial instrument or de facto relationship instrument for the property with the application.

Part 4 Other exemptions

426 Exemption—State

The State is not liable to pay duty unless this Act expressly provides otherwise.

Editor's note—

See sections 17 (Who is liable to pay transfer duty) and 357 (Who is liable to pay insurance duty).

427 Exemption—particular instruments and transactions relating to incorporated associations

- (1) Duty is not imposed on an instrument or transaction for a vesting of property in an incorporated association under the *Associations Incorporation Act 1981*, because of its incorporation under part 2 or part 9, division 2, of that Act.
- (2) Duty is not imposed on an instrument or transaction for vesting property in an association incorporated under the Corporations Act if—

-
- (a) the association was formed with the object of—
 - (i) providing recreation or amusement; or
 - (ii) promoting religion, charity, patriotism or the arts;
or
 - (iii) achieving another object the commissioner is satisfied is useful to the community; and
 - (b) the association's constitution—
 - (i) provides for the application of its funds to its objects; and
 - (ii) prohibits the distribution of any part of its funds or profits to its members; and
 - (c) because of the association's incorporation, the instrument or transaction is necessary for vesting the property in the association's corporate name.

428 Exemption—particular instruments and transactions under National Gas (Queensland) Act

Duty is not imposed on—

- (a) a transaction that is an exempt matter under the *National Gas (Queensland) Act 2008*, section 13; or
- (b) an instrument or transaction for an exempt matter mentioned in paragraph (a).

429 Instruments and transactions under Housing Act 2003

- (1) Duty is not imposed on an instrument or transaction entered into or made under the *Housing Act 2003* by the housing chief executive on behalf of the State.
- (2) However, subsection (1) does not apply to any of the following transactions or an instrument entered into for the transaction—
 - (a) the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of land to a person who does not receive financial assistance from

[s 430]

- the housing chief executive on behalf of the State to enable the person to purchase the land;
- (b) a transfer, agreement for the transfer, grant of freehold title or grant of a perpetual lease for residential purposes of land by the housing chief executive on behalf of the State to a person to enable the person to build a residence on the land, unless the consideration under the instrument or for the transaction includes the future provision of a housing service;
 - (c) a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of land by the housing chief executive on behalf of the State if—
 - (i) immediately before the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, was entered into, the land was subject to a lease to a person to enable the person to provide housing for an employee of the person; and
 - (ii) the transferee is the lessee under the lease mentioned in subparagraph (i) or a related person of the lessee.
- (3) Subsection (2) does not make the housing chief executive or the State liable to pay duty.
- (4) In this section—

housing chief executive means the chief executive of the department in which the *Housing Act 2003* is administered.

housing service see the *Housing Act 2003*, section 8.

430 Exemption—instruments and transactions under other Acts

Duty is not imposed on an instrument or transaction entered into or made—

- (a) for the proper performance of the agreement under the *Anzac Square Development Project Act 1982* or to give effect to that Act or the agreement; or

-
- (b) because of, or for a purpose connected with or arising out of, the *Government Owned Corporations Act 1993*, chapter 2 or chapter 3, part 3; or
 - (c) for giving effect to a provision of the *Ipswich Trades Hall Act 1986*; or
 - (d) for implementing a reviewable local government matter under the *Local Government Act 1993*; or
 - (e) under the *River Improvement Trust Act 1940*, section 14B, by a trust constituted under that Act.

431 Exemption—Queensland Investment Corporation

Duty is not imposed on an instrument or transaction entered into or made by the Queensland Investment Corporation established under the *Queensland Investment Corporation Act 1991*.

431A Exemption—Queensland Treasury Corporation and its affiliates

- (1) This section applies to a financial arrangement, or other arrangement, entered into or made by the Queensland Treasury Corporation or an affiliate of the corporation.
- (2) Subject to the conditions in subsection (3), duty is not imposed on an instrument or transaction that gives effect to, or is a part of, the arrangement.
- (3) The conditions are—
 - (a) the corporation or affiliate must be a party to the instrument or transaction or another instrument or transaction that gives effect to, or is part of, the arrangement; and
 - (b) the Treasurer must certify the arrangement has as its objective—
 - (i) the advancement of the State’s financial interests;
or

[s 432]

- (ii) the development of the State or a part of the State;
or
 - (iii) the benefit of persons, or a class of person, resident in or having or likely to have an association with the State.
- (4) In this section—

affiliate, of the Queensland Treasury Corporation, means an affiliate of the corporation under the *Queensland Treasury Corporation Act 1988*.

financial arrangement means a financial arrangement under the *Queensland Treasury Corporation Act 1988*.

Queensland Treasury Corporation means the Queensland Treasury Corporation constituted under the *Queensland Treasury Corporation Act 1988*.

Chapter 11 Avoidance schemes

432 Purpose and operation of ch 11

- (1) The purpose of this chapter is to deter artificial, blatant or contrived schemes to reduce liability to duty.
- (2) Subject to subsection (1), nothing in this Act limits the operation of this chapter.

433 Application of ch 11

- (1) This chapter applies if—
 - (a) an entity (the *avoider*) has obtained, or would apart from this chapter obtain, a duty benefit from a scheme started to be carried out after the commencement of this chapter; and
 - (b) taking into account the matters mentioned in section 435, it is reasonable to conclude that an entity, whether

alone or with others, that entered into or carried out the scheme, or part of the scheme, did so for the sole or dominant purpose of enabling the entity or another entity to obtain a duty benefit from the scheme.

- (2) It does not matter—
 - (a) whether the scheme, or any part of the scheme is entered into or carried out inside or outside Queensland; or
 - (b) whether or not the duty benefit the entity obtained is the same kind of duty benefit mentioned in subsection (1)(a).
- (3) However, despite subsection (1), this chapter does not apply in relation to a duty benefit that is attributable to an exemption or concession under this Act for duty, unless an entity entered into or carried out a scheme or part of a scheme for the sole or dominant purpose of creating a circumstance or state of affairs to which the exemption or concession would apply.
- (4) For this section, for deciding what was an entity's sole or dominant purpose for entering into or carrying out a scheme or part of a scheme, any purpose relating to eliminating, reducing or postponing a liability for a foreign tax is to be disregarded.
- (5) In this section—

foreign tax means a tax, duty or other impost imposed under a law of another State, the Commonwealth or a jurisdiction outside Australia.

434 When is a *duty benefit* obtained

- (1) An entity obtains a *duty benefit* if an amount of duty payable by the entity under this Act apart from this chapter is, or could reasonably be expected to be, less than it would have been apart from the scheme or a part of the scheme.
- (2) The amount of the duty benefit is the difference between the amount of duty payable and the amount of duty that would have been payable apart from the scheme or part of the scheme.

435 Matters to be considered in deciding purpose for scheme

- (1) For section 433, the following matters must be taken into account in deciding an entity's purpose in entering into or carrying out the scheme from which the avoider obtained, or would obtain, a duty benefit—
 - (a) the way in which the scheme was entered into or carried out;
 - (b) the form and substance of the scheme, including—
 - (i) the legal rights and obligations involved in the scheme; and
 - (ii) the economic and commercial substance of the scheme;
 - (c) when the scheme was entered into and the length of the period during which the scheme was carried out;
 - (d) the purpose of this Act or a provision of this Act, whether or not the purpose is expressly stated;
 - (e) the effect that this Act would have in relation to the scheme apart from this chapter;
 - (f) any change in the avoider's financial position that has resulted, will result, or may reasonably be expected to result from the scheme;
 - (g) any change in the financial position of any person who has, or has had, any connection, whether of a business, family or other nature, with the avoider, being a change that has resulted, will result, or may reasonably be expected to result from the scheme;
 - (h) any other consequence for the avoider or a person mentioned in paragraph (g) of the scheme having been entered into or carried out;
 - (i) the nature of the connection, whether of a business, family or other nature, between the avoider and any person mentioned in paragraph (g);
 - (j) the circumstances surrounding the scheme.

-
- (2) Subsection (1) applies for considering an entity's purpose in entering into or carrying out part of a scheme from which the avoider obtains, or would obtain, a duty benefit, as if the part were itself the scheme from which the avoider obtains, or would obtain, the benefit.

436 Assessments because of duty benefit from scheme

- (1) If a duty benefit has been obtained, or would apart from this chapter be obtained, by the avoider from a scheme, the commissioner may decide that the amount of the duty benefit is payable as duty as decided by the commissioner.
- (2) The commissioner must—
- (a) give notice of the decision, and the reasons for the decision, to the avoider; and
 - (b) make an assessment of duty on the basis of the decision.

Note—

For objections and appeals against assessments, see the Administration Act, part 6.

- (3) Subsection (4) applies if the commissioner—
- (a) has made an assessment under subsection (2); and
 - (b) is satisfied—
 - (i) a person, other than the avoider is liable to duty that would not have been assessed if the scheme had not been entered into or carried out; and
 - (ii) it would be fair and reasonable that the amount or part of the amount of duty should not have been assessed.
- (4) Despite the limitation period under the Administration Act for reassessments, the commissioner must, for the other person, make a reassessment on the basis that the amount or part of the amount of duty is not payable.

Editor's note—

See the Administration Act, part 3 (Assessments of tax), division 3 (Reassessments).

- (5) For the reassessment, the other person must lodge the instruments required for the original assessment.

Chapter 12 Registered persons

Part 1 Registration of persons carrying on particular businesses and their registration as self assessors

437 Application for registration to carry on particular businesses

- (1) A person may apply to be registered to carry on business in Queensland as an insurer.
- (2) The application must be made to the commissioner in the approved form.

438 Registration to carry on business

On receipt of the application, the commissioner must register the person to carry on the business.

439 Registration as self assessor

On registration of the person to carry on the business, the commissioner must also register the person as a self assessor for duty on instruments or transactions to which the person is or becomes a party for carrying on the business.

[s 442]

442 Decision on application

The commissioner must approve or refuse the application for registration.

443 Approval of application

If the commissioner approves the application, the commissioner must register the person as a self assessor for duty on the instruments or transactions mentioned in the application.

444 Registration of self assessor without application

The commissioner may, by notice given to a person, register the person as a self assessor for duty on particular instruments or transactions to which the person is or becomes a party.

445 Notice of registration

- (1) On registration of a person as a self assessor, the commissioner must give notice to the person of the registration.
- (2) The notice must state the following—
 - (a) the date of registration;
 - (b) the instruments and transactions to which the registration relates and for which returns or transaction statements are required or permitted to be lodged;
 - (c) the dates for lodging returns, and for paying duty, by the self assessor;
 - (ca) the dates for lodging transaction statements by the self assessor and the dates for paying duty;
 - (d) the periods to be covered by the returns;
 - (e) the documents required to accompany the returns or transaction statements;

- (f) the records required to be kept relating to the instruments and transactions;
 - (g) any endorsements to be made on the instruments;
 - (h) the types of reassessments the self assessor is required or permitted to make;
 - (i) whether the self assessor is permitted to remit the whole or part of unpaid tax interest or penalty tax;
 - (j) the self assessor's client number.
- (3) However, a matter mentioned in subsection (2) may, instead of being stated in the notice, be stated in a document issued by the commissioner and accompanying the notice.
- (4) A matter mentioned in subsection (2) and stated in a document mentioned in subsection (3) is taken to have been stated in the notice.

446 Refusal of application

If the commissioner refuses the application, the commissioner must give the applicant an information notice for the decision.

447 Restriction on assessment by commissioner

- (1) A self assessor who, under the self assessor's notice of registration, is required to lodge returns or transaction statements for particular instruments or transactions, must not lodge an instrument, or an instrument for the transaction, of that type for assessment by the commissioner.
- (2) This section has effect subject to the Administration Act, section 11(2)(a).

- (a) the date of registration;
 - (b) the instruments and transactions to which the registration relates and for which returns or transaction statements are required or permitted to be lodged;
 - (c) the dates for lodging returns, and for paying duty, by the self assessor;
 - (ca) the dates for lodging transaction statements by the self assessor and the dates for paying duty;
 - (d) the periods to be covered by the returns;
 - (e) the documents required to accompany the returns or transaction statements;
 - (f) the records required to be kept relating to the instruments and transactions;
 - (g) any endorsements to be made on the instruments;
 - (h) the types of reassessments the self assessor is required or permitted to make;
 - (i) whether the self assessor is permitted to remit the whole or part of unpaid tax interest or penalty tax;
 - (j) the self assessor's client number.
- (3) However, a matter mentioned in subsection (2) may, instead of being stated in the notice, be stated in a document issued by the commissioner and accompanying the notice.
- (4) A matter mentioned in subsection (2) and stated in a document mentioned in subsection (3) is taken to have been stated in the notice.

453 Refusal of application

If the commissioner refuses the application, the commissioner must give the applicant an information notice for the decision.

[s 454]

454 Restriction on assessment by commissioner

- (1) A self assessor who, under the self assessor's notice of registration, is required to lodge returns or transaction statements for particular instruments or transactions, must not lodge an instrument, or an instrument for the transaction, of that type for assessment by the commissioner.
- (2) This section has effect subject to the Administration Act, section 11(2)(a).

Part 4 Returns, transaction statements and reassessments by self assessors

455 Lodging returns

- (1) A self assessor registered under part 2 or 3 must for return self assessments—
 - (a) lodge returns, and documents required to accompany returns, for the return periods as required by the notice of the self assessor's registration; and
 - (b) pay any duty, assessed interest and penalty tax to the commissioner when each return is lodged; and
 - (c) stamp the instruments to which each return relates by endorsing them in the way mentioned in subsection (2) not later than when the duty, assessed interest and penalty tax on the instruments has been paid to the commissioner.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

Note—

For provisions about payments by self assessors who are tax agents under the Administration Act, see section 35 of that Act.

- (1A) Subsection (1)(c) does not apply if the self assessor's notice of registration states that no endorsements are required on the instruments.
- (2) For subsection (1)(c)—
- (a) an instrument for which duty is imposed must be endorsed—
 - (i) if the self assessor's notice of registration states the way in which the instrument must be endorsed—in the way stated; or
 - (ii) otherwise, with the following—
 - (A) a reference to this Act's short title;
 - (B) the self assessor's client number;
 - (C) the transaction number for the instrument;
 - (D) the amounts of any duty, assessed interest and penalty tax paid on the instrument;
 - (E) the date the endorsement is made;
 - (F) the signature of the individual completing the endorsement; and
 - (b) another instrument must be endorsed in the way stated in the self assessor's notice of registration.
- (3) However, a self assessor registered under part 3, does not have to comply with subsection (1) to the extent that the self assessor has not received payment of duty, assessed interest or penalty tax by the persons liable to pay it.
- (5) In this section—
- transaction number**, for an instrument endorsed by a self assessor, means the transaction number—
- (a) assigned to the instrument by the self assessor under a system stated in the self assessor's notice of registration; or

[s 455A]

- (b) assigned to the instrument, and notified to the self assessor, under a system administered by the commissioner.

455A Lodging transaction statements

- (1) A self assessor registered under part 2 or 3 must for a standard self assessment—
 - (a) lodge a transaction statement, and the documents required to accompany the statement, for an instrument or transaction as required by the notice of the self assessor's registration; and
 - (b) stamp the instrument to which the transaction statement relates by endorsing it in the way mentioned in subsection (4)—
 - (i) for a self assessor registered under part 2—not later than when the duty, assessed interest and penalty tax on the instrument are paid by the self assessor to the commissioner; or
 - (ii) for a self assessor registered under part 3—
 - (A) if the duty, assessed interest and penalty tax on the instrument are received by the self assessor—not later than when the duty, assessed interest and penalty tax are paid by the self assessor to the commissioner; or
 - (B) otherwise—within 1 day after the self assessor becomes aware that the duty, assessed interest and penalty tax on the instrument have been paid to the commissioner.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

Note—

For provisions about payments by self assessors who are tax agents under the Administration Act, see section 35 of that Act.

- (1A) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply if the self assessor's notice of registration states that no endorsements are required on the instruments.
- (2) For subsection (1)(a), if the self assessor is registered under part 2, the self assessor must lodge the transaction statement and documents by the date that is 30 days after the date liability for duty for the instrument or transaction arises.
- (3) For subsection (1)(a), if the self assessor is registered under part 3, the self assessor must lodge the transaction statement and documents by the later of the following dates—
- (a) the date that is 30 days after the date liability for duty for the instrument or transaction arises;
 - (b) the date that is 7 days after the self assessor receives, under section 471E(1)(a), all instruments and other documents relating to the instrument or transaction.
- (4) For subsection (1)(b)—
- (a) an instrument for which duty is imposed must be endorsed—
 - (i) if the self assessor's notice of registration states the way in which the instrument must be endorsed—in the way stated; or
 - (ii) otherwise, with the following—
 - (A) a reference to this Act's short title;
 - (B) the self assessor's client number;
 - (C) the transaction number for the instrument;
 - (D) the amounts of any duty, assessed interest and penalty tax paid on the instrument;
 - (E) the date the endorsement is made;
 - (F) the signature of the individual completing the endorsement; and
 - (b) another instrument must be endorsed in the way stated in the self assessor's notice of registration.

- (5) In this section—
transaction number see section 455(5).

456 When self assessor may make reassessments

- (1) A self assessor may make a reassessment only if—
- (a) the assessor is required or permitted under the assessor's notice of registration; and
 - (b) the assessor is satisfied the duty imposed under a self assessment is not correct.
- (2) A self assessor must not make a self assessment of a reassessment made by the commissioner.

Part 5 Registration of exempt institutions

457 Application for registration

- (1) A person authorised by an institution may apply to the commissioner for registration of the institution under this part.
- (2) The application must—
- (a) be in the approved form; and
 - (b) be supported by enough information to enable the commissioner to decide the application, including, the following—
 - (i) a copy of the institution's constitution, however described;
 - (ii) a certificate of the institution's incorporation, if applicable;

- (iii) details of the institution's current or proposed activities;
- (iv) details of fees charged for its activities.

458 Decision on application

The commissioner must approve or refuse the application.

459 Restrictions on registration

- (1) The commissioner may register the institution only if it is an institution mentioned in subsection (2) to (4).
- (2) Each of the following may be registered—
 - (a) a religious body or a body—
 - (i) that is controlled by, or associated with, a religious body; and
 - (ii) whose principal object and pursuit is the conduct of activities of a religious nature;
 - (b) a public benevolent institution;
 - (c) a university or university college;
 - (d) a primary or secondary school;
 - (f) a kindergarten or preschool;
 - (g) an institution whose principal object or pursuit is the care of the sick, aged, infirm, afflicted or incorrigible persons;
 - (h) an institution whose principal object or pursuit is the relief of poverty;
 - (i) an institution whose principal object or pursuit is the care of children by—
 - (i) being responsible for them on a full time basis; and
 - (ii) providing them with all the necessary food, clothing and shelter; and

[s 460]

- (iii) providing for their general wellbeing and protection.
- (3) Also, an institution may be registered if its principal object or pursuit—
 - (a) is fulfilling a charitable object or promoting the public good; and
 - (b) is not a leisure, recreational, social or sporting object or pursuit.
- (4) In addition, the trustees of an institution mentioned in subsection (2) or (3), other than a university or university college, may be registered.
- (5) However, an institution, other than an institution or trustee of an institution mentioned in subsection (2)(a) or (c), must not be registered, unless under its constitution, however described—
 - (a) its income and property is used solely for promoting its objects; and
 - (b) no part of its income or property is to be distributed, paid or transferred by way of bonus, dividend or other similar payment to its members; and
 - (c) on its dissolution, the assets remaining after satisfying all debts and liabilities must be transferred—
 - (i) to an institution that, under this section, may be registered; or
 - (ii) to an institution the commissioner is satisfied has a principal object or pursuit mentioned in subsection (3)(a); or
 - (iii) for a purpose the commissioner is satisfied is charitable or for the promotion of the public good.

460 Approval of application

If the commissioner approves the application, the commissioner must register the institution.

461 Refusal of application

If the commissioner refuses the application, the commissioner must give notice of the decision to the institution.

Note—

If, because of the decision, the commissioner makes an assessment on the basis that the institution is not an exempt institution, the institution may object to the decision as part of an objection to the assessment. For objections and appeals against assessments, see the Administration Act, part 6.

462 Later registration

- (1) If the commissioner refuses the application, the commissioner may state in the notice of the decision a later date when the commissioner will reconsider the application on the facts and circumstances known at the later date.
- (2) If at the later date the commissioner is satisfied the institution is entitled to be registered, the commissioner must approve the application and register the institution.
- (3) The date of registration must be the date that the institution would have been registered had the commissioner approved the application in the first instance.

463 Notice of registration

- (1) On registration of an institution, the commissioner must give notice to the institution of its registration.
- (2) The notice must state the following—
 - (a) the date of registration;
 - (b) the duties from which the institution is exempt and the use requirements applying to the exemption.

Editor's note—

See chapter 10 (General exemptions), part 2 (Exemptions for particular duties for exempt institutions), divisions 1 (Exemptions for exempt institutions) and 2 (Use requirements for exemptions).

465 Grounds for suspension or cancellation

Each of the following is a ground for suspending or cancelling a self assessor's registration—

- (a) the self assessor or a representative of the self assessor has been convicted of an offence against this Act, the Administration Act or the repealed Act;
- (b) the self assessor or a representative of the self assessor has contravened a provision of this Act or the repealed Act (being a provision a contravention of which is not an offence against this Act, the Administration Act or the repealed Act);
- (c) the self assessor was registered because of a materially false or misleading representation or declaration;
- (d) the self assessor has been given a notice under section 488(2) and has failed to pay—
 - (i) the penalty amount by the date for payment stated in the notice; or
 - (ii) if the commissioner enters into an arrangement for payment of the penalty amount by instalments under section 488(5)—an instalment by the date the instalment is required to be paid under the arrangement;
- (e) if section 470 applies to the self assessor—the self assessor has failed to give notice to the commissioner as required under section 470(3);
- (f) the commissioner reasonably believes that, having regard to the self assessor's conduct, the self assessor's registration poses an unacceptable risk that the self assessor will not comply with an obligation under this Act or the Administration Act.

466 Show cause notice

- (1) If the commissioner believes a ground exists to suspend or cancel a self assessor's registration, the commissioner may

give the self assessor a notice under this section (a *show cause notice*).

- (2) The show cause notice must state the following—
 - (a) the commissioner proposes to suspend or cancel the self assessor's registration (the *proposed action*);
 - (b) the grounds for the proposed action;
 - (c) an outline of the facts and circumstances forming the basis for the grounds;
 - (d) if the proposed action is suspension of registration—the proposed suspension period;
 - (e) an invitation to the self assessor to show within a stated period (the *show cause period*) why the proposed action should not be taken.
- (3) The show cause period must be a period ending at least 21 days after the show cause notice is given to the self assessor.

467 Representations about show cause notices

- (1) The self assessor may make representations about the show cause notice to the commissioner in the show cause period.
- (2) The commissioner must consider all written representations (the *accepted representations*) made under subsection (1).

468 Ending show cause process without further action

- (1) This section applies if, after considering the accepted representations for the show cause notice, the commissioner no longer believes a ground exists to suspend or cancel the self assessor's registration.
- (2) The commissioner must not take any further action about the show cause notice.
- (3) Notice that no further action is to be taken about the show cause notice must be given to the self assessor by the commissioner.

469 Suspension or cancellation of registration

- (1) This section applies if, after considering the accepted representations for the show cause notice, the commissioner—
 - (a) still believes a ground exists to suspend or cancel the self assessor's registration; and
 - (b) believes suspension or cancellation of the self assessor's registration is warranted.
- (2) This section also applies if there are no accepted representations for the show cause notice.
- (3) The commissioner may—
 - (a) if the proposed action stated in the show cause notice was to suspend the self assessor's registration for a stated period—suspend the registration for not longer than the stated period; or
 - (b) if the proposed action stated in the show cause notice was to cancel the self assessor's registration—either cancel the registration or suspend the self assessor for a period.
- (4) The commissioner must immediately give the self assessor an information notice for the decision.
- (5) The decision takes effect on—
 - (a) the day the information notice is given to the self assessor; or
 - (b) if a later day of effect is stated in the information notice—the later day.

469A Immediate suspension

- (1) This section applies if the commissioner reasonably believes—
 - (a) a ground exists for suspending or cancelling a self assessor's registration; and

- (b) the self assessor's registration must be suspended immediately to—
 - (i) ensure the integrity of the self assessment system is not jeopardised; or
 - (ii) remove an immediate, unacceptable risk that the self assessor will not comply with an obligation under this Act or the Administration Act.
- (2) The commissioner may decide to immediately suspend the self assessor's registration.
- (3) The commissioner must give the self assessor an information notice for the decision.
- (4) The information notice must include the period of the suspension.

Note—

See also schedule 6, definition *information notice* for other matters the information notice must state.

- (5) The suspension—
 - (a) starts immediately after the self assessor is given the information notice; and
 - (b) ends on the earliest of the following—
 - (i) the day that is 56 days after the day on which the period started;
 - (ii) a decision is made by the commissioner under section 469 about a show cause notice given to the self assessor;
 - (iii) notice is given by the commissioner to the self assessor ending the suspension under subsection (6).
- (6) During the period of the suspension, if the commissioner no longer believes subsection (1)(a) or (b) is satisfied, the commissioner must end the suspension by giving notice to the self assessor stating the suspension has ended.

(7) In this section—

self assessment system means the system under this Act and the Administration Act for—

- (a) the registration of persons as self assessors; and
- (b) the making of self assessments, payments of duty, and compliance with other obligations under the Acts, by self assessors.

470 Suspension or cancellation of registration—ceasing to carry on business

- (1) This section applies if a self assessor registered under part 1 or 3 permanently ceases to carry on, in Queensland, the business for which the self assessor is registered.
- (2) Also, this section applies if a self assessor registered under part 3 temporarily ceases to carry on, in Queensland, the business for which the self assessor is registered.
- (3) Within 14 days after the ceasing to carry on the business, the self assessor must give notice of the ceasing to the commissioner.
- (4) If the self assessor is a self assessor mentioned in subsection (2), the notice given under subsection (3) must state the period (the *temporary cessation period*) for which the self assessor will temporarily cease to carry on the business.
- (5) On receiving the notice, the commissioner must give notice to the self assessor stating—
 - (a) for a self assessor registered under part 1—the self assessor’s registration to carry on the business and as self assessor is cancelled effective from the day stated in the notice; or
 - (b) for a self assessor registered under part 3—
 - (i) if the self assessor permanently ceases to carry on the business—the self assessor’s registration is

cancelled effective from the day stated in the notice; or

- (ii) if the self assessor temporarily ceases to carry on the business—the self assessor’s registration is suspended for the period stated in the notice.

- (6) For subsection (5)(b)(ii), the period stated in the notice must not be longer than the temporary cessation period.

470A Cancellation of registration—type of duty abolished

- (1) The commissioner may cancel a self assessor’s registration if the type of duty to which the registration relates is no longer imposed under this Act.
- (2) If the commissioner cancels a self assessor’s registration, the commissioner must give notice to the self assessor that the registration is cancelled effective from the date stated in the notice.
- (3) Sections 466 to 469 do not apply in relation to the cancellation of a self assessor’s registration under this section.

Division 2 Exempt institutions

471 Cancellation of registration

- (1) The commissioner may cancel an exempt institution’s registration if the commissioner is satisfied the institution—
 - (a) has ceased to exist; or
 - (b) has ceased to be entitled to be registered under part 5; or
 - (c) was registered because of a materially false or misleading representation or declaration.
- (2) If the commissioner cancels the institution’s registration under subsection (1)(b) or (c), the commissioner must give notice to the institution that its registration is cancelled effective from the day stated in the notice.

- (3) The stated day may be a date before the date of the notice.

Note—

If the commissioner makes an assessment on the basis of the decision to cancel the institution's registration, the institution may object to the decision as part of an objection to the assessment. For objections and appeals against assessments, see the Administration Act, part 6.

Chapter 12A Provisions for parties to self assessable instruments or transactions

Part 1 Preliminary

471A Who is a *liable party*

A party to an instrument or transaction who is liable to pay duty on it is a *liable party* to the instrument or transaction.

471B What is a *relevant lodgement requirement*

- (1) A *relevant lodgement requirement* for an instrument or transaction is a lodgement requirement, within the meaning of the Administration Act, that applies to the instrument or a document for the instrument or transaction.
- (2) However, a requirement under this Act to lodge a return or transaction statement for a self assessment for the instrument or transaction is not a relevant lodgement requirement.
- (3) For subsection (2), a return for a self assessment does not include another document that is, under a provision of this Act, taken to be a return for a self assessment.

Example of another document taken to be a return—

a statement under section 370(4)(a) or 372(1)(a)

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

- (2) For subsection (1), the date is—
 - (a) for a return self assessment—the return date for lodgement by the self assessor of a return, and any document required to accompany the return, for the instrument or transaction; or
 - (b) for a standard self assessment—the date that is 30 days after the date liability for duty for the instrument or transaction arises.
- (3) The liable party complies with subsection (1)(a) only if—
 - (a) all instruments or documents required to be given to the self assessor under the subsection have been given as required under section 471F; and
 - (b) for a document required under the subsection to be given as an approved form—the form contains enough information for the purpose for which it is given.
- (4) To remove doubt, it is declared that compliance with subsection (1)(b) does not limit the party's liability to pay unpaid tax interest on the duty payable on the instrument or transaction.

471EA Liability not discharged until commissioner receives payment

- (1) This section applies to the liability of a liable party to the instrument or transaction to pay an amount of duty, assessed interest or penalty tax on the instrument or transaction.
- (2) The liability is not discharged until the amount is paid to the commissioner.
- (3) Subsection (2) applies even though the liable party has paid the amount to the self assessor.

[s 471F]

471F Giving documents to self assessor

- (1) A document is given by a liable party to a self assessor only if the document is—
 - (a) left at an office of the self assessor; or
 - (b) sent by post to the self assessor.
- (2) A document given to the self assessor in the way mentioned in subsection (1)(a) is taken to be given to the self assessor when it is actually received by the self assessor.

Editor's note—

For the time of giving a document by post, see the *Acts Interpretation Act 1954*, section 39A(1)(b).

471G Prohibition on giving false or misleading documents to self assessor

- (1) A liable party to the instrument or transaction must not give the instrument or a document relating to the instrument or transaction to the self assessor if the instrument or document contains information the party knows, or should reasonably know, is false or misleading in a material particular.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a liable party who, when giving the instrument or document to the self assessor—
 - (a) tells the self assessor of the extent to which the instrument or document is false or misleading; and
 - (b) to the extent the party has, or can reasonably get, the correct information—gives the correct information to the self assessor.
- (3) It is enough for a complaint against a person for an offence against subsection (1) to state the instrument or document was 'false or misleading', without specifying which.

471H Prohibition on giving false or misleading information to self assessor

- (1) A liable party to the instrument or transaction must not state to the self assessor anything relating to the instrument or transaction that the party knows is false or misleading in a material particular.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

- (2) It is enough for a complaint against a person for an offence against subsection (1) to state the statement made was ‘false or misleading’, without specifying which.

Part 3 Provisions applicable if party registered as self assessor

471I Application of pt 3

- (1) This part applies to an instrument or transaction for which there is a self assessor who is—
- (a) registered under chapter 12, part 2; and
 - (b) required or permitted under the self assessor’s notice of registration to lodge returns or transaction statements for the instrument or transaction.
- (2) However, if the self assessor is not permitted to make a reassessment of duty on the instrument or transaction, this part does not apply to the instrument or transaction for the making of the reassessment.

471J Effect of engagement of self assessor on relevant lodgement requirement

A relevant lodgement requirement for the instrument or transaction does not apply for the instrument or transaction if—

[s 472]

- (a) the self assessor is required to lodge a return or transaction statement for the instrument or transaction; or
- (b) the self assessor—
 - (i) is permitted to lodge a return or transaction statement for the instrument or transaction; and
 - (ii) includes the instrument or transaction in a return lodged as required under section 455, or lodges a transaction statement for the instrument or transaction under section 455A.

Chapter 13 Internal and external reviews

Part 1 Reviews by commissioner

472 Applying for a review of an original decision

- (1) A dissatisfied person may apply for a review of an original decision.

Note—

For objections and appeals against assessments of duty, see the Administration Act, part 6.

- (2) The application must—
 - (a) be made to the commissioner within 28 days after the applicant receives notice of the decision; and
 - (b) state fully and in detail the grounds of the review.
- (3) If the commissioner is satisfied a dissatisfied person has a reasonable excuse for failing to apply for a review within the

28 day period, the commissioner may extend the time for applying for the review.

- (4) The application does not stay the original decision.

473 Deciding review

- (1) After considering the application, the commissioner may make a decision (the *review decision*) to—
- (a) confirm the decision; or
 - (b) set aside the decision and substitute another decision.
- (2) If the original decision was made by a delegate of the commissioner, the delegate must not decide the application.

474 Notice of review decision

- (1) The commissioner must give notice to the applicant of the review decision.
- (2) The notice must comply with the QCAT Act, section 157(2).

Part 2 Reviews by QCAT

475 Applying for review by QCAT of a review decision

The applicant for the review of the original decision who is dissatisfied with the review decision may apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to QCAT for a review of the review decision.

476 QCAT to decide external review on evidence given in the proceeding for the review

- (1) This section applies to a proceeding for a review by QCAT of a review decision.

[s 477]

- (2) QCAT must—
 - (a) hear and decide the review of the decision by way of a reconsideration of the evidence before the commissioner when the decision was made, unless QCAT considers it necessary in the interests of justice to allow new evidence; and
 - (b) decide the review of the decision in accordance with the same law that applied to the making of the original decision to which the proceeding for the review relates.
- (3) The grounds for the review by QCAT are limited to the grounds of the review by the commissioner, unless QCAT orders otherwise.
- (4) If QCAT decides, under the QCAT Act, section 139, that the proceeding should be reopened, the issues in the proceeding that are reheard must be—
 - (a) heard and decided by way of a reconsideration of the evidence given in the proceeding for the review of the decision; and
 - (b) decided in accordance with the same law that applied to the making of the original decision to which the proceeding for the review relates.
- (5) In this section—

new evidence means evidence that was not before the commissioner when the review decision was made.

477 Representation of parties before QCAT

- (1) This section applies to a party in a proceeding before QCAT relating to an application under section 475.
- (2) The party may be represented by a lawyer.

Chapter 14 Enforcement and legal proceedings

480 Offences about self assessments

- (1) A self assessor registered under chapter 12, part 2, must not endorse an instrument under section 455 or 455A unless the amount of duty and any assessed interest and penalty tax has—
 - (a) if paragraph (b) does not apply—been paid to the commissioner; or
 - (b) if the self assessor is a financial institution and the instrument is a mortgage under which the self assessor is the mortgagee—been received by the self assessor.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

- (2) A self assessor registered under chapter 12, part 3, must not endorse an instrument under section 455 or 455A unless the amount of duty and any assessed interest and penalty tax has been paid to the commissioner or received by the self assessor.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

481 Offence for person other than self assessor to endorse instrument

A person must not make any notation or endorsement on an instrument indicating or implying that duty has been paid for the instrument unless the person is authorised to do so under this Act.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

481A Offence to endorse instrument incorrectly or illegibly

- (1) This section applies if an instrument is endorsed—

[s 482]

- (a) by a self assessor registered under chapter 12, part 2 or 3 or an officer or employee of a self assessor registered under chapter 12, part 2 or 3; or
 - (b) by someone else in contravention of section 481.
- (2) The person making the endorsement commits an offence if—
- (a) for a person mentioned in subsection (1)(a), the endorsement incorrectly states—
 - (i) the self-assessor’s client number; or
 - (ii) the transaction number for the instrument; or
 - (b) for a person mentioned in subsection (1)(b), the endorsement states a number purporting to be—
 - (i) a client number; or
 - (ii) a transaction number for the instrument; or
 - (c) the endorsement incorrectly states the amount of duty, assessed interest or penalty tax paid on the instrument; or
 - (d) the endorsement contains other information that the person knows, or should reasonably know, is false or misleading in a material particular; or
 - (e) the person—
 - (i) obscures all or part of the endorsement; or
 - (ii) otherwise makes all or part of the endorsement illegible.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

- (3) In this section—
transaction number see section 455(5).

482 Obligations relating to unstamped instruments

- (1) A person who acts under an instrument that has not been properly stamped must immediately give notice in the approved form to the commissioner.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

- (2) However, a person does not commit an offence against subsection (1) if the person proves the person did not know and could not reasonably have been expected to have known that—
- (a) duty is imposed on the instrument or transaction to which it relates; or
 - (b) the instrument was not properly stamped.

483 Registration of instruments and transactions

A person must not record an instrument or transaction in a register of interests in property unless the instrument that effects or evidences the transaction, or the instrument, is properly stamped.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

484 Registration of instrument relating to an interest in a corporation

A person must not enter in the records of a corporation or society an instrument that effects or evidences a relevant acquisition under chapter 3, part 1 or 2, unless the instrument is properly stamped.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

485 Registration of instrument disposing of units in unit trust etc.

The trustee or responsible entity of a unit trust must not record in the trust's records an instrument that effects or evidences a trust acquisition or trust surrender of units in a unit trust, unless the instrument is properly stamped.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

486 Saving of title—marketable securities and units in unit trust

The right or title of the transferee or subsequent holder of a marketable security or unit in a unit trust, other than a public unit trust, is not invalidated merely because the instrument that effects or evidences the transaction, acquisition or surrender was recorded in contravention of section 484 or 485.

487 Receipt of instruments in evidence

- (1) Unless an instrument is properly stamped, it—
 - (a) is not available for use in law or equity or for any purpose; and
 - (b) must not be received in evidence in a legal proceeding, other than a criminal proceeding.
- (2) However, a court may receive the instrument in evidence if—
 - (a) after it is received in evidence, the instrument is given to the commissioner as required by arrangements approved by the court; or
 - (b) if the person who produces the instrument is not the person liable to pay the duty, the name and address of the person so liable, and the instrument, is given to the commissioner as required by arrangements approved by the court.
- (3) A court may receive in evidence an unsigned copy of an instrument that is imposed with duty or effects or evidences a transaction that is imposed with duty if the court is satisfied—
 - (a) the instrument of which it is a copy is properly stamped; or
 - (b) the copy is properly stamped under section 494.

488 Commissioner may require payment of penalty

- (1) This section applies if—

-
- (a) a self assessor does not lodge a return or pay an amount in contravention of section 455(1)(a) or (b); or
 - (b) a self assessor does not lodge a transaction statement in contravention of section 455A(1)(a); or
 - (c) a person contravenes section 481A in relation to the endorsement of an instrument; or
 - (d) a self assessor gives the commissioner a return or transaction statement containing false or misleading information in contravention of the Administration Act, section 122 or 123; or
 - (e) a person, in making an application to register or transfer a vehicle, other than a special vehicle, gives false or misleading information about the dutiable value of the vehicle in contravention of the *Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*, section 53.

Note—

The self assessor does not commit an offence against the Administration Act, section 122 or 123, if the self assessor merely gives the commissioner a return containing information provided by a taxpayer that the self assessor does not know, or could not reasonably know, is false or misleading.

- (2) The commissioner may, by notice given to the person, require the person to pay a penalty (the ***penalty amount***) of the greater of the following—
 - (a) not more than 75% of the amount of duty payable in relation to the return, transaction statement, instrument or application;
 - (b) \$100.
- (3) The notice must state the following—
 - (a) the date for payment of the penalty amount being a day that is at least 30 days after the person receives the notice;
 - (b) the reasons for the decision to require payment of the penalty amount;

[s 489]

- (c) the person may apply for a review of the decision within 28 days;
- (d) how to apply for the review.

Note—

The penalty amount is a debt payable to the commissioner and may be recovered in a court of competent jurisdiction, see the Administration Act, section 45.

- (4) The commissioner must give the person an information notice for the requirement to pay the penalty amount.
- (5) The commissioner may enter into an arrangement for payment of the penalty amount by instalments.
- (6) The arrangement may include provision for the payment of interest calculated at the rate for unpaid tax interest for the period starting on the start date and ending on the date the penalty amount is paid in full, both dates inclusive.
- (7) For subsection (6), the start date is the day after the failure or contravention mentioned in subsection (1).
- (8) In this section—

self assessor means a self assessor registered under chapter 12, part 2 or 3.

489 Penalty amounts to be alternative to prosecution

- (1) This section applies if a penalty amount, including a part of a penalty amount, becomes payable by a person because of the person's contravention of a provision mentioned in section 488(1).
- (2) If a proceeding is started against the person for an offence against the provision for the contravention and the penalty amount has not been paid to the commissioner, the penalty amount is payable only if the proceeding is withdrawn.
- (3) If the penalty amount has been paid to the commissioner, but a proceeding is started against the person for an offence against the provision for the contravention, the penalty amount must be refunded by the commissioner.

-
- (4) Despite subsection (3), if the commissioner withdraws the proceeding for the offence, the person again becomes liable to pay the penalty amount.

Chapter 15 Signing and stamping of instruments

490 When is an instrument *first signed*

- (1) An instrument is *first signed* the first time it is signed by a party to it.
- (2) However, an agreement made by acceptance of an offer contained in an instrument is *first signed* when the offer is accepted.

491 When is an instrument *properly stamped*

- (1) An instrument is *properly stamped* if it is stamped under section 455(1)(c), 455A(1)(b) or 492.
- (2) An application to register or transfer a vehicle is taken to be *properly stamped* if—
- (a) duty imposed on the application and any assessed interest or penalty tax on the application is paid in full; or
 - (b) no duty is imposed on the application because of an exemption under this or another Act.
- (3) Also, a mortgage, security instrument or mortgage package is taken to be *properly stamped* for the following provisions if a self assessor has deferred the endorsement of the instrument under section 455(4) as in force before 1 July 2008—
- section 252(2)
 - 258(2)(a) or (c)

[s 492]

- 262(1)(a) or (b)
- schedule, definition *collateral mortgage*.

492 Way instruments are stamped

The commissioner must stamp an instrument that has been lodged—

- (a) if duty imposed on the instrument or transaction to which the instrument relates, and any assessed interest or penalty tax on the instrument or transaction, is paid in full—by endorsing it with particulars of the payment; or
- (b) if no duty is imposed on the instrument or transaction to which the instrument relates, because of an exemption under this or another Act—by endorsing it with an indication that no duty is imposed on the instrument or transaction because of the exemption; or
- (c) if no duty is imposed on the instrument or transaction to which the instrument relates, other than because of an exemption under this or another Act—by endorsing it with an indication that no duty is payable on the instrument or transaction.

493 Stamping of instrument dependant on another instrument or transaction

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) duty imposed on an instrument (the *first instrument*) or a transaction (the *first transaction*) depends in any way on the payment of duty imposed on another instrument or transaction (the *second instrument or transaction*); and
 - (b) all instruments are produced to the commissioner.
- (2) On application made by the parties liable to pay the duty on the second instrument or transaction, the commissioner may indicate the payment of that duty on the first instrument or the

instrument relating to the first transaction in the way the commissioner considers appropriate.

494 Copies of instruments

- (1) Duty may be imposed on a copy of an original instrument as if it had been signed in the same way and at the same time as the original instrument, unless the commissioner is satisfied the original instrument has been properly stamped.
- (2) A copy of an original instrument may be stamped as if it had been signed in the same way as the original instrument, unless the commissioner is satisfied the original instrument has been properly stamped.
- (3) For this section, an original instrument is taken to be properly stamped if a copy of it is properly stamped.
- (4) In this section—
copy, of an original instrument, includes a facsimile copy, duplicate copy and a photocopy, of the original instrument.

495 Instrument must not be delivered until duty or fee paid

- (1) If an instrument that is not properly stamped comes into the commissioner's possession, other than in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (2), the commissioner must keep the instrument until any duty, assessed interest and penalty tax on the instrument or transaction is paid.
- (2) Subsection (3) applies if—
 - (a) a person lodges an instrument for a decision by the commissioner as to whether the instrument, or transaction to which it relates, is imposed with duty; and
 - (b) the commissioner decides the instrument or transaction is not imposed with duty.
- (3) The commissioner must keep the instrument until the fee prescribed under a regulation is paid.

- (4) However, the commissioner may waive payment of the fee if the commissioner considers it is appropriate having regard to the type of instrument and the circumstances in which the instrument was lodged.

Chapter 16 Miscellaneous provisions

496 Lodging declaration stating facts and circumstances

- (1) This section applies if, for the assessment of a person's liability to duty, the person lodges an instrument that does not state all the facts and circumstances affecting the liability to duty or the amount of duty that may be imposed on it or a transaction to which it relates.
- (2) The person must lodge a statutory declaration stating the facts and circumstances when lodging the instrument.

Note—

Failure to lodge the declaration is an offence under the Administration Act, section 121.

- (3) For determining the person's liability to duty, the commissioner must take into account the facts and circumstances stated in the declaration as if they were in the instrument.

497 Recognition of duty paid for Commonwealth places

If this Act requires regard to be had to duty previously paid or payable, regard must be had to any duty previously paid or payable under the applied Act if regard would have been had under this Act to that duty if that duty were paid or payable under this Act.

498 Special provisions for working out value of particular shares

- (1) For chapters 2 and 3, a reference to property in Queensland or dutiable property includes shares in a land rich corporation if, the holder of the shares and all related persons of the holder were to newly acquire the shares in the corporation, a relevant acquisition under the chapter would have been made.

Editor's note—

See section 164 (Who is a *related person*).

- (2) If it is necessary to determine the unencumbered value of the shares for imposing duty, the value is taken to be the amount worked out by applying the interests of the shareholder and related persons, or the total of their interests, in the land rich corporation to the unencumbered value of all the corporation's Queensland land-holdings.
- (3) For chapters 2 and 3, a reference to property in Queensland or dutiable property includes shares in a corporate trustee or relevant corporation for a corporate trustee.
- (4) If it is necessary to determine the unencumbered value of the shares for imposing duty, the value is taken to be the dutiable value under section 222 had they been acquired.
- (5) This section applies despite any provision of chapter 2 or 3.

498A Suspension of quotation of securities as part of an avoidance arrangement

- (1) This section applies to securities quoted on the market operated by a recognised stock exchange if the quotation of the securities is suspended.
- (2) The commissioner may regard the securities as not being quoted on the market during the period of the suspension if the suspension is part of an arrangement to avoid the imposition of duty.
- (3) In this section—
security includes a share and a unit in a unit trust.

499 Reassessments of duty in particular circumstances

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a person, directly or by the person's agent, pays duty on an instrument or transaction effected or evidenced by an instrument; and
 - (b) 1 of the events in subsection (2) happens.
- (2) For subsection (1)(b), the events are—
 - (a) before having any legal effect, the instrument is—
 - (i) inadvertently damaged, defaced or destroyed; or
 - (ii) in any way, rendered unfit for the purpose intended; or
 - (b) the instrument is void on its making; or
 - (c) the instrument was voidable on its making and is rendered void before having legal effect; or
 - (d) before having any legal effect, the instrument is unfit for the purpose intended because of an error or mistake in it; or
 - (e) the instrument has no legal effect, but on having legal effect would have an unintended effect because of a mistake in it, and is imposed with duty because of the unintended effect; or
 - (f) for a mortgage—
 - (i) the mortgagor is not and does not become, nor has a right to become, the owner of the property purported to be mortgaged; or
 - (ii) it secures an unlimited amount and the highest amount advanced under the mortgage has been wrongly overstated; or
 - (iii) duty has been wrongly paid on more than 1 instrument for the advance secured by the mortgage; or

-
- (g) for a transfer—the transferor is not and does not become, nor has a right to become, the owner of the property purported to be transferred; or
 - (h) for a transfer by way of gift—the gift is not accepted by the donee.
- (3) Even though the signing of an instrument by the parties is evidence the instrument gives effect to the intention of the parties, the instrument has an unintended effect for subsection (2)(e) if—
- (a) when it was signed, the parties had a specific intention that was to be given effect to by the instrument; and
 - (b) the instrument does not give effect to the intention or gives effect to the intention but also achieves some other effect that was not contemplated by the parties.
- (4) For this section an instrument is taken to have legal effect only if—
- (a) a right has been exercised under it; or
 - (b) an obligation has been fulfilled under it; or
 - (c) it has been relied on in another way.
- (5) The person may lodge an application for a reassessment in the approved form within 1 year after the event happens.
- (6) The person must lodge the instrument with the application.
- (7) The commissioner must make a reassessment of duty for the instrument or transaction to which it relates.
- (8) The commissioner may keep or otherwise dispose of the instrument in the way the commissioner considers appropriate.

500 Application of Administration Act, pt 6, to particular decisions

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) under a provision of this Act, the commissioner is required to make a reassessment for a particular

[s 501]

- instrument or transaction if particular circumstances apply; and
- (b) a person asks the commissioner to make a reassessment for the instrument or transaction; and
 - (c) the commissioner decides not to make the reassessment because the commissioner is not satisfied the circumstances apply for the instrument or transaction.
- (2) As soon as practicable after making the decision, the commissioner must give the person notice stating the following—
- (a) the decision;
 - (b) the reasons for the decision;
 - (c) the person may, within 60 days after the notice is given, object to the decision;
 - (d) how to object.
- (3) The Administration Act, part 6, applies for the decision as if—
- (a) the decision were an assessment; and
 - (b) the notice were an assessment notice.

501 Consideration for instruments and transactions on which duty imposed

- (1) It does not matter whether the consideration for an instrument or transaction on which duty is imposed is paid or given or is required to be paid or given.
- (2) If the consideration, or any part of the consideration, for an instrument or transaction on which duty is imposed consists of property, other than a security, the consideration or part of the consideration is the unencumbered value of the property when the liability for duty arises.
- (3) If the consideration, or any part of the consideration, for an instrument or transaction on which duty is imposed consists of a security, other than a marketable security or debenture

issued, or to be issued, by a corporation, the consideration or part of the consideration is the amount of principal and interest owing when the liability for duty arises.

- (4) If the consideration, or any part of the consideration, for an instrument or transaction on which duty is imposed is a marketable security or debenture issued, or to be issued, by a corporation, the value of the consideration is the market value of the security or debenture when the liability for duty arises.
- (5) However, if the marketable security or debenture has not issued when the liability for duty arises, the value of the consideration is the market value of the security or debenture at the date of issue.

502 Consideration based on contingency

- (1) Subsection (2) applies for determining the consideration payable under an instrument or transaction if the consideration payable—
 - (a) may be increased or decreased depending on a particular thing happening or not happening; or
 - (b) may or may not actually become payable depending on a particular thing happening or not happening; or
 - (c) is agreed to be a minimum amount, whether or not depending on a particular thing happening or not happening; or
 - (d) is agreed to be a maximum amount, whether or not depending on a particular thing happening or not happening; or
 - (e) is agreed to be either a minimum or maximum amount, whether or not depending on a particular thing happening or not happening.
- (2) Regardless of whether the thing happens or does not happen, the consideration is—

[s 503]

- (a) if subsection (1)(a) or (b) applies—the highest consideration payable under the instrument or transaction; or
- (b) if subsection (1)(c) applies—the minimum amount; or
- (c) if subsection (1)(d) or (e) applies—the maximum amount.

503 Amounts stated in foreign currency

If, in an instrument, an amount is stated in a foreign currency for an instrument or transaction, for imposing duty, the amount is the amount expressed in Australian dollars according to the rate of exchange applicable in Queensland at—

- (a) the date the instrument was signed or the date of the transaction; or
- (b) if the rate is not obtainable for Queensland on that date—the last preceding date on which the rate was obtainable for Queensland.

504 Aggregate minimum value and unencumbered value of particular shares

- (1) Despite any other provision of this Act, the shares comprising all of the issued capital of a corporation or society are taken to have an aggregate minimum value of \$800.
- (2) The unencumbered value of each share is taken to be not less than the proportion of \$800 that the share bears to the total issued share capital of the corporation or society.

505 Valuation or evidence of value of property

- (1) For determining whether a person is liable for duty or a person's liability for duty, the commissioner may—
 - (a) by notice given to the person, require the person to lodge a valuation of property prepared by a registered valuer

or to provide the other evidence of value the commissioner considers appropriate; or

- (b) have property valued; or
 - (c) rely on a valuation of property prepared by a registered valuer, or other person the commissioner is satisfied is properly qualified to provide evidence of value of the property, for any purpose, whether or not for determining liability for duty.
- (2) If the commissioner is not satisfied with the valuation or evidence lodged or provided under subsection (1)(a), the commissioner may—
- (a) have the property valued; or
 - (b) rely on a valuation of the property prepared by a registered valuer, or another person the commissioner is satisfied is properly qualified to provide evidence of value of the property, for any purpose, whether or not for determining liability for duty under this Act.
- (3) The commissioner may recover the cost of obtaining a valuation under this section from the person or persons liable for the duty.
- (4) The commissioner may assess duty on the basis of a valuation or evidence obtained under this section.

506 Requirement to keep particular instruments

- (1) The trustee of a unit trust must keep an instrument that effects or evidences an acquisition or disposition of a unit in the trust.
- (2) A corporation or society must keep an instrument that effects or evidences an acquisition of an interest in a corporation or society.
- (3) Section 162 applies for this section as if a reference in that section to a corporation included a society.

[s 506A]

506A Refunding stamp duty

- (1) This section applies to a stamp duty refund that, on or after the commencement of this section, the State is required to, or may, make to a person.
- (2) The State must not make the refund unless the commissioner is satisfied—
 - (a) the person has not received, and will not receive, an amount from another person for all or part of the stamp duty paid; or
 - (b) if the person has received an amount (the *amount received*) from another person for all or part of the stamp duty paid—the person will reimburse the other person for the amount received.
- (3) A court or QCAT must not make an order relating to the refund that is inconsistent with subsection (2).
- (4) If subsection (2)(b) applies, the person must—
 - (a) within 90 days after receiving the refund (the *relevant period*), reimburse the other person for the amount received; and
 - (b) within 7 days after the relevant period, give the commissioner written notice that the other person has been reimbursed for the amount received.
- (5) Also, if subsection (2)(b) applies and the person does not, within the relevant period, reimburse the other person for the amount received, the person must, within 7 days after the relevant period—
 - (a) give the commissioner written notice that the other person was not reimbursed for the amount received; and
 - (b) pay the commissioner the amount received plus interest at the rate of 10% a year calculated from the date the refund was made to the date the amount received is paid to the commissioner.

Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.

(6) An amount payable under subsection (5)(b) is a debt payable by the person to the State.

(7) In this section—

stamp duty means stamp duty paid, or purportedly paid, under the repealed Act, whether or not under a mistake of law or fact.

507 Approved forms

- (1) The commissioner may approve forms for use under this Act.
- (2) A form may be approved for use under this Act that is combined with, or is to be used together with, an approved form under another Act.

508 Regulation-making power

- (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations under this Act.
- (2) A regulation may—
 - (a) be made about fees payable under this Act; or
 - (b) provide for a maximum penalty of not more than 20 penalty units for a contravention of a regulation.
- (3) A regulation may exempt from the imposition of duty an instrument or transaction for a financial arrangement entered into by a statutory body as defined in the *Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982* as provided in that or another Act.

Chapter 17 Repeal, savings and transitional provisions

Part 1 Repeal of Stamp Act 1894

509 Act repealed

The Stamp Act 1894 is repealed.

Part 2 Savings and transitional provisions for repeal of Stamp Act 1894

Division 1 Interpretation

510 Definition for pt 2

In this part—

commencement day means the day section 509 commences.

Division 2 Application of this Act and repealed Act

511 Application of this Act

- (1) This Act applies to instruments signed, and transactions entered into, on or after the commencement day.
- (2) Subsection (1) has effect subject to the following provisions—

- (a) division 3, subdivision 1 and sections 521, 522, 528, 530, 530A and 538;

Note—

Sections 530 and 530A stopped applying on 1 January 2006 (see section 532A).

- (b) a regulation made under section 550.

512 Continued application of repealed Act

- (1) Despite its repeal, the repealed Act continues to apply in relation to instruments signed, and transactions entered into, before the commencement day.

Note—

Because of this declaration, a provision of the repealed Act that, for example, provides for an exemption, concession or reassessment for duty for an instrument or transaction continues to apply to it.

- (2) This section has effect subject to the following provisions—
 - (a) sections 523(4), 526, 527 and 535;
 - (b) the Administration Act, part 13, division 2;
 - (c) a regulation made under section 550.

513 Delegations

A delegation under the repealed Act and in force immediately before the commencement day continues in force.

Division 3 Provisions for transfer duty

Subdivision 1 Provisions for continuing repealed Act for particular transactions

514 Repealed Act applies to particular agreements to transfer

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) under section 54 of the repealed Act, stamp duty is chargeable on a contract or agreement for the sale of property; and
 - (b) a transfer of the property to the transferee under the contract or agreement is entered into on or after the commencement day.
- (2) The repealed Act applies to the transfer of the property to the transferee.
- (3) Subsection (4) applies if—
 - (a) under section 54 of the repealed Act, stamp duty is chargeable on a contract or agreement for the sale of property; and
 - (b) the transferee under the contract or agreement is acting as agent of another person; and
 - (c) a transfer of the property to the other person is entered into on or after the commencement day.
- (4) The repealed Act applies to the transfer of the property to the other person.

515 Repealed Act applies to particular acquisitions after transfer by way of security of other property

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) before the commencement day, a conveyance or transfer by way of security of property, other than land, was

assessed to or exempted from duty under the repealed Act or another Act; and

- (b) after the commencement day, the transferee or the transferee's assignee, acquires ownership of the property free from any interest of the transferor or the transferor's assignee.

- (2) The repealed Act applies to the acquisition.

Editor's note—

See the *Stamp Act 1894*, section 56E (Conveyance of other property by way of security).

516 Repealed Act applies to particular dealings with statutory business licences

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) before the commencement day, the holder of a statutory business licence surrendered or relinquished, or agreed not to apply for an extension of, the licence as mentioned in section 54AD(2) of the repealed Act; and
 - (b) after the commencement day, the licence or an extension or renewal of the licence or another licence for the same type of activity is granted.
- (2) The repealed Act applies to the grant, extension or renewal of the licence.

517 Repealed Act applies to particular dispositions of units in unit trust schemes

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) under section 56B of the repealed Act, stamp duty is chargeable on an agreement to dispose of units in a unit trust scheme; and
 - (b) a disposition of the units under the agreement is made on or after the commencement day.
- (2) The repealed Act applies to the disposition.

Subdivision 2 Provisions for applying this Act for transactions before commencement day

518 Aggregation of dutiable transactions

- (1) An instrument of conveyance as defined in section 53(1) of the repealed Act that was made or entered into before the commencement day is taken to be a dutiable transaction for section 30.
- (2) For applying section 30, a reference to the dutiable value of the dutiable transaction is taken to be a reference to the full unencumbered value, under the repealed Act, of the property the subject of the transaction.

519 Transfers by way of security—land

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) a dutiable transaction that is the retransfer of land mentioned in section 32(1)(d) is entered into on or after the commencement day; and
 - (b) before the commencement day, a conveyance or transfer by way of security of the land was made to the transferor under the retransfer.
- (2) Section 32 applies to the retransfer as if—
 - (a) a reference to the original transfer were a reference to the conveyance or transfer mentioned in subsection (1)(b); and
 - (b) a reference to mortgage duty were a reference to stamp duty that would have been chargeable under the repealed Act.

520 Particular transfers for deceased persons' estates not dutiable transactions

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
- (a) under the repealed Act, stamp duty is paid on an agreement to convey or transfer property for carrying into effect any distribution under a will or in intestacy; and
 - (b) a transfer of the property is made on or after the commencement day.
- (2) Transfer duty is not imposed on the transfer.

Subdivision 3 Provisions for public unit trusts

521 Repealed Act applies to particular trust acquisitions and trust surrenders in widely held unit trusts

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
- (a) a disposition of units in a public unit trust scheme mentioned in repealed Act, section 56B(1), definition *public unit trust scheme*, paragraphs (b) to (d), that is one in a series of dispositions relating to the trust was not chargeable with stamp duty under that Act; and
 - (b) a trust acquisition or trust surrender of a trust interest in the series mentioned in paragraph (a) in the unit trust is made on or after the commencement day; and
 - (c) under section 70(2), the unit trust is not a widely held unit trust.
- (2) The repealed Act applies to the disposition that is the trust acquisition or trust surrender.

522 Repealed Act applies to issue of particular units in widely held unit trusts

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—

[s 523]

- (a) a unit trust scheme is taken to be a public unit trust scheme under section 56B(1A) of the repealed Act; and
 - (b) the start-up period for the scheme ends on or after the commencement day; and
 - (c) the disqualifying circumstances mentioned in section 71(3) apply to the issue of units in the unit trust.
- (2) The repealed Act applies to the issue of units during the start-up period.

Division 4 Provisions for land rich duty

523 Aggregations for land rich duty

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
- (a) before the commencement day, an interest was acquired in a corporation to which the prescribed provisions under section 56F of the repealed Act apply; and
 - (b) the interest may have been aggregated under the prescribed provisions.
- (2) The acquisition of the interest is an acquisition of an interest in the corporation for chapter 3, part 1.
- (3) However, section 158(1)(b)(iii) applies only to aggregate interests of persons who become related persons on or after the commencement day.
- (4) If an option mentioned in section 158(2) is exercised on or after the commencement day, chapter 3, part 1, applies to the preliminary acquisition to which the option relates.
- (5) Subsection (4) applies regardless of whether the option or preliminary acquisition was given or made before or after the commencement day.
- (6) For section 179(2)(b)(ii), the reference to interests previously aggregated includes a reference to interests aggregated under the repealed Act.

524 References to majority interests in land rich corporations

For chapter 3, part 1—

- (a) a reference to a land rich corporation includes a reference to a corporation to which the prescribed provisions under section 56F of the repealed Act apply; and
- (b) a reference to a majority interest in a corporation includes a reference to a majority interest in a corporation under section 56FN of the repealed Act.

525 Particular acquisitions included as exempt acquisitions

For section 163(2), the reference to an exempt acquisition under section 190 includes a reference to a transfer by way of security mentioned in the repealed Act, section 56FA(1), definition *acquire*, paragraph (e).

526 Application of ch 3, pt 1, to particular acquisitions of security interests

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) before the commencement day, stamp duty under the repealed Act was paid on a transfer of shares by way of security; and
 - (b) on or after the commencement day, the commissioner ceases to be satisfied of the matter mentioned in section 190.
- (2) Chapter 3, part 1, applies to the acquisition mentioned in paragraph (a).

527 Application of ch 3, pt 1, div 7, to particular amounts

- (1) This section applies if, before the commencement day, the commissioner may have requested registration of a charge, under section 56FD(1) of the repealed Act, for an amount of

[s 528]

stamp duty chargeable, or penalty payable, on or in relation to a statement mentioned in the section.

- (2) Chapter 3, part 1, division 7, applies to the amount of stamp duty or penalty as if it were an outstanding amount of land rich duty.

Division 5 Provisions for corporate trustee duty

528 Repealed Act applies to particular dispositions of shares

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) under section 56C of the repealed Act, stamp duty is chargeable on an agreement to dispose of shares in a company to which the section applied; and
 - (b) a disposition of the shares under the agreement is made on or after the commencement day.
- (2) The repealed Act applies to the disposition.

529 Aggregation of relevant acquisitions for corporate trustee duty

- (1) An acquisition made before the commencement day that was chargeable with stamp duty under section 56C of the repealed Act is taken to be a relevant acquisition for section 223.
- (2) For applying section 223, a reference to the dutiable value of the relevant acquisition is taken to be a reference to the value of the acquisition on which duty was calculated under the repealed Act.

Division 6 Provisions for lease duty

530 Repealed Act applies to particular leases and agreements for leases

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) before the commencement day, stamp duty under the repealed Act was chargeable or paid on an agreement for lease; and
 - (b) a lease that is in substantial conformity with the agreement is entered into on or after the commencement day.
- (2) The repealed Act applies to the lease.

Note—

Because of this declaration, a provision of the repealed Act, including, for example, section 64C (Refund of duty) applies to it.

- (3) Subsection (4) applies if—
 - (a) before the commencement day, stamp duty under the repealed Act was chargeable or paid on—
 - (i) a written offer for a lease; or
 - (ii) a written offer for a lease and an agreement for lease that is in substantial conformity with the offer; and
 - (b) on or after the commencement day—
 - (i) if paragraph (a)(i) applies—a lease or agreement for lease that is in substantial conformity with the offer is entered into; or
 - (ii) if paragraph (a)(ii) applies—a lease that is in substantial conformity with the agreement for lease is entered into.
- (4) The repealed Act applies to the lease or agreement for lease mentioned in subsection (3)(b).

[s 530A]

- (5) Also, the repealed Act applies to a lease entered into in substantial conformity with an agreement for lease to which the repealed Act applies under subsection (4).

530A Repealed Act applies to instruments increasing rent in relation to particular leases etc.

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) before the commencement day, stamp duty under the repealed Act was chargeable or paid on any of the following (a *prescribed lease*)—
 - (i) a lease or agreement for lease;
 - (ii) a transaction mentioned in section 54AB(1)(b) of the repealed Act;
 - (iii) a contract or agreement for which a statement under section 64D(3) of the repealed Act was or should have been made; and
 - (b) the rent payable in relation to the prescribed lease is increased by an instrument effected on or after the day this section commences.
- (2) The repealed Act applies to the instrument mentioned in subsection (1)(b).

531 Credit allowed for particular leases

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
- (a) before the commencement day, stamp duty under the repealed Act was chargeable or paid on an agreement for lease; and
 - (b) a lease that is in substantial conformity with the agreement is entered into on or after the commencement day; and
 - (c) on the exercise of an option for a further period contained in the lease, a new lease is entered into.

-
- (2) For assessing lease duty imposed on the new lease, a credit must be allowed for stamp duty paid on the lease mentioned in subsection (1)(b) for the option period.
 - (3) Subsection (4) applies if—
 - (a) before the commencement day, stamp duty under the repealed Act was chargeable or paid on a lease; and
 - (b) on the exercise of an option for a further period contained in the lease, a new lease is entered into on or after the commencement day.
 - (4) For assessing lease duty imposed on the new lease, a credit must be allowed for stamp duty paid on the lease mentioned in subsection (3)(a) for the option period.

532 Credit or refund for termination of particular leases etc.

- (1) This section applies if, before the commencement day, stamp duty under the repealed Act was paid for any of the following—
 - (a) a lease or agreement for lease;
 - (b) a transaction mentioned in section 54AB(1)(b) of that Act;
 - (c) a contract or agreement mentioned in section 64D of that Act.
- (2) If the lease, transaction, contract or agreement is terminated on or after the commencement day, section 242 applies to the termination as if it were the termination of a lease or occupancy right.
- (3) Subsection (4) applies if, on or after the commencement day—
 - (a) the lease, transaction, contract or agreement is terminated; and
 - (b) a lease or occupancy right is entered or granted in replacement of the lease, transaction, contract or

[s 532A]

agreement in circumstances mentioned in section 243(1).

- (4) Section 243(2) applies to the replacement lease or right.

532A Ending of application of div 6

This division stops applying on 1 January 2006.

Note—

See also section 563 (Leases etc. to which repealed Act applied).

Division 7 Provisions for mortgage duty

533 Liability for mortgage duty for particular mortgages first signed before commencement day

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) a mortgage is first signed before the commencement day; and
 - (b) an advance or further advance is made on or after the commencement day; and
 - (c) the amount of the advances secured by the mortgage exceeds the amount for which the mortgage has been duly stamped under the repealed Act or a corresponding Act.
- (1A) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the mortgage is a mortgage for section 248 and section 252(2) applies to it.
- (2) Section 261 applies as if a reference to liability to duty arising under this Act were a reference to liability to stamp duty arising under the repealed Act.

Editor's note—

Section 261 (Advances secured by mortgage package). See also section 252 (When liability for mortgage duty arises).

534 Credit allowed for particular agreements for mortgage

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) before the commencement day, stamp duty under the repealed Act was paid on an agreement to grant a mortgage; and
 - (b) under the agreement, a mortgage as defined in section 248 is first signed on or after the commencement day.
- (2) For assessing mortgage duty imposed on the mortgage, a credit must be allowed for stamp duty paid on the agreement to grant the mortgage.

535 Particular mortgages imposed with mortgage duty on commencement day

- (1) A mortgage, as defined in section 248(1), that was first signed before the commencement day and had not been duly stamped under the repealed Act immediately before that day is, on that day, taken to be imposed with mortgage duty under chapter 5.
- (2) Despite subsection (1), for a mortgage that is over property partly in and partly outside Queensland, mortgage duty is worked out in the way stamp duty on the mortgage would have been worked out under the repealed Act.

Division 9 Provisions for vehicle registration duty

537 Reduction in vehicle registration duty

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) ad valorem duty chargeable on an instrument under the repealed Act was paid; and
 - (b) the duty was worked out by including the value of a vehicle; and

[s 538]

- (c) an application to register or transfer the vehicle is made on or after the commencement day.
- (2) Section 384(2) and (3) apply for reducing the vehicle registration duty assessed under section 382(2) as if—
 - (a) factor DP were a reference to the stamp duty paid under the repealed Act; and
 - (b) factor DVDP were the value of the property on which the ad valorem duty was paid under the repealed Act, schedule 1, paragraph 4(a) under the heading ‘Conveyance or transfer’; and
 - (c) factor MVV were a reference to the value of the vehicle or the part the value of the vehicle used to calculate the duty paid under the repealed Act.

Division 10 Provisions for corporate reconstructions

538 Repealed Act applies to particular agreements

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) under section 49C(1) or (2) of the repealed Act, stamp duty is not chargeable on an agreement for or in connection with the transfer of shares or for conveying, transferring or assigning a beneficial interest in property; and
 - (b) the conveyance, transfer or assignment of the property under the agreement is made on or after the commencement day.
- (2) The repealed Act applies to the conveyance, transfer or assignment.

539 Group property for intra-group transfers of property

For section 407(1)(c)—

- (a) the reference to new parent company includes a reference to the transferee company under section 49C(1) of the repealed Act; and
- (b) the reference to the transferor and transferee becoming group companies in the circumstances mentioned in section 409(1)(a) to (c) includes a reference to the transferor and transferee becoming associated companies in the circumstances mentioned in section 49C(1) of the repealed Act.

Division 11 Provisions for approved and registered persons

540 Approved persons

A person who, immediately before the commencement day, was an approved person under section 13A of the repealed Act is taken to be a self assessor registered under—

- (a) if the person's approval relates to instruments signed by or in favour of the person—chapter 12, part 2; and
- (b) if the person's approval relates to instruments regularly received by or on which the person acts in the course of the person's business—chapter 12, part 3.

543 Approved insurers

- (1) A person who, immediately before the commencement day, was an approved insurer under section 46F of the repealed Act is taken to be—

- (a) if the person's approval relates to carrying on insurance business as a general insurer—a registered general insurer; or

[s 544]

- (b) if the person's approval relates to carrying on insurance business as a life insurer—a registered life insurer.
- (2) Also, the person is taken to be a self assessor, registered under chapter 12, part 1.

544 Effect of continued registration of persons

- (1) This section applies to a person who, under sections 540 to 543, is taken to be registered under chapter 12, parts 1 to 3.
- (2) The person's date of registration is the commencement day.
- (3) Subject to section 464, the matters required to be stated in a notice of registration for a self assessor are, for the person, the matters applying to the person immediately before the commencement day.

545 Exempt charitable institutions

- (1) An institution that before the commencement day received an exemption from stamp duty under the repealed Act because it was an exempt charitable institution is taken to be an exempt institution.
- (2) The institution's date of registration is the commencement day.
- (3) As soon as practicable after the commencement, the commissioner must give a notice of registration to the institution.

546 Registration of particular institutions following reassessment

- (1) This section applies if, before the commencement day, the commissioner had given a notice under section 59E(8), 69A(2) or 72(4) of the repealed Act to an institution stating a later time to decide whether an instrument would be exempt

from stamp duty under that Act and the later time is after the commencement day.

- (2) If, at the later time, the commissioner is satisfied the institution is an exempt institution, the commissioner must register the institution under chapter 12, part 5, and give the institution a notice of registration.

Note—

The reassessment of stamp duty is made under the repealed Act, see section 512.

Division 12 Miscellaneous provisions

547 Particular references to related persons

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if, for imposing duty on an instrument or transaction, it is necessary to take into account a transaction or other arrangement entered into before the commencement day by or in relation to a related person of another person.
- (2) A reference in this Act to a related person of another person is taken to be a reference to a related person of the other person within the meaning of section 56FA(3) of the repealed Act.

548 Instruments stamped under repealed Act

An instrument that has been stamped under the repealed Act is taken to have been properly stamped to the extent it is duly stamped under that Act.

549 References in Acts or documents

- (1) In an Act or document—
 - (a) a reference to the repealed Act is, if the context permits, taken to be a reference to this Act; and
 - (b) a reference to stamp duty is, if the context permits, taken to be a reference to—

[s 553]

- (b) the transferee had an option to purchase the residential land, or the transferor had an option to require the transferee to purchase the residential land, granted before 1 August 2004 and exercised on or after 1 August 2004; or
- (c) another arrangement was made before 1 August 2004 the sole or main purpose of which was to defer the making of the transfer or agreement until 1 August 2004 or later so the concession for transfer duty under the division, as in force on or after 1 August 2004, would apply in relation to the dutiable transaction.

553 Application of amendments about credit card duty

- (1) Chapter 6, part 2 as in force immediately before 1 August 2004 applies in relation to credit card transactions in a partial period.
- (2) For subsection (1), a partial period is taken to be a billing period.
- (3) A term used in this section and defined in chapter 6, part 2 as in force immediately before 1 August 2004 has the meaning given by the part as in force immediately before 1 August 2004.
- (4) In this section—
partial period for a billing period that starts, but has not ended, before 1 August 2004 means the period from the start to 31 July 2004.

Part 5 Transitional and savings provisions for Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2005

Division 1 Provisions for ending of credit business duty

554 Meaning of particular terms used in div 1

- (1) In this division—

pre-repeal credit transaction means a credit transaction entered into by a credit provider before 1 January 2006.

registered credit provider means a person who was, immediately before 1 January 2006, registered under chapter 12, part 1, to carry on business in Queensland as a credit provider and as a self assessor.

repealed, for a provision of this Act, means the provision as in force immediately before 1 January 2006.

- (2) A term used in this division and defined in repealed chapter 6 has the meaning given to it under repealed chapter 6.

555 Savings provision for pre-repeal credit transactions

- (1) The credit business duty provisions continue to apply for rights, privileges and liabilities that would have been acquired, accrued or incurred on or after 1 January 2006 in relation to a relevant credit amount for a pre-repeal credit transaction if the provisions had not been repealed.

Example of how the credit business duty provisions continue to apply under this section—

A credit provider may be required to lodge a return or statement, and pay credit business duty, on or after 1 January 2006 in relation to a relevant credit amount for a pre-repeal credit transaction.

[s 556]

(2) Subsection (1) applies subject to section 556.

(3) In this section—

credit business duty provisions means—

- (a) repealed chapter 6; and
- (b) schedule 6, repealed definition *short-term*.

relevant credit amount, for a pre-repeal credit transaction, means a credit amount for the transaction that exists before 1 January 2006.

556 Cash price for particular credit arrangements not included in credit amount

Repealed section 303(4) does not apply under section 555(1) to the extent it would otherwise provide that the cash price for a credit arrangement that is a pre-repeal credit transaction is an amount debited under the arrangement if—

- (a) the cash price is not paid within the period mentioned in the repealed section; and
- (b) the period ends on or after 1 January 2006.

557 Ending of registration of credit providers

(1) This section applies to a registered credit provider.

(2) The following are cancelled on 1 January 2006—

- (a) the person's registration under chapter 12, part 1, to carry on business in Queensland as a credit provider;
- (b) the person's registration under chapter 12, part 1, as a self assessor for duty on instruments or transactions to which the person becomes a party for carrying on business as a credit provider.

(3) However, subsection (2) does not affect—

- (a) the registration of the person under this Act for any other purpose; or

- (b) a requirement that applies to the person under this Act or the Administration Act in relation to a pre-repeal credit transaction.

Division 2 Provisions for ending of lease duty

558 Meaning of particular terms used in div 2

- (1) In this division—

pre-repeal lease duty liability means a liability for lease duty arising under repealed chapter 4 before 1 January 2006.

repealed, for a provision of this Act, means the provision as in force immediately before 1 January 2006.

- (2) A term used in this division and defined in repealed chapter 4 has the meaning given to it under repealed chapter 4.

559 Savings provision for particular leases and occupancy rights

- (1) Repealed chapter 4 continues to apply for rights, privileges and liabilities that would have been acquired, accrued or incurred on or after 1 January 2006 in relation to a lease or occupancy right for which there is a pre-repeal lease duty liability if chapter 4 had not been repealed.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies subject to section 560 and 561.

560 Application of repealed s 241

- (1) Repealed section 241(2) and (4) applies under section 559(1) only if the relevant event happened before 1 January 2006.
- (2) Repealed section 241(9) does not apply under section 559(1) in relation to an agreement increasing the cost of a lease or occupancy right that is made on or after 1 January 2006.
- (3) In this section—

[s 561]

relevant event means—

- (a) for repealed section 241(2)—the event mentioned in repealed section 241(3)(a) or (b) that starts the 30 day period mentioned in the subsection; or
- (b) for repealed section 241(4)—the event mentioned in repealed section 241(5)(a) or (b) that starts the 30 day period mentioned in the subsection.

561 Reassessments under repealed s 242

- (1) Repealed section 242 applies under section 559(1) only for a lease or occupancy right that is terminated before 1 January 2016.
- (2) Repealed section 242 also applies, despite its repeal, to a section 532 instrument that is terminated before 1 January 2016.
- (3) For subsection (2), repealed section 242 applies with any necessary changes to the termination of the instrument as if it were the termination of a lease or occupancy right.
- (4) In this section—

section 532 instrument means a lease, transaction, contract or agreement—

- (a) mentioned in section 532(1); and
- (b) that was in force immediately before 1 January 2006.

562 Saving of particular provisions for exempt institutions

- (1) This section applies if an assessment for lease duty was made before 1 January 2006.

- (2) If the assessment was made on the basis that an exemption under chapter 10, part 2, division 1, applied, previous sections 417 and 419 continue to apply in relation to the lease.
- (3) For subsection (2), a reassessment made as required under previous section 419(3) imposing duty on the lease must be made as if chapter 4 had not been repealed.
- (4) If duty was imposed on the lease because the use requirements under chapter 10, part 2, division 2 would not be complied with, previous section 418 continues to apply for the lease, even if the duration period ends on or after 1 January 2006.
- (5) In this section—
previous, for a provision of this Act, means the provision as in force immediately before 1 January 2006.

563 Leases etc. to which repealed Act applied

- (1) This section applies for the following—
 - (a) a lease or agreement to lease to which the repealed Act applied, immediately before 1 January 2006, under section 530;
 - (b) an instrument increasing rent to which the repealed Act applied, immediately before 1 January 2006, under section 530A.
- (2) Section 64C of the repealed Act continues to apply for the lease, agreement to lease or instrument.

564 Ending of registration of self assessor

- (1) This section applies to a person who is registered, immediately before 1 January 2006, as a self assessor under chapter 12, part 2 or 3.
- (2) The registration mentioned in subsection (1) is cancelled on 1 January 2006 to the extent it applies for duty on leases or occupancy rights.

[s 565]

- (3) However, subsection (2) does not affect—
- (a) the registration of the person under this Act for any other purpose; or
- Example—*
- registration of the person under chapter 12, part 2 or 3, as a self assessor for duty on instruments or transactions other than leases or occupancy rights
- (b) a requirement that applies to the person under this Act or the Administration Act in relation to a lease or occupancy right for which there is a pre-repeal lease duty liability.

565 No refund of lease duty merely because lease or occupancy right ends on or after 1 January 2006

- (1) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a person is not entitled, under a relevant Act or otherwise, to a refund of lease duty paid for a lease or occupancy right only because the lease or right ends on or after the repeal of chapter 4.
- (2) In this section—
- relevant Act* means this Act, the Administration Act or the repealed Act.

Division 3 Provisions for amendments about transfer duty etc.

566 Application of amendments about rates of duty on dutiable transactions and relevant acquisitions for land rich and corporate trustee duty

Schedule 3 as in force on 1 July 2006 applies to dutiable transactions and relevant acquisitions if liability for transfer duty, land rich duty or corporate trustee duty arises on or after 1 July 2006.

567 Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty for home

- (1) Chapter 2, part 9, division 3 as in force on 1 July 2006 applies to dutiable transactions if liability for transfer duty arises on or after 1 July 2006.
- (2) However, the division as in force immediately before 1 July 2006 applies to a dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of residential land made on or after 1 July 2006 if—
 - (a) the transfer or agreement replaces a transfer, or an agreement for the transfer, that included the residential land and was made before 1 July 2006; or
 - (b) the transferee had an option to purchase the residential land, or the transferor had an option to require the transferee to purchase the residential land, granted before 1 July 2006 and exercised on or after 1 July 2006; or
 - (c) another arrangement was made before 1 July 2006 the sole or main purpose of which was to defer the making of the transfer or agreement until 1 July 2006 or later so the concession for transfer duty under the division, as in force on or after 1 July 2006, would apply in relation to the dutiable transaction.

Part 6 **Transitional and savings provisions for Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2006**

Division 1 **Preliminary**

568 **Definitions for pt 6**

In this part—

amending Act means the *Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2006*.

omitted definition means a definition that was in schedule 6 or another provision of this Act but was omitted by the amending Act.

569 **References to terms with omitted definitions**

A term used in this part that, immediately before 1 January 2007, was defined in an omitted definition has the meaning given to it under the omitted definition.

Division 2 **Transitional provisions for amendment of provisions about concessions for homes and first homes**

570 **Retrospective operation of new s 92(1)(c)**

Section 92(1)(c), as inserted by the amending Act, section 12, applies in relation to a dutiable transaction relating to residential land entered into on or after 1 May 2004.

571 Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty for residential land or vacant land

- (1) The relevant provisions, as in force on 1 January 2007, apply to dutiable transactions only if liability for transfer duty arises on or after 1 January 2007.
- (2) The relevant provisions, as in force immediately before 1 January 2007, apply to a dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of residential land or vacant land made on or after 1 January 2007 if—
 - (a) the transfer or agreement replaces a transfer, or an agreement for the transfer, that included the land and was made before 1 January 2007; or
 - (b) the transferee had an option to purchase the land, or the transferor had an option to require the transferee to purchase the land, granted before 1 January 2007 and exercised on or after 1 January 2007; or
 - (c) another arrangement was made before 1 January 2007 the sole or main purpose of which was to defer the making of the transfer or agreement until 1 January 2007 or later so the concession for transfer duty under the relevant provisions, as in force on or after 1 January 2007, would apply in relation to the dutiable transaction.
- (3) In this section—

relevant provisions means the following provisions—

 - chapter 2, part 9, divisions 2 and 3
 - chapter 2, part 14, division 1
 - schedule 4A.

Division 3 Savings and transitional provisions for amendments relating to Queensland marketable securities

572 Meaning of *pre-repeal marketable security transaction*

A transaction is a *pre-repeal marketable security transaction* if—

- (a) a liability for transfer duty imposed on the transaction arose, or would, apart from an exemption or concession, have arisen, before 1 January 2007; and
- (b) the transaction concerned a Queensland marketable security or a Queensland marketable security was otherwise relevant to the imposition of the duty.

573 Savings provision for pre-repeal marketable security transactions

This Act, as in force immediately before 1 January 2007, continues to apply for powers, rights, privileges and liabilities that would have been exercisable, acquired, accrued or incurred on or after 1 January 2007 in relation to a pre-repeal marketable security transaction if the amendments in the amending Act had not commenced.

Example of how this Act continues to apply under this section—

A person or other entity may be required to lodge an instrument or transfer duty statement, and pay transfer duty, on or after 1 January 2007 in relation to a pre-repeal marketable security transaction.

574 Deduction relating to transfer duty for marketable securities

Section 227, as in force immediately before 1 January 2007, continues to apply in relation to transfer duty that was paid or payable, before 1 January 2007, for a transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of shares of a corporate trustee or relevant corporation for a corporate trustee.

575 Saving of particular provisions for exempt institutions

- (1) This section applies to an assessment for transfer duty made in relation to a pre-repeal marketable security transaction.
- (2) If the assessment was made on the basis of an exemption under chapter 10, part 2, division 1, then previous sections 417 and 419 continue to apply in relation to the transaction.
- (3) For subsection (2), a reassessment made as required under previous section 419(3) imposing duty on the transaction must be made as if the amending Act had not commenced.
- (4) If duty was imposed on the transaction because the use requirements under chapter 10, part 2, division 2 would not be complied with, previous section 418 continues to apply for the transaction.
- (5) In this section—
previous, for a provision of this Act, means the provision as in force immediately before 1 January 2007.

576 Ending of registration as self assessors

- (1) This section applies to a person who, immediately before 1 January 2007, was registered as a self assessor under chapter 12, part 2 or 3.
- (2) On 1 January 2007, the person's registration is cancelled to the extent it applied for transfer duty on transactions relating to Queensland marketable securities.
- (3) Subsection (2) does not affect—
 - (a) the registration of the person under this Act for any other purpose; or
 - (b) a requirement that applies to the person under this Act or the Administration Act in relation to a pre-repeal marketable security transaction.

577 Transitional provision for s 484

Section 484, as in force immediately before 1 January 2007, continues to apply to an instrument that effects or evidences a dutiable transaction for a share or right relating to a share entered into before 1 January 2007.

Division 4 Savings and transitional provisions for ending of hire duty

578 Definitions for div 4

In this division—

pre-repeal hire means a hire of goods, mentioned in previous section 325(1)(a) or (b), made or effected before 1 January 2007.

pre-repeal hiring charge means—

- (a) for a pre-repeal hire that is a credit purchase agreement or an agreement under previous section 345—the total hiring charges paid or payable under the hire; or
- (b) for another pre-repeal hire—the hiring charges paid or payable for a period before 1 January 2007.

previous, in relation to a provision of this Act, means the provision as in force immediately before 1 January 2007.

579 Savings provision for pre-repeal hires

- (1) The hire duty provisions continue to apply for powers, rights, privileges and liabilities that would have been exercisable, acquired, accrued or incurred on or after 1 January 2007 in relation to a pre-repeal hiring charge if the hire duty provisions had not been repealed.

Examples of how the hire duty provisions continue to apply under this section—

- 1 A commercial hirer may be required to lodge a return or statement, and pay hire duty, on or after 1 January 2007 in relation to a pre-repeal hiring charge.
- 2 A person other than a commercial hirer may be required to lodge the instrument by which a pre-repeal hire is effected, and pay hire duty, on or after 1 January 2007 in relation to a pre-repeal hiring charge.
- 3 The commissioner may make an assessment or reassessment under previous section 339 of the hire duty payable in relation to a pre-repeal hiring charge.
- 4 A pre-repeal hire was made in the circumstances mentioned in previous section 345. The hire was for an indefinite period but ended, or ends, within 6 months after it was entered into. An application may be made, and must be dealt with, under previous section 347.

(2) In this section—

hire duty provisions means previous chapter 7 and the omitted definitions.

580 Duty payable for pre-repeal hire relating to a period ending on or after 1 January 2007

(1) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a person is not entitled, under a relevant Act or otherwise, to a refund of hire duty paid on a pre-repeal hire only because the period for which the pre-repeal hire was made or effected ends on or after 1 January 2007.

(2) In this section—

relevant Act means this Act, the Administration Act or the repealed Act.

581 Ending of registration of commercial hirers

(1) This section applies to a person who, immediately before 1 January 2007, was a registered commercial hirer.

- (2) The following are cancelled on 1 January 2007—
 - (a) the person's registration under chapter 12, part 1, to carry on business in Queensland as a commercial hirer;
 - (b) the person's registration under chapter 12, part 1, as a self assessor for duty on instruments or transactions to which the person is or becomes a party for carrying on the business.
- (3) Subsection (2) does not affect—
 - (a) the registration of the person under this Act for any other purpose; or
 - (b) a requirement that applies to the person under this Act or the Administration Act in relation to a pre-repeal hire.

582 Saving of particular provisions for exempt institutions

- (1) This section applies to an assessment for hire duty made in relation to a pre-repeal hire.
- (2) If the assessment is or was made on the basis of an exemption under chapter 10, part 2, division 1, then previous sections 417 and 419 continue to apply in relation to the hire.
- (3) For subsection (2), a reassessment made as required under previous section 419(3) imposing duty in relation to the pre-repeal hiring charges must be made as if chapter 7 had not been repealed.
- (4) If duty is or was imposed on the hire because the use requirements under chapter 10, part 2, division 2 would not be complied with, previous section 418 continues to apply for the hire, even if the duration period ends on or after 1 January 2007.

Division 5 **Transitional provisions for amendment of provisions about mortgage duty**

583 **Application of amendments about concession for mortgage duty for home or first home**

Chapter 5, part 6 as in force on 1 January 2007 applies to mortgages only if liability for mortgage duty arises on or after 1 January 2007.

Part 7 **Transitional and savings provisions for Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2007**

584 **Application of amendment about rate of mortgage duty**

- (1) Section 254, as in force on 1 January 2008, applies to a mortgage only if the liability date for the mortgage is on or after 1 January 2008.
- (2) However, section 254, as in force immediately before 1 January 2008, applies to a mortgage if an arrangement was made before 1 January 2008 the sole or main purpose of which was to defer a liability date for the mortgage until 1 January 2008 or later so the rate of mortgage duty under section 254, as in force on or after 1 January 2008, would apply in relation to the liability date.
- (3) Also, a person is not entitled, under a relevant Act or otherwise, to a refund of mortgage duty paid before 1 January 2008 only because a liability date for the mortgage is on or after 1 January 2008.

- (4) In this section—

relevant Act means this Act or the Administration Act.

585 Mortgage duty associated with debenture subscriptions in financial year ending 30 June 2008

- (1) This section applies in relation to mortgage duty payable under section 266(3) on the amount subscribed for, in the financial year ending 30 June 2008, for debentures.
- (2) The rate of mortgage duty is—
- (a) 40c for each \$100, or part of \$100, of the amount subscribed for in the period from 1 July 2007 to 31 December 2007; and
- (b) 20c for each \$100, or part of \$100, of the amount subscribed for in the period from 1 January 2008 to 30 June 2008.
- (3) The rate of mortgage duty under subsection (2)(a) applies to an amount subscribed for for debentures if an arrangement was made before 1 January 2008 the sole or main purpose of which was to defer the subscription until 1 January 2008 or later so the rate of mortgage duty under subsection (2)(b) would apply in relation to the subscription.

586 Mortgage duty associated with caveats and releases of mortgage

- (1) This section applies in relation to—
- (a) mortgage duty imposed under section 268 on a caveat claiming an interest under a mortgage; and
- (b) mortgage duty imposed under section 269 on a release of mortgage.
- (2) To the extent an amount of mortgage duty imposed on the relevant mortgage is calculated by reference to the rate under pre-amended section 254, the amount of mortgage duty imposed on the caveat or release is also calculated under

pre-amended section 254, even if the caveat or release is effected on or after 1 January 2008.

(3) In this section—

pre-amended section 254 means section 254 as in force before 1 January 2008.

Part 8 Savings and transitional provisions for Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2007

587 Definitions for pt 8

In this part—

agent self assessor means a self assessor registered under chapter 12, part 3.

amending Act means the *Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2007*.

588 Delayed application of amendments to agent self assessors

For the period up to and including 2 March 2008—

- (a) sections 455, 488 and 491 apply to an agent self assessor as if the amending Act, part 2, division 3, had not commenced; and
- (b) section 481A does not apply to an agent self assessor.

589 Savings provision about properly stamped instruments

- (1) A reference in this Act to an instrument that is properly stamped includes—

- (a) an instrument endorsed under section 455(1)(c) before the commencement day; and
 - (b) an instrument stamped with an impressed stamp or other stamp under section 492 before the commencement day; and
 - (c) an instrument stamped with an impressed stamp or other stamp, during the transitional period, in a way that complies with section 492 as in force immediately before the commencement day.
- (2) In this section—
- commencement day*** means—
- (a) for an instrument endorsed under section 455(1)(c) by an agent self assessor—3 March 2008; or
 - (b) for another instrument endorsed under section 455(1)(c)—4 February 2008; or
 - (c) otherwise—7 January 2008.

transitional period means the period of 1 year starting on 7 January 2008.

Part 9 **Transitional provisions for the Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2008, part 2, division 2**

Division 1 **Transitional provisions for abolition of mortgage duty**

590 **Definition for div 1**

In this division—

previous, in relation to a provision of this Act, means the provision as in force immediately before 1 July 2008.

591 **Requirement to lodge mortgage**

On and from 1 July 2008, section 255 continues to apply to a mortgage if the liability for mortgage duty on the mortgage arose before 1 July 2008.

592 **Mortgage packages**

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
 - (a) a mortgage package consists of 2 or more security instruments signed before 1 July 2008; and
 - (b) the commissioner is satisfied that a mortgage signed on or after 1 July 2008 was intended to be part of the package.
- (2) Mortgage duty must be assessed on the mortgage package—
 - (a) under previous chapter 5; and
 - (b) as if the instruments comprising the package were 1 mortgage first signed on the day the last of the instruments signed before 1 July 2008 was signed.

593 Reassessment—stamping before advance

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a mortgage was first signed before 1 July 2008; and
 - (b) the mortgage was, under section 257, properly stamped for an amount of advances secured by the mortgage; and
 - (c) the advances were not all made before 1 July 2008.
- (2) The mortgagor may apply to the commissioner for a reassessment of mortgage duty paid in relation to the advances not made before 1 July 2008.
- (3) The application must—
 - (a) be in the approved form; and
 - (b) include the mortgage document; and
 - (c) be made by 31 December 2008.
- (4) The commissioner must make the reassessment.

594 Mortgage duty on caveats

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) before 1 July 2008, mortgage duty was imposed on a mortgage but was not paid; and
 - (b) on or after 1 July 2008, a caveat claimed an interest in land or a water allocation under the mortgage.
- (2) On and from 1 July 2008, section 268 continues to apply to impose mortgage duty on the caveat.
- (3) Mortgage duty is imposed on the caveat at the rate applicable at the time the duty was imposed on the mortgage.

595 Mortgage duty on releases of mortgages

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) before 1 July 2008, mortgage duty was imposed on a mortgage but was not paid; and

- (b) on or after 1 July 2008, the mortgage is released.
- (2) On and from 1 July 2008, section 269 continues to apply to impose mortgage duty on the release of the mortgage.
- (3) Mortgage duty is imposed on the release at the rate applicable at the time the duty was imposed on the mortgage.

596 Reassessment—Victorian and Tasmanian property

- (1) This section applies if, before 1 July 2008, the commissioner was required under section 290A or 290B to make a reassessment to impose mortgage duty on a mortgage.
- (2) Sections 290A and 290B apply to require the reassessment to impose duty based on the dutiable proportion at the liability date.

597 Reassessment—concessions for home mortgages and first home mortgages

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) before 1 July 2008, mortgage duty on a home mortgage was assessed on the basis of a concession under chapter 5, part 6; and
 - (b) on or after 1 July 2008, one of the events mentioned in section 291(1) happens.
- (2) Section 291(2) to (4) applies to enable the commissioner to make a reassessment to impose mortgage duty on the mortgage at the rate applicable at the time that, but for the concession, the liability for mortgage duty would have arisen.

598 Reassessment—concessions for cooperatives

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) before 1 July 2008, a mortgage was given to secure an advance to a cooperative registered under the *Cooperatives Act 1997*; and

- (b) mortgage duty was not imposed on the mortgage; and
 - (c) on or after 1 July 2008, the advance or part of it was used for a noncomplying use within the meaning of section 292(1).
- (2) Section 292(2) to (4) applies to enable the commissioner to make a reassessment to impose mortgage duty on the mortgage at the rate applicable at the time that, but for the exemption, the liability for mortgage duty would have arisen.

599 Saving of previous provisions for exempt institutions

- (1) This section applies to an assessment for mortgage duty on a mortgage given to secure an advance made—
- (a) to an exempt institution on the basis of an exemption under chapter 10, part 2, division 1; and
 - (b) before 1 July 2008.
- (2) On and after 1 July 2008, previous sections 417 and 419 continue to apply in relation to the advance.
- (3) For subsection (2), a reassessment made as required under previous section 419(3) imposing duty in relation to the advance must be made as if the *Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2008*, part 2 had not commenced.
- (4) If mortgage duty was imposed in relation to the advance because the use requirements under chapter 10, part 2, division 2 would not be complied with, previous section 418 continues to apply in relation to the advance.

600 Cancellation of registration to defer endorsement—s 446A

- (1) This section applies if, immediately before 1 July 2008, a self assessor was registered under previous section 446A to defer endorsement, under section 455(1)(c), of mortgages for further advances under the mortgages.
- (2) On 1 July 2008, the registration is cancelled.

- (3) However, the self assessor must, by 1 January 2009, comply with section 455(1)(c) in relation to any endorsement deferred under previous section 455(4).

601 Lapsing of application for registration to defer endorsement

- (1) This section applies to an application to be registered under previous section 446A made but not finally decided before 1 July 2008.
- (2) On 1 July 2008, the application lapses.

602 Requirement to lodge returns

On and from 1 July 2008, section 455 continues to apply, to a self assessor registered under part 2 or 3 for mortgage duty, in relation to a return period that started before 1 July 2008.

603 Reassessment of duty in particular circumstances

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) before 1 July 2008, a person paid mortgage duty on a mortgage; and
 - (b) on or after 1 July 2008, an event mentioned in section 499(2)(f) happens.
- (2) Section 499(5) to (8) continues to apply in relation to a reassessment of the duty paid.

604 Impact of div 1

The inclusion in this division of a provision affecting the application of a provision of chapter 5 or chapter 10 following the abolition of mortgage duty on 1 July 2008 does not by implication limit the continuing application of another provision of the chapter.

Division 2 Other transitional provisions

605 Application of amendments about rates of transfer duty, land rich duty and corporate trustee duty

Schedule 3 as in force on 1 July 2008 applies to dutiable transactions and relevant acquisitions if liability for transfer duty, land rich duty or corporate trustee duty arises on or after 1 July 2008.

606 Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty—residential land

- (1) The relevant provisions, as in force on 1 July 2008, apply to dutiable transactions only if liability for transfer duty arises on or after 1 July 2008.
- (2) The relevant provisions, as in force immediately before 1 July 2008, apply to a dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of residential land made on or after 1 July 2008 if—
 - (a) the transfer or agreement replaces a transfer, or an agreement for the transfer, that included the land and was made before 1 July 2008; or
 - (b) the transferee had an option to purchase the land, or the transferor had an option to require the transferee to purchase the land, granted before 1 July 2008 and exercised on or after 1 July 2008; or
 - (c) another arrangement was made before 1 July 2008 the sole or main purpose of which was to defer the making of the transfer or agreement until 1 July 2008 or later so the concession for transfer duty under the relevant provisions, as in force on or after 1 July 2008, would apply in relation to the dutiable transaction.
- (3) In this section—
relevant provisions means the following provisions—

- chapter 2, part 9, divisions 2 and 3
- chapter 2, part 14, division 1
- schedule 4A.

Part 10

Transitional provision for the Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2008, section 24

607 Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty—residential land

- (1) The relevant provisions, as in force on 1 September 2008, apply to dutiable transactions only if liability for transfer duty arises on or after 1 September 2008.
- (2) The relevant provisions, as in force immediately before 1 September 2008, apply to a dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of residential land made on or after 1 September 2008 if—
 - (a) the transfer or agreement replaces a transfer, or an agreement for the transfer, that included the land and was made on or after 1 July 2008 and before 1 September 2008; or
 - (b) the transferee had an option to purchase the land, or the transferor had an option to require the transferee to purchase the land, granted on or after 1 July 2008 and before 1 September 2008 and exercised on or after 1 September 2008; or
 - (c) another arrangement was made on or after 1 July 2008 and before 1 September 2008 the sole or main purpose of which was to defer the making of the transfer or agreement until 1 September 2008 or later so the

concession for transfer duty under the relevant provisions, as in force on or after 1 September 2008, would apply in relation to the dutiable transaction.

(3) In this section—

relevant provisions means the following provisions—

- chapter 2, part 9, divisions 2 and 3
- chapter 2, part 14, division 1
- schedule 4A.

Part 11 Savings and transitional provisions for Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2008

608 Meaning of *commencement day*

In this part—

commencement day means the day of commencement of the provision in which the term is used.

609 Limitation period—particular retirement village arrangements

(1) This section applies to duty imposed before the commencement day if—

- (a) the duty was—
 - (i) transfer duty on the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of residential land; or
 - (ii) mortgage duty imposed on a mortgage over residential land; and

-
- (b) the land was an accommodation unit in a retirement village; and
 - (c) on or after the commencement day, the transferee enters into a retirement village leasing arrangement for the unit.
- (2) The limitation period for a reassessment of the duty does not apply.

610 Application of amendment about concession for transfer duty—first home

A reference in section 607 to a relevant provision as in force on 1 September 2008 includes section 92, as amended by the *Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2008*, as in force on 1 September 2008.

611 Reassessment of vehicle registration duty under s 393A

Section 393A does not apply in relation to an application to register a vehicle in the name of a vehicle dealer, or to transfer a vehicle to a vehicle dealer, made before the commencement day.

612 Non-application of s 471EA to liabilities arising before commencement day

Section 471EA does not apply to a liability to pay an amount of duty, assessed interest or penalty tax that arose before the commencement day.

Part 12

Transitional provision for Fuel Subsidy Repeal and Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2009

613 Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty—vacant land

- (1) The relevant provisions, as in force on 1 July 2009, apply to dutiable transactions only if liability for transfer duty arises on or after 1 July 2009.
- (2) The relevant provisions, as in force immediately before 1 July 2009, apply to a dutiable transaction that is the transfer, or agreement for the transfer, of vacant land made on or after 1 July 2009 if—
 - (a) the transfer or agreement replaces a transfer, or an agreement for the transfer, that included the land and was made before 1 July 2009; or
 - (b) the transferee had an option to purchase the land, or the transferor had an option to require the transferee to purchase the land, granted before 1 July 2009 and exercised on or after 1 July 2009; or
 - (c) another arrangement was made before 1 July 2009 the sole or main purpose of which was to defer the making of the transfer or agreement until 1 July 2009 or later so the concession for transfer duty under the relevant provisions, as in force on or after 1 July 2009, would apply in relation to the dutiable transaction.
- (3) In this section—

relevant provisions means the following provisions—

 - chapter 2, part 9, divisions 2 and 3
 - chapter 2, part 14, division 1
 - schedule 4B.

Part 13 Transitional provisions for Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010

614 References to an acquisition mentioned in s 85(b)

A provision in either of the following that, on the commencement of this section, includes a reference to an acquisition mentioned in section 85(b) is taken to have included that reference on and from 1 December 2003—

- (a) chapter 2, part 9;
- (b) chapter 2, part 14, division 1.

615 Exemption under s 117

Section 117(2) as in force on the commencement of this section is taken to have had effect on and from 13 August 2004.

616 Exemption under s 151

Section 151(2) as in force on the commencement of this section is taken to have had effect on and from 2 May 2003.

617 Charge mentioned in s 198

- (1) Section 198 as in force immediately before its amendment by the amending Act continues to apply to a relevant acquisition made before the amendment.

- (2) In this section—

amending Act means the *Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010*.

[s 618]

618 Registered general insurers and registered life insurers

A person who, immediately before 14 January 2010, was a registered general insurer or registered life insurer is, on and from 14 January 2010, taken to be a registered insurer.

619 Date of effect of particular provisions

The following provisions as in force on the commencement of this section are taken to have had effect on and from 14 January 2010—

- section 73
- sections 353 to 355
- section 357
- section 360
- chapter 8, part 5
- sections 371 and 372
- section 437
- the schedule, to the extent the definitions *insurer*, *registered general insurer* and *registered life insurer* have been omitted and the definitions *insurer* and *registered insurer* have been inserted.

620 Start of use requirement under s 416

Section 416(1)(a) and (3)(a) as in force on the commencement of this section is taken to have had effect on and from 1 March 2002.

Schedule 2 **When liability for transfer duty on dutiable transaction arises**

section 16

Column 1**Column 2****Dutiable transaction****When liability for transfer duty
arises**

Transfer of dutiable property

The earlier of the following—

- (a) when the property is transferred;
- (b) if an instrument effects, or when recorded in a register will effect, the transfer—when the instrument is signed by the parties to the transaction

Agreement for transfer of dutiable property

When the agreement is made

Surrender of dutiable property that is land in Queensland or a transferable site area

The earlier of the following—

- (a) when the property is surrendered;
- (b) if an instrument effects, or when recorded in a register will effect, the surrender—when the instrument is signed by the parties to the transaction

Column 1

Column 2

Dutiable transaction

When liability for transfer duty arises

Vesting of dutiable property by, or expressly authorised by, statute law of this or another jurisdiction, whether inside or outside Australia

When the vesting takes place

Vesting of dutiable property by a court order, of this or another jurisdiction, whether inside or outside Australia

When the order is made

Foreclosure of a mortgage over dutiable property

When a foreclosure order is made for the property

Acquisition of a new right

The earlier of the following—

- (a) when the right is acquired;
- (b) if an instrument effects, or when recorded in a register will effect, the acquisition—when the instrument is signed by the parties to the transaction;
- (c) if a written agreement evidences the acquisition—when the agreement is made

Column 1	Column 2
Dutiable transaction	When liability for transfer duty arises
Partnership acquisition	The earlier of the following— <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) when the partnership interest is acquired;(b) if an instrument effects, or when recorded in a register will effect, the acquisition—when the instrument is signed by the parties to the transaction;(c) if a written agreement evidences the acquisition—when the agreement is made
Creation or termination of a trust of dutiable property	The earlier of the following— <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) when the trust is created or terminated;(b) if an instrument effects, or when recorded in a register will effect, the creation or termination—when the instrument is signed by the parties to the transaction

Column 1

Column 2

Dutiable transaction

When liability for transfer duty arises

Trust acquisition or trust surrender

The earlier of the following—

- (a) when the interest is acquired or surrendered;
- (b) if an instrument effects, or when recorded in a register will effect, the acquisition or surrender—when the instrument is signed by the parties to the transaction;
- (c) if a written agreement evidences the acquisition or surrender—when the agreement is made

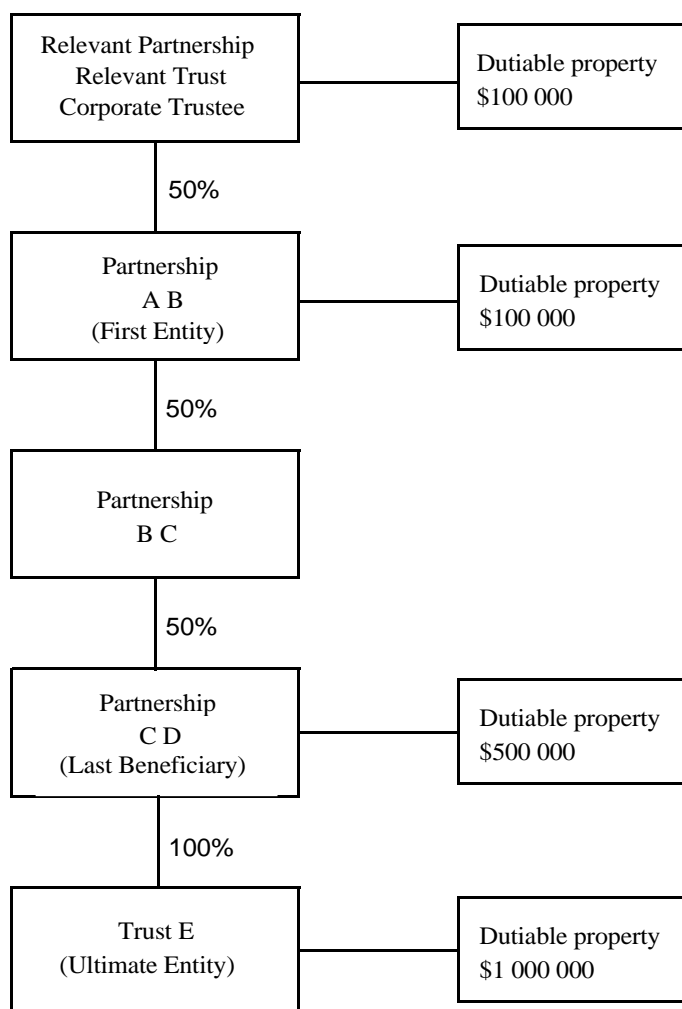
Schedule 3 Rates of duty on dutiable transactions and relevant acquisitions for land rich and corporate trustee duty

sections 24(2), 91, 92, 93, 176 and 216

Column 1	Column 2
Dutiable value of dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition	Rate of duty
Not more than \$5000	Nil
More than \$5000 but not more than \$75000	\$1.50 for each \$100, or part of \$100, by which the dutiable value is more than \$5000
More than \$75000 but not more than \$540000	\$1050 plus \$3.50 for each \$100, or part of \$100, by which the dutiable value is more than \$75000
More than \$540000 but not more than \$980000	\$17325 plus \$4.50 for each \$100, or part of \$100, by which the dutiable value is more than \$540000
More than \$980000	\$37125 plus \$5.25 for each \$100, or part of \$100, by which the dutiable value is more than \$980000

Schedule 4 Example for partnership and trust acquisitions and relevant acquisitions for corporate trustees

sections 46(4), 63(5) and 222(4)



This example shows how the value of a partnership acquisition or trust acquisition or dutiable value of a relevant acquisition under chapter 3, part 2, is worked out in the following circumstances—

- (a) a person acquires a 20% interest in—
 - (i) for a partnership acquisition—a relevant partnership under section 46; or
 - (ii) for a trust acquisition—a relevant trust under section 63; or
 - (iii) for a relevant acquisition under chapter 3, part 2—a corporate trustee;
- (b) the relevant partnership, relevant trust or corporate trustee holds dutiable property the unencumbered value of which is \$100000 and has a 50% partnership interest in partnership AB;
- (c) partnership AB holds dutiable property the unencumbered value of which is \$100000 and has a 50% partnership interest in partnership BC;
- (d) partnership BC has a 50% partnership interest in partnership CD;
- (e) partnership CD holds dutiable property the unencumbered value of which is \$100000 and is the sole beneficiary in trust E;
- (f) trust E holds dutiable property the unencumbered value of which is \$1000000.

In this example—

- (a) trust E is the ultimate entity because it holds dutiable property and there is no other partnership or trust lower in the series holding dutiable property; and
- (b) under section 46(3)(a), 63(4)(a) or 222(3)(a), partnership CD is the last beneficiary.

The value of the partnership acquisition or trust acquisition or dutiable value of the relevant acquisition is worked out as follows—

Step 1

Partnership CD's trust interest in trust E (100%) is applied to the unencumbered value of the dutiable property held by the trust (\$1000000).

The result is \$1000000.

Step 2

Partnership BC's partnership interest in partnership CD (50%) is applied to—

- (a) the result under step 1 (\$1000000); and
- (b) the unencumbered value of the dutiable property held by the partnership (\$500000).

The result is \$750000.

Step 3

Partnership AB's partnership interest in partnership BC (50%) is applied to the amount worked out under step 2 (\$750000).

The result is \$375000.

Step 4

The partnership interest of the relevant partnership, relevant trust or corporate trustee in partnership AB (50%) is applied to—

- (a) the result under step 3 (\$375000); and
- (b) the unencumbered value of the dutiable property held by the partnership (\$100000).

The result is \$237500.

Step 5

The acquirer's interest (20%) is applied to—

- (a) the result under step 4 (\$237500); and
- (b) the unencumbered value of the dutiable property held by the relevant partnership, relevant trust or corporate trustee (\$100000).

The value of the partnership acquisition or trust acquisition or dutiable value of the relevant acquisition is \$67500.

Schedule 4A Amount of concession for transfer duty—first home—residential land

sections 92(2)(a) and 93(6A)

Dutiable value of the residential land	Concession amount
Not more than \$504 999.99	\$8750 or, if the transfer duty otherwise payable under chapter 2, part 9, division 3 is less than \$8750, the amount of duty otherwise payable under that division
\$505 000—\$509 999.99	\$7 875
\$510 000—\$514 999.99	\$7 000
\$515 000—\$519 999.99	\$6 125
\$520 000—\$524 999.99	\$5 250
\$525 000—\$529 999.99	\$4 375
\$530 000—\$534 999.99	\$3 500
\$535 000—\$539 999.99	\$2 625
\$540 000—\$544 999.99	\$1 750
\$545 000—\$549 999.99	\$875
\$550 000 or more	nil

**Schedule 4B Amount of concession for
transfer duty—first
home—vacant land**

section 92(2)(b)

Dutiable value of the vacant land	Concession amount
Not more than \$259 999.99	\$7 175
\$260 000—\$269 999.99	\$6 700
\$270 000—\$279 999.99	\$6 225
\$280 000—\$289 999.99	\$5 750
\$290 000—\$299 999.99	\$5 275
\$300 000—\$309 999.99	\$4 800
\$310 000—\$319 999.99	\$4 325
\$320 000—\$329 999.99	\$3 850
\$330 000—\$339 999.99	\$3 375
\$340 000—\$349 999.99	\$2 900
\$350 000—\$359 999.99	\$2 425
\$360 000—\$369 999.99	\$1 950
\$370 000—\$379 999.99	\$1 475
\$380 000—\$389 999.99	\$1 000
\$390 000—\$399 999.99	\$525
\$400 000 or more	nil

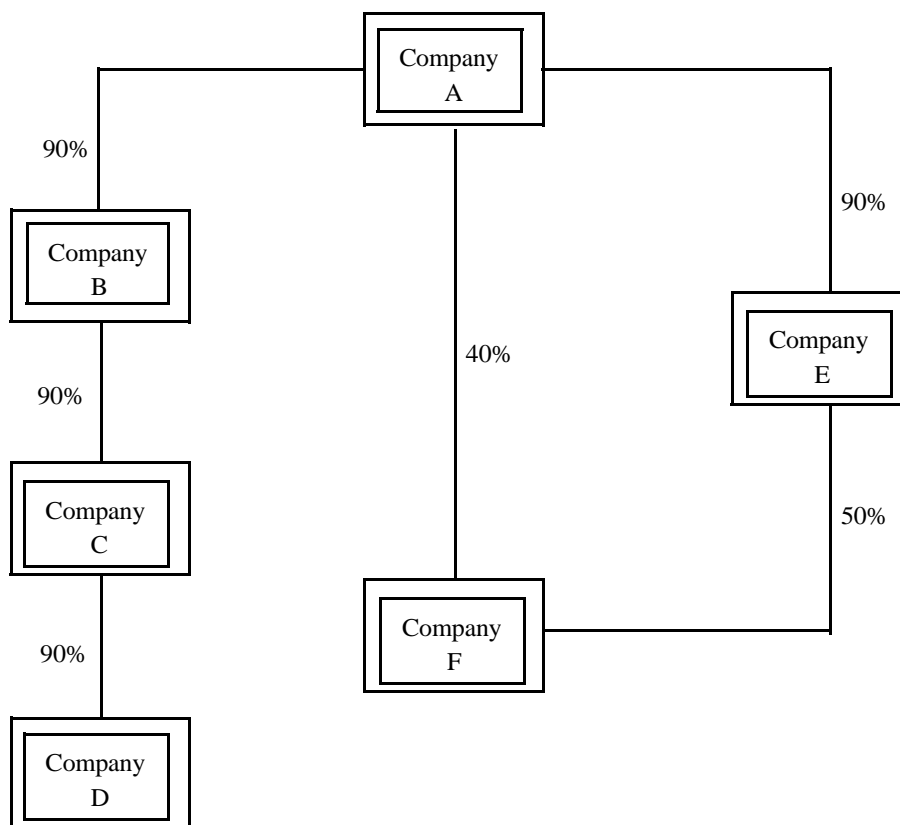
**Schedule 4C Rate of vehicle registration
duty other than for special
vehicles**

section 383

Type of vehicle	Amount of vehicle registration duty for each \$100, and each part of \$100, of the vehicle's dutiable value
hybrid vehicle (with any number of cylinders) electric vehicle	\$2.00
vehicle with 1 to 4 cylinders vehicle with 2 rotors steam vehicle	\$3.00
vehicle with 5 or 6 cylinders vehicle with 3 rotors	\$3.50
vehicle with 7 or more cylinders	\$4.00

Schedule 5 Example for corporate reconstruction

section 403



Parent companies—

Company A owns 90% of the shares in, and has voting control over, companies B and E. Under section 401, company A is the parent company of companies B and E.

Company B owns 90% of the shares in, and has voting control over, company C. Under section 401, company B is the parent company of company C.

Company C owns 90% of the shares in, and has voting control over, company D. Under section 401, company C is the parent company of company D.

No company is the parent company of company F, because no company holds 90% of its issued shares, and has voting control, over it.

Subsidiaries—

Under section 402—

- companies B and E are subsidiaries of company A
- company C is a subsidiary of company B and, because company B is a subsidiary of company A, company C is also a subsidiary of company A
- company D is a subsidiary of company C and, because company C is a subsidiary of companies B and A, company D is also a subsidiary of companies A and B.
- company F is a subsidiary of company A because company A, with its subsidiary company E, holds 90% of the issued shares in, and has voting control over, company F.

Group companies—

Under section 400(2), all the companies are group companies because companies B, C, D, E and F are subsidiaries of company A.

Corporate group—

Under section 400(4), the corporate group comprises the group companies A, B, C, D, E and F.

Schedule 6 Dictionary

section 3

accepted representations see section 467(2).

accident insurance see section 352.

accommodation unit see the *Retirement Villages Act 1999*, schedule.

acquirer, for chapter 2, part 8, division 7, means a person who acquires an indirect trust interest in a land holding trust.

Administration Act means the *Taxation Administration Act 2001*.

advance see section 249.

amending Act, for chapter 17, part 6, see section 568.

ancestor, of a person, means—

- (a) a parent or grandparent of the person or person's spouse; or
- (b) a spouse of a parent or grandparent mentioned in paragraph (a).

application to register, for a vehicle, means an application under the Vehicle Registration Act to register the vehicle.

application to transfer, for a vehicle, means an application under the Vehicle Registration Act to transfer the registration of the vehicle.

applied Act means this Act as a law applied under the *Commonwealth Places (Mirror Taxes) Act 1998* (Cwlth).

approved form means a form approved under section 507.

approved trustee means a trustee within the meaning given by the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth), section 10.

assessed interest see the Administration Act, section 54(3).

assessment see the Administration Act, schedule 2.

assessment notice see the Administration Act, section 26(1).

asset-backed security see section 130C.

associated person, of a corporation (*the first corporation*), means any of the following—

- (a) a person who, under section 164, is a related person of the first corporation;
- (b) a person who has an interest in the first corporation or a related body corporate of the first corporation;
- (c) a person who is a beneficiary of a trust if the property of the trust includes an interest in the first corporation or a related body corporate of the first corporation;
- (d) a member of the family of a person mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c);
- (e) another corporation in which the first corporation, or a person mentioned in paragraph (a) to (d), has an interest;
- (f) another corporation (*the second corporation*) if—
 - (i) the first corporation or a person mentioned in paragraph (a) to (d) is a beneficiary of a trust; and
 - (ii) the property of the trust includes an interest in the second corporation.

Australian register see the Corporations Act, section 9.

Australian Securities Exchange means ASX Limited (ACN 008 624 691).

authorised investment for—

- (a) a pool of financial assets—see section 130G; or
- (b) a pool of mortgages—see section 289.

authorised trustee corporation means a corporation declared under the Corporations Act to be an authorised trustee corporation for any provision of that Act.

avoidance scheme means—

- (a) for chapter 2, part 9, division 3—a scheme to circumvent limitations on, or requirements affecting, eligibility or entitlement for a concession for transfer duty under the division; or
- (b) for chapter 5, part 6, division 2—a scheme to circumvent limitations on, or requirements affecting, eligibility or entitlement for a concession for mortgage duty under the division.

avoider, for chapter 11, see section 433(1)(a).

boat means a floating vessel of any size or kind, and includes a hovercraft.

business includes any profession, trade, employment, vocation or calling.

business asset see section 35.

business of primary production means a business of agriculture, pasturage or dairy farming.

business property means—

- (a) land primarily used to carry on a business of primary production or a prescribed business; or
- (b) personal property used to carry on the business on the land.

caveat means—

- (a) for an interest in freehold land—a caveat under the *Land Title Act 1994*; or
- (b) for an interest in a water allocation—a caveat under the *Land Title Act 1994*, as applied by the *Water Act 2000*, section 150.

change, for a trustee, means the trustee's retirement or the appointment of a new or additional trustee.

chattel includes a chattel authority.

chattel authority means a licence, permit or other authority that is granted or issued under a law—

- (a) for using a chattel; and

(b) transferable only with the chattel.

circuit layout right means an exclusive right under the *Circuit Layouts Act 1989* (Cwlth) for an eligible layout under that Act.

class 1 general insurance means general insurance other than class 2 general insurance or CTP insurance.

class 2 general insurance means general insurance for, or relating to, any of the following—

- (a) professional indemnity;
- (b) personal injury to a person relating to the person's travel on an aircraft;
- (c) a motor vehicle, other than CTP insurance;
- (d) a home mortgage that is a first mortgage;
- (e) a life insurance rider.

client number, of a self assessor, means the client number stated in the self assessor's notice of registration.

collateral mortgage means a mortgage that secures all or part of the same amount as another mortgage, security instrument or mortgage package that has been properly stamped under this Act or a corresponding Act.

commissioner means the Commissioner of State Revenue appointed under the Administration Act.

Commonwealth place means a place in Queensland acquired by the Commonwealth for a public purpose.

company, for—

- (a) chapter 10—see section 399; or
- (b) otherwise—means a company registered under the Corporations Act.

complying approved deposit fund means a complying approved deposit fund under the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth), section 43.

complying superannuation fund means—

- (a) a complying superannuation fund under the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth), section 42 or 42A; or
- (b) an exempt public sector superannuation scheme under that Act.

compulsory acquisition, of property by a statutory entity, includes the acquisition of the property under an agreement if, had the agreement not been made, the statutory entity would have compulsorily acquired the property.

contracted property means dutiable property the subject of a purchase or sale agreement.

conversion period means the period from 1 July 1998 to the last day permitted by the Corporations Act or the Australian Securities and Investments Commission for the transition of a prescribed interest scheme to a registered managed investment scheme.

corporate debt security, of a corporation or society, means—

- (a) a debenture, debenture stock, bond or note or other similar security of the corporation or society; or
- (b) any right relating to a thing mentioned in paragraph (a), whether or not the right is a charge on the assets of the corporation or society.

corporate group see section 400(4).

corporate reconstruction see section 398.

corporate trustee see section 209.

corporate trustee duty see section 205(1).

corporate trustee duty statement see section 217.

corporation see the Corporations Act, section 57A.

corresponding Act means an Act of another State that corresponds to this Act or the applied Act.

credit card means a card, or other thing, for which the credit card provider agrees, whether or not on conditions, to—

-
- (a) make payment to a merchant to whom the card is produced; or
 - (b) provide a cash advance to the credit card holder.

credit card holder means a person—

- (a) to whom a credit card has been issued; and
- (b) whose address last known to the credit card provider, or at the person's direction, is in Queensland.

credit card provider means—

- (a) a person who has issued a credit card and, in the ordinary course of business, may make a payment or provide credit under an obligation accepted by the person on the issue of the credit card; or
- (b) a prescribed credit card provider.

CTP insurance means insurance cover the subject of a policy of insurance under the *Motor Accident Insurance Act 1994*.

custodian means—

- (a) for chapter 2, part 12 and part 13, division 3—the corporation that has been or will be appointed under the Corporations Act, section 601FB, to hold the property of a registered managed investment scheme as agent for the responsible entity of the scheme; or
- (b) for a public superannuation entity for chapter 2, part 13, division 3A—a custodian under the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth), section 10, that—
 - (i) itself performs custodial functions for assets of the entity; and
 - (ii) satisfies the eligibility requirements for a custodian under part 15 of that Act.

declared public unit trust see section 79.

de facto partner means 1 of 2 persons who is a de facto partner within the meaning of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1954*, section 32DA, if the persons are living, and for at least 2 years have lived, together as a couple on a genuine domestic

basis within the meaning of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1954*, section 32DA, or have so lived together as a couple for at least 2 years.

de facto relationship means the relationship between de facto partners.

de facto relationship instrument see section 422.

de facto relationship property see section 423.

demonstrator means a new vehicle used solely or primarily for the sale of another new vehicle of the same type.

descendant, of a person, means—

- (a) a child or grandchild of the person or the person's spouse; or
- (b) a spouse of a child or grandchild mentioned in paragraph (a).

dissatisfied person means—

- (a) for a decision of the commissioner to refuse to register a person as a self assessor—the applicant; or
- (b) for a decision of the commissioner to amend, suspend or cancel a self assessor's registration—the self assessor; or
- (d) for a decision of the commissioner to require a person to pay a penalty amount—the person.

dormant, for a company for a period, means the company has not, in the period—

- (a) had any assets or liabilities other than share capital for subscriber shares or shares issued to replace subscriber shares of the same value on their redemption; or
- (b) been party to an agreement or a beneficiary or trustee of a trust; or
- (c) issued or sold any shares or rights relating to shares other than subscriber shares, rights relating to subscriber shares or shares issued to replace subscriber shares of the same value on their redemption.

duration period see section 416(1)(b) and (2)(b).

dutiable day, for the dutiable value of a vehicle, means—

- (a) for an application to register a vehicle—the day the application is made; or
- (b) for an application to transfer a vehicle—the day the transaction to which the transfer relates takes place.

dutiable property see section 10.

dutiable proportion, for a mortgage, means the proportion of the amount secured by the mortgage worked out under section 260.

dutiable transaction see section 9.

dutiable value for—

- (a) a dutiable transaction—see section 11; or
- (b) residential land or vacant land—see section 90; or
- (c) a relevant acquisition under chapter 3, part 1 or 2—means the dutiable value of the acquisition worked out under chapter 3, part 1, division 4 or part 2, division 5; or
- (d) a vehicle as defined for chapter 9—see section 378.

duty means a duty imposed under this Act.

duty benefit, for chapter 11, see section 434(1).

eligible money market dealer see the Corporations Act, section 9.

eligible rollover fund see the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth), section 242.

entity for—

- (a) chapter 2, part 8, division 7, means a corporation, partnership, person or trust; or
- (b) chapter 11, includes—
 - (i) a trust; and

- (ii) a superannuation fund under the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth).

executive officer, of a body corporate, means a person who is concerned in, or takes part in, the management of the body, regardless of the person's designation and whether or not the person is a director of the body.

exempt acquisition means—

- (a) a relevant acquisition for which land rich duty is not imposed under chapter 3, part 1, division 5 or chapter 10, parts 2 to 4; or
- (b) a relevant acquisition for which corporate trustee duty is not imposed under chapter 3, part 2, division 6 or chapter 10, parts 2 to 4.

exempt bill of exchange means a bill of exchange that—

- (a) is for \$50000 or more and a term of not more than 180 days; and
- (b) is drawn, accepted or endorsed by a financial institution, an eligible money market dealer or dealer in the unofficial short-term money market.

exempt foreign company see the Corporations Act, section 9.

exempt institution means an institution registered under chapter 12, part 5.

exempt managed investment scheme means a unit trust that is a managed investment scheme under the Corporations Act that, under the Corporations Act, section 601ED, does not have to be registered because of the issue of units in the trust only to professional investors mentioned in the Corporations Act, section 708(11).

exempt promissory note means a promissory note that is for \$50000 or more and a term of not more than 180 days if—

- (a) the only security provided to the person who discounts the note is the note; or
- (b) the security is comprised of—

-
- (i) the note and a guarantee by or for the government of the Commonwealth or a State; or
 - (ii) the note and a guarantee of a related body corporate of the corporation making the note; or
 - (iii) the note and a letter of credit from a financial institution.

exempt proprietary company means a proprietary company, other than an exempt foreign company, no share or interest in which is held by a body corporate other than another proprietary company that is not an exempt foreign company, whether directly or through interposed companies or trusts.

exempt short-term debenture see section 267(1).

existing right means any of the following—

- (a) an existing statutory licence, other than a statutory business licence, granted by the State;
- (b) an existing statutory licence, other than a statutory business licence, granted by the Commonwealth if the rights under the licence are exercisable in Queensland;
- (c) an existing right to use a statutory licence, other than a statutory business licence, granted by the State;
- (d) an existing right to use a statutory licence, other than a statutory business licence, granted by Commonwealth if the rights under the licence are exercisable in Queensland;
- (e) an existing concession or licence to conduct a business in Queensland, other than a franchise arrangement;
- (f) an existing lease or licence of a business conducted in Queensland, other than a franchise arrangement;
- (g) existing rights under a joint venture agreement if the joint venture has dutiable property not solely comprising chattels;
- (h) an existing right of the holder of a mortgage, including the debt secured by the mortgage, other than the holder of a mortgage-backed security;

- (i) an existing option to acquire dutiable property if the acquisition of the property would be a dutiable transaction;
- (j) an existing right of pre-emption for dutiable property;
- (k) an existing right to acquire dutiable property;
- (l) an existing right to exploit dutiable property, other than a business asset that is intellectual property;
- (m) an existing right to the income from dutiable property.

false or misleading includes false or misleading because of the omission of a statement.

family partnership, for a person, means a partnership of which the total partnership interests of the partners who are members of the person's family is at least 50%.

family trust, for a person, means a trust—

- (a) the trustee of which started to hold the property on trust at the direction of an ancestor of the person; and
- (b) the beneficiaries of which are members of the person's family.

family unit trust, for a person, means a unit trust that—

- (a) is a private unit trust; and
- (b) at least 50% of the trust interests in the trust are held by the person or members of the person's family.

financial asset see section 130E.

financier see section 130D.

first entity, in a series of partnerships or trusts, means the partnership or trust in which the relevant partnership, relevant trust or corporate trustee has a partnership interest or trust interest.

first home—

- (a) for a residence to be constructed on vacant land—see section 86B; or
- (b) for chapter 5, part 6, division 2—see section 272; or

(c) otherwise—see section 86(2).

first home borrower see section 273(2).

first signed see section 490.

foreign company see the Corporations Act, section 9.

franchise arrangement means an agreement or other arrangement between 2 or more persons by which 1 of them (the ***franchisor***) who carries on a business authorises or permits another (the ***franchisee***)—

- (a) to engage in the business of offering, selling or distributing goods and services within or partly within Queensland at a place other than the place of business of the franchisor, and the franchisee is required to do so under—
- (i) a stated marketing, business or technical plan or system; and
 - (ii) a common format or procedure or common format and procedure; and
- (b) to use a mark or common trade name in a way that the business carried on by the franchisee is or is capable of being identified by the public as being substantially associated with the mark or name identifying, commonly connected with or controlled by the franchisor or a related person of the franchisor.

franchisee see definition *franchise arrangement*.

franchisor see definition *franchise arrangement*.

fund property means dutiable property of a public superannuation entity held by a person as—

- (a) the approved trustee of the entity; or
- (b) a custodian for the approved trustee of the entity.

funds manager see section 73.

general insurance see section 350.

general insurer see section 354.

government entity see the *Public Service Act 2008*, section 24.

group companies see section 400(1) and (2).

group company see section 400(3).

home see—

- (a) for chapter 5, part 6, division 2—section 272; or
- (b) for chapter 5, part 6, division 3—section 277; or
- (c) otherwise—section 86(1).

home borrower see section 273(1).

home mortgage see section 271(1).

home refinance borrower see section 278.

home refinance mortgage see section 276(1).

indirect interest, in dutiable property, held by—

- (a) a partnership—see section 43; or
- (b) a trust—see section 58; or
- (c) for a corporate trustee—see section 210.

indirect trust acquisition means an acquisition of an indirect trust interest in a land holding trust.

indirect trust interest, for a land holding trust, means a person's interest in the land holding trust through 1 or more corporations, partnerships or trusts, or a combination of any of them.

information notice, for a decision of the commissioner, is a notice stating the following—

- (a) the decision;
- (b) the reasons for the decision;
- (c) the person to whom the notice is given may apply for a review of the decision within 28 days;
- (d) how to apply for the review.

instrument means a written document in hard copy form.

insurance duty see section 349(1).

insurance intermediary see the *Insurance Contracts Act 1984* (Cwlth), section 11(1).

insured person includes the holder of a policy of insurance.

insurer means a person who is—

- (a) either a general insurer or a life insurer; or
- (b) both a general insurer and a life insurer.

intellectual property means—

- (a) a patent, trademark, industrial design, copyright, registered design, plant breeder right or circuit layout right; or
- (b) a right, whether or not under a franchise arrangement, to use or exploit—
 - (i) a patent, trademark, industrial design; or
 - (ii) a thing, system or process that is the subject of a patent, copyright, registered design, plant variety breeder or circuit layout right; or
 - (iii) an adaptation or modification of a thing, system or process mentioned in subparagraph (ii).

interest, of a person in a corporation for chapter 3, part 1, see section 159(1).

interposed trust see the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cwlth), section 124.1045(1).

intervening event means—

- (a) a natural disaster, including, for example, fire and flood; or
- (b) the death or incapacity of a transferee, lessee or home borrower to whom section 153, 154 or 291 applies; or
- (c) another event prescribed under a regulation.

issued shares, for a corporation, are all the shares issued by the corporation that carry the right to unlimited participation in the distribution of income and capital of the corporation.

land includes airspace above land and the coastal waters of the State, but does not include—

- (a) an exploration or prospecting permit under the *Mineral Resources Act 1989*; or
- (b) an authority to prospect under the *Petroleum Act 1923* or the *Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004*; or
- (c) an exploration permit under the *Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Act 1982*.

land-holdings see section 167.

land holding trust means a wholesale unit trust or pooled public investment unit trust that holds, or has an indirect interest in, land in Queensland.

land rich corporation see section 165.

land rich duty see section 157(1).

land rich duty statement see section 177.

large qualified holder see section 76(2).

lease means—

- (a) a lease, or agreement for lease, of land in Queensland; or
- (b) an offer for the grant of exclusive possession of land in Queensland.

leased premises includes land the subject of an occupancy right.

lessee includes an assignee or sublessee of a lessee.

lessor includes an assignee or sublessor of a lessor.

liability date, for a mortgage, means the date the mortgage is liable under section 252 for mortgage duty.

liable party, for chapter 12A, see section 471A.

life company see the *Life Insurance Act 1995* (Cwlth), schedule.

life insurance see section 351.

life insurance rider means insurance that—

- (a) is attached to a policy of life insurance for which the premium or the part of the premium attributable to the attached insurance is stated separately on the policy; and
- (b) provides for an additional capital payment in the event of the disablement, or the death by accident, of the insured.

life insurer see section 355.

limitation period, for a reassessment, see the Administration Act, schedule 2.

listed unit trust see section 69.

list price, of a vehicle, means the recommended retail price or, if there is more than 1 recommended retail price, the highest recommended retail price, of the manufacturer, importer or principal distributor at Brisbane of—

- (a) for a truck—the relevant make and model of the cab-chassis; or
- (b) for another vehicle—the vehicle.

loan see section 250.

lodge means lodge with the commissioner.

majority interest, of a person in a corporation for chapter 3, part 1, see section 159(2).

majority shareholder, of a corporation, means a person who—

- (a) is the holder of at least 50% of the voting shares in the corporation; or
- (b) has the power, whether direct or indirect, to exercise, or control the exercise of, a right to vote attached to at least 50% of the voting shares.

majority trust acquisition see section 80.

management member, of an unincorporated body, means—

- (a) if the body has a management committee—each member of the management committee; or

- (b) otherwise—a person who is concerned with, or takes part in, the body's management, whatever name is given to the member's position in the body.

marketable security means—

- (a) any share or right relating to a share; or
- (b) any right or interest, whether described as a unit or otherwise, of a beneficiary under a public unit trust.

market value, of a vehicle, see section 379.

marriage includes a void marriage.

matrimonial instrument see section 420.

matrimonial property see section 421.

member, of a person's family, means the person and each of the following—

- (a) the person's spouse;
- (b) the parents of the person or the person's spouse;
- (c) the grandparents of the person or the person's spouse;
- (d) a brother, sister, nephew or niece of the person or the person's spouse;
- (e) a child, stepchild or grandchild of the person;
- (f) the spouse of anyone mentioned in paragraph (d) or (e).

member, of a qualified holder, includes a unit holder, beneficiary and a policy owner.

merchant means a person who—

- (a) supplies goods, services, money or money's worth; and
- (b) relies, partly or wholly, on a credit card for payment or recoument for the supply.

mortgage see—

- (a) for chapter 5, other than part 7, division 2—section 248; or
- (b) for chapter 2, part 13, division 3C and chapter 5, part 7, division 2—section 287; or

(c) otherwise—section 248(1).

mortgage-backed security see section 286.

mortgage duty see section 247(1).

mortgagee includes a person who accepts or takes a security of a type mentioned in section 248.

mortgage package see section 261.

mortgagor includes a person who gives a security of a type mentioned in section 248.

motor vehicle, for chapter 8, means a motor vehicle as defined in the Vehicle Registration Act, but does not include a caravan.

net premiums charged see section 356.

new duration period see section 417(1)(b).

new parent company see section 409(1).

new right means any of the following—

- (a) land in Queensland, other than the following interests in land—
 - (i) a security interest;
 - (ii) a partner's interest in a partnership;
 - (iii) a trust interest;
 - (iv) the interest of a discretionary object of a trust that holds dutiable property;
- (b) a lease or licence of a business, other than a franchise arrangement, conducted in Queensland;
- (c) an option to acquire dutiable property if the acquisition of the property would be a dutiable transaction;
- (d) a right to use an existing statutory licence granted by the State;
- (e) a right to use an existing statutory licence granted by the Commonwealth if the rights under the licence are exercisable in Queensland;

- (g) a cane railway easement granted under the *Sugar Industry Act 1999*;
- (h) a water entitlement;
- (i) a licence or right to do a thing that is—
 - (i) prescribed under a regulation; and
 - (ii) sold or granted by the State, a government entity or a government owned corporation.

new start date see section 417(1)(b).

new vehicle means a vehicle as defined for chapter 9 that has not been previously registered in Queensland or another State.

notice means written notice.

notice of registration, for a self assessor, means a notice of the self assessor's registration under chapter 12, part 1 to 3, and includes the notice of amendment of the self assessor's registration given under section 464(1).

objection, for an assessment, see the Administration Act, schedule 2.

occupancy requirement, for a person's residence, means the person's occupation date for the residence is within 1 year or 2 years after the transfer date for the land, whichever is relevant under section 86(1) or 86B(a).

occupancy right means an agreement granting, or an offer for the grant of, a right to occupy premises in Queensland if—

- (a) the occupier intends to use the premises for conducting a business; and
- (b) the occupier does not obtain a right to exclusive possession but the occupier's use and enjoyment of the premises as a place of business is not adversely affected by the absence of the right to exclusive possession; and
- (c) one of the following applies—
 - (i) the right is for a term of less than 1 month and there is an arrangement for extension or renewal of the right beyond 1 month and the cost of the right is more than \$10000 on an annual basis;

- (ii) the right is for a term of at least 1 month but less than 1 year and the cost of the right is more than \$10000 on an annual basis;
- (iii) the right is for a term of at least 1 year and the consideration for the term of the right is more than \$10000 annually.

occupation date, for a residence, see section 88.

omitted definition, for chapter 17, part 6, see section 568.

optional equipment, for a vehicle as defined for chapter 9, means equipment and features that—

- (a) are not included in the vehicle's list price; and
- (b) are fitted to the vehicle or otherwise provided with the vehicle when the purchaser takes possession of it.

original assessment see the Administration Act, schedule 2.

original decision means a decision of the commissioner to—

- (a) refuse an application to register a person as a self assessor; or
- (b) amend, suspend or cancel a self assessor's registration other than a decision to cancel the registration under section 470A; or
- (d) require a person to pay a penalty amount.

outstanding amount, for land rich duty, includes unpaid tax interest and penalty tax for the duty.

Editor's note—

See the Administration Act, sections 54 (Unpaid tax interest) and 58 (Liability for penalty tax).

owner, of a residence or vacant land, includes the lessee of a lease mentioned in section 85(b) of the land on which the residence is constructed or is to be constructed.

ownership interest see the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cwlth), section 125.60(1).

parent company see section 401.

partition see section 31(1).

partnership acquisition see section 41.

partnership interest see section 42.

party, to a marriage, includes a person who was a party to a marriage that has been dissolved or annulled, whether in Australia or elsewhere.

penalty amount see section 488(2).

penalty tax see the Administration Act, section 58(1).

personal property means a personal chattel.

Examples of personal property—

- 1 an aircraft, boat or motor vehicle
- 2 livestock
- 3 material held for use in manufactured or partially manufactured goods
- 4 plant or equipment
- 5 trading stock

place includes land and premises.

plant breeder right means—

- (a) a plant breeder's right under the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994* (Cwlth); or
- (b) a plant breeder's right corresponding to a right mentioned in paragraph (a).

pooled public investment unit trust see section 75.

pooled superannuation trust see the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth), section 10.

pool of financial assets see section 130F.

pool of mortgages see section 288.

premises means—

- (a) a building or structure of any kind or part of a building or structure of any kind; or
- (b) a building or structure of any kind or part of a building or structure of any kind together with the land, or part of the land, on which the building or structure is situated.

premium, for general insurance or life insurance, see section 353.

premium funding agreement means an agreement under which—

- (a) a person agrees to make a loan, to the insured person under a policy of insurance of any kind, of an amount payable for premiums under the policy; and
- (b) the person obtains from the insured person an assignment of either or both of the following as security for payment of the loan—
 - (i) the insured person's interest in the policy;
 - (ii) all amounts payable under the policy.

pre-repeal credit transaction, for chapter 17, part 5, division 1, see section 554(1).

pre-repeal hire, for chapter 17, part 6, division 4, see section 578.

pre-repeal hiring charge, for chapter 17, part 6, division 4, see section 578.

pre-repeal lease duty liability, for chapter 17, part 5, division 2, see section 558(1).

pre-repeal marketable security transaction, for chapter 17, part 6, division 3, see section 572.

prescribed business means a business involving solely an activity prescribed under a regulation.

prescribed credit card provider means a corporation that—

- (a) is principally engaged in supplying goods or services or is a related body corporate of a corporation (the **related corporation**) that is principally engaged in supplying goods or services; and
- (b) issues a credit card principally for use in connection with transactions between the credit card holder and the corporation or the related corporation for the supply of goods or services by the corporation or the related corporation; and

- (c) is prescribed under a regulation to be a corporation to which this paragraph applies.

prescribed interest scheme means an investment scheme that offers prescribed interests as that term was defined in the former Corporations Law as in force on 30 June 1998.

previous—

- (a) for chapter 17, part 6, division 4, see section 578; and
(b) for chapter 17, part 9, division 1, see section 590.

primary custodian—

- 1 The *primary custodian* for the responsible entity of a registered managed investment scheme means the corporation that has been appointed under the Corporations Act, section 601FB(2), to hold property of the scheme as agent for the responsible entity.
- 2 However, the term does not include a person who, under the Corporations Act, section 601FB(3), is taken to be an agent appointed by the responsible entity to do something for subsection (2) of the section.

primary producer means—

- (a) for chapter 9—a person who, under the Vehicle Registration Act, is entitled to concessional registration for a primary production vehicle under that Act; or
(b) otherwise—a person engaged in the business of primary production.

principal, for a loan, means the amount actually lent.

properly stamped see section 491.

property—

- (a) generally—includes dutiable property and a new right;
or
(b) of a corporation for chapter 3, part 1—see section 168.

proposed action see section 466(2)(a).

proprietary company see the Corporations Act, section 45A(1).

public company means a company other than a proprietary company.

public offer superannuation fund see the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth), section 18.

public superannuation entity means—

- (a) a complying approved deposit fund, other than an excluded approved deposit fund under the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth), section 10; or
- (b) an eligible rollover fund; or
- (c) a pooled superannuation trust; or
- (d) a public offer superannuation fund; or
- (e) a fund or trust the approved trustee of which declares will be a fund or trust mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (d) within 1 year after the creation of the fund or trust.

public unit trust see section 68.

purchase agreement means an uncompleted agreement, whether or not conditional, for the acquisition of dutiable property.

qualified holder see section 76(1).

qualifying exempt purpose see section 415(1).

Queensland business see section 36.

Queensland business asset see section 34.

Queensland company means a company within the meaning of the Corporations Act that is taken to be registered in Queensland under that Act.

Queensland marketable security—

- 1 A *Queensland marketable security* means—
 - (a) any share or right relating to a share in a Queensland company or society; or

- (b) any share or right relating to a share in a foreign company that is kept on the Australian register kept in Queensland; or
 - (c) any right or interest, whether described as a unit or otherwise, of a beneficiary under a public unit trust registered on a register kept in Queensland.
- 2 However, the term does not include any share, right or interest that—
- (a) is quoted on the market operated by a recognised stock exchange; or
 - (b) relates to a share mentioned in paragraph (a).

Note—

Section 498A includes provision about when the quotation of securities is suspended.

reassessment see the Administration Act, schedule 2.

recognised stock exchange means—

- (a) the Australian Securities Exchange; or
- (b) another stock exchange prescribed under a regulation.

referable point, for the dutiable proportion of a mortgage, means the document used to work out the dutiable proportion under section 260.

registered, for a vehicle, means registered under the Vehicle Registration Act or the Act of another State that corresponds to the Vehicle Registration Act.

registered credit provider, for chapter 17, part 5, division 1, see section 554(1).

registered insurer means an insurer registered under chapter 12, part 1.

registered managed investment scheme means a managed investment scheme registered under the Corporations Act, section 601EB.

registered operator, of a vehicle, means the person in whose name the vehicle is registered.

registered valuer means a valuer registered under the *Valuers Registration Act 1992*.

registrar means the registrar of titles or another person responsible for keeping a register for dealings in land.

related body corporate see the Corporations Act, section 50.

related person—

- (a) for chapter 2, part 8—see section 61; or
- (b) for chapter 3 or section 498—see section 164; or
- (c) otherwise—see section 61(1).

relative, for chapter 9, see section 379A.

release of mortgage includes—

- (a) a retransfer of the property secured by a mortgage or the benefit of that property; and
- (b) a release or discharge of a mortgage or the obligations under a mortgage.

relevant acquisition for—

- (a) chapter 3, part 1, chapter 10, part 1 or section 498—see section 158; or
- (b) chapter 3, part 2—see section 207.

relevant corporation, for a corporate trustee, see section 211.

relevant lodgement requirement, for chapter 12A, see section 471B.

repealed—

- (a) for chapter 17, part 5, division 1, see section 554(1); and
- (b) for chapter 17, part 5, division 2, see section 558(1).

repealed Act means the repealed *Stamp Act 1894* as in force immediately before its repeal.

representative, of a self assessor, means—

- (a) for a body corporate—an executive officer of the body;
or
- (b) for a partnership—a partner of the partnership; or

- (c) for an unincorporated body—a management member of the body.

residence see section 87.

resident, of a retirement village, see the *Retirement Villages Act 1999*, section 9.

residential land—

- (a) see section 86A; and
- (b) for chapter 5, part 6 and section 291—includes land, or the part of land, on which a residence is to be constructed.

responsible entity, for a unit trust that is a registered management investment scheme, means the responsible entity under the Corporations Act for the unit trust.

retirement village see the *Retirement Villages Act 1999*, section 5.

retirement village leasing arrangement means an arrangement—

- (a) entered into between an owner of an accommodation unit in a retirement village and the scheme operator; and
- (b) under which the owner leases the unit to the scheme operator but occupies the unit, as the owner's principal place of residence, under a sublease from the scheme operator; and
- (c) that is the only arrangement available to the owner for occupying the unit.

return means a form of return approved under this Act for lodgement by a self assessor.

return date, for lodgement of returns by a self assessor, means the date stated in the notice of registration given to the self assessor for lodging returns and paying duty.

return period, for lodgement of returns by a self assessor, means the period stated in the notice of registration given to the self assessor to be covered by the returns.

return self assessment see the Administration Act, schedule 2.

review decision see section 473(1).

sale agreement means an uncompleted agreement, whether or not conditional, for the disposal of dutiable property.

scheme means—

- (a) any agreement, arrangement, understanding, promise or undertaking—
 - (i) whether it is express or implied; and
 - (ii) whether or not it is, or is intended to be enforceable, by legal proceedings; or
- (b) any scheme, plan, proposal, action, course of action or course of conduct whether unilateral or otherwise.

scheme operator means a retirement village scheme operator within the meaning of the *Retirement Villages Act 1999*, section 8.

scheme property means dutiable property of a registered managed investment scheme held by a person as—

- (a) the responsible entity of the scheme; or
- (b) a primary custodian for the responsible entity of the scheme.

security interest means the estate or interest of a mortgagee, chargee or other secured creditor.

self assessor means a person registered under chapter 12, part 1, 2 or 3, as a self assessor.

share—

- (a) for chapter 10, part 1—means a share or stock of a corporation or society; or
- (b) otherwise—means a share or stock of a corporation or society, or an interest in a share or stock of a corporation or society.

share interest see section 208.

show cause notice see section 466(1).

show cause period see section 466(2)(e).

site agreement see the *Manufactured Homes (Residential Parks) Act 2003*, section 14.

Editor's note—

Manufactured Homes (Residential Parks) Act 2003, section 14—

A **site agreement** is an agreement between a park owner and a home owner that—

- (a) provides for—
 - (i) the rental by the home owner of particular land in a residential park; and
 - (ii) the positioning on the land of a manufactured home; and
 - (iii) the home owner's non-exclusive use of the park's common areas and communal facilities; and
- (b) includes provision about anything else required or permitted by this Act to be in the agreement.

Example for paragraph (b)—

provision about how site rent may be increased

society means—

- (a) a society registered under the *Financial Intermediaries Act 1996* as a cooperative housing society; or
- (b) a body registered under the *Cooperatives Act 1997* as a cooperative.

special vehicle means any of the following—

- (a) a vehicle that is, or will be on its registration, registered under the *Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1999*, section 10A(2);
- (b) mobile machinery within the meaning of the *Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1999*, schedule 4, other than mobile machinery built on a truck chassis.

spouse includes a de facto partner.

standard self assessment see the Administration Act, schedule 2.

stapled entity see the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cwlth), section 124.1045(2).

start date see section 416(1)(a) and (2)(a).

statutory business licence means a statutory licence that is required to be held by a person to carry out an activity for gain or reward.

statutory dutiable transaction means a dutiable transaction mentioned in section 9(1)(a) to (d) under which a statutory entity makes a compulsory acquisition of dutiable property.

statutory entity means—

- (a) a constructing authority under the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*; or
- (b) an entity that is established under an Act and authorised under the Act to acquire property.

statutory licence means a licence, permit or other authority issued or given under a Queensland or Commonwealth Act, other than the following—

- (a) a chattel authority;
- (b) an exploration or prospecting permit under the *Mineral Resources Act 1989*;
- (c) an authority to prospect under the *Petroleum Act 1923* or the *Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004*;
- (d) an exploration permit under the *Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Act 1982*.

subordinate interest, for chapter 2, part 8, division 7, means—

- (a) for a corporation—a shareholder's interest in the corporation being the proportion that the number of the shareholder's shares bears to the total issued shares of the corporation expressed as a percentage; or
- (b) for a partnership—a partnership interest; or

(c) for a trust—a trust interest.

subsidiary for—

(a) chapter 3—see section 166; or

(b) chapter 10—see section 402.

supply right, of a business, means a right under an uncompleted contract for the supply of goods or services of the business.

surrender includes the following—

(a) abandonment;

(b) abrogation;

(c) cancellation;

(d) extinguishment;

(e) forfeiture;

(f) redemption;

(g) relinquishment.

the State includes a body or instrumentality that represents the State.

trading stock, for chapter 9, means a used vehicle offered or exposed for sale by a vehicle dealer in the course of the dealer's business, other than a vehicle used—

(a) solely or principally by the dealer or a member of the dealer's staff or family; or

(b) for the general purposes of the dealer's business.

transaction statement means a form of transaction statement approved under this Act for lodgement by a self assessor.

transfer includes assignment and exchange.

transferable site area means a floor space area that—

(a) is recorded in a register kept by a local government; and

(b) derives from the unused development potential of land in Queensland that contains improvements of heritage value; and

- (c) may, subject to obtaining all necessary consent and approvals, be used in the development of other land in Queensland.

transfer date, for residential land or vacant land, see section 89.

transfer duty see section 8(1).

transfer duty statement see section 18.

truck see the Vehicle Registration Act, schedule 4.

Editor's note—

Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995, schedule 4 (Dictionary)—

truck means a motor vehicle with a GVM over 4.5t, other than a bus, tractor or tram.

trust acquisition see section 55.

trustee includes a former trustee.

trust interest see section 57(1).

trust surrender see section 56.

ultimate entity means a partnership or trust in a series of partnerships or trusts if it holds dutiable property and does not hold an indirect interest in dutiable property.

unencumbered value, of property, see section 14.

unit, in a unit trust, means a right or interest (however described) of a beneficiary under the trust, and includes an interest in a unit in the trust.

unlisted corporation means a corporation whose shares are not quoted on the market operated by a recognised stock exchange.

Note—

Section 498A includes provision about when the quotation of securities is suspended.

unpaid tax interest see the Administration Act, section 54(1).

vacant land see section 86C.

vacant land concession beneficiary see section 86D.

vehicle means a vehicle that is required to be registered under the Vehicle Registration Act, but does not include the following—

- (a) a caravan;
- (b) a trailer.

vehicle dealer means—

- (a) the holder of a motor dealer's licence under the *Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000* or the holder of an equivalent licence or other authority under or an Act of another State that corresponds to that Act; or
- (b) a person who carries on the business of selling new vehicles.

Vehicle Registration Act means the *Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*.

vehicle registration duty see section 377(1).

voting control, for a company, means being in a position to cast, or control the casting of, 90% or more of the maximum votes that can be cast at a general meeting of the company other than under a debenture or trust deed securing the issue of a debenture.

water allocation see the *Water Act 2000*, schedule 4.

water entitlement see the *Water Act 2000*, schedule 4.

wholesale investor see section 74.

wholesale unit trust see section 72(1) and (2).

widely held unit trust see section 70(1).

WorkCover Queensland means WorkCover Queensland established under the *Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*.

Endnotes

1 Index to endnotes

	Page
2 Date to which amendments incorporated	431
3 Key	432
4 Table of reprints	432
5 Tables in earlier reprints	434
6 List of legislation	434
7 List of annotations	438
8 List of forms notified or published in the gazette	463
9 Information about retrospectivity	467

2 Date to which amendments incorporated

This is the reprint date mentioned in the Reprints Act 1992, section 5(c). Accordingly, this reprint includes all amendments that commenced operation on or before 26 March 2010. Future amendments of the Duties Act 2001 may be made in accordance with this reprint under the Reprints Act 1992, section 49.

3 Key

Key to abbreviations in list of legislation and annotations

Key	Explanation	Key	Explanation
AIA	= Acts Interpretation Act 1954	(prev)	= previously
amd	= amended	proc	= proclamation
amdt	= amendment	prov	= provision
ch	= chapter	pt	= part
def	= definition	pubd	= published
div	= division	R[X]	= Reprint No. [X]
exp	= expires/expired	RA	= Reprints Act 1992
gaz	= gazette	reloc	= relocated
hdg	= heading	renum	= renumbered
ins	= inserted	rep	= repealed
lap	= lapsed	(retro)	= retrospectively
notfd	= notified	rv	= revised edition
num	= numbered	s	= section
o in c	= order in council	sch	= schedule
om	= omitted	sdiv	= subdivision
orig	= original	SIA	= Statutory Instruments Act 1992
p	= page	SIR	= Statutory Instruments Regulation 2002
para	= paragraph	SL	= subordinate legislation
prec	= preceding	sub	= substituted
pres	= present	unnum	= unnumbered
prev	= previous		

4 Table of reprints

Reprints are issued for both future and past effective dates. For the most up-to-date table of reprints, see the reprint with the latest effective date.

If a reprint number includes a letter of the alphabet, the reprint was released in unauthorised, electronic form only.

Reprint No.	Amendments to	Effective	Reprint date
1	none	1 March 2002	1 March 2002
1 rv	2002 Act No. 65	1 March 2002	1 March 2002
			Note—electronic version only included revision notice issued for R1
1A rv	2002 Act No. 17	17 May 2002	29 May 2002

Reprint No.	Amendments included	Effective	Notes
1AA	2008 Act No. 75	26 July 2002	
1B 2rv	2002 Act No. 56	1 November 2002	
1C rv	2002 Act No. 65	28 November 2002	
1D rv	2002 Act No. 68	1 January 2003	

Reprint No.	Amendments included	Effective	Notes
2 rv	2002 Act No. 65	1 March 2003	Revision notice issue for R2
2A rv	2002 Act No. 74	1 April 2003	
2AA rv	2003 Act No. 24	25 June 2003	
2B 2rv	2003 Act No. 27	1 July 2003	
2C rv	2003 Act No. 52	1 January 2004	
2D rv	2003 Act No. 74	1 March 2004	
2E rv	2004 Act No. 2	1 May 2004	
2EA rv	2004 Act No. 18	5 July 2004	
2F 2rv	2004 Act No. 15	1 August 2004	
2G 2rv	2004 Act No. 18	24 August 2004	
2H 2rv	2004 Act No. 18	1 September 2004	
2I 2rv	2004 Act No. 18	1 October 2004	
2J 2rv	2004 Act No. 53	29 November 2004	
2K 2rv	2004 Act No. 25	31 December 2004	
2L 2rv	2004 Act No. 3	1 January 2005	R2L 2rv withdrawn, see R3 rv
3 rv	—	1 January 2005	Revision notice issue for R3
3A rv	—	2 September 2005	prov exp 1 September 2005
3B rv	2005 Act No. 60	28 November 2005	
3C rv	2005 Act No. 60	1 January 2006	
3D rv	2006 Act No. 34	16 June 2006	
3E rv	2005 Act No. 60	1 July 2006	
3F rv	2006 Act No. 39	30 October 2006	
3G rv	2006 Act No. 44	10 November 2006	
3H rv	2006 Act No. 44	1 January 2007	R3H rv withdrawn, see R4 rv
4 rv	—	1 January 2007	Revision notice issue for R4
4A rv	—	2 March 2007	prov exp 1 March 2007
4AA	2008 Act No. 75	18 June 2007	
4B rv	2006 Act No. 44	1 July 2007	
4BA	2008 Act No. 75	29 August 2007	
4BB	2008 Act No. 75	10 September 2007	
4C rv	2007 Act No. 29	1 January 2008	
4D rv	2007 Act No. 42	7 January 2008	
4E rv	2007 Act No. 42	4 February 2008	R4E rv withdrawn, see R5 rv
5 rv	—	4 February 2008	Revision notice issue for R5
5A rv	2008 Act No. 27	1 July 2008	
	2008 Act No. 39		
5B rv	2008 Act No. 39	1 September 2008	
5C	2008 Act No. 75	11 December 2008	

Endnotes

Reprint No.	Amendments included	Effective	Notes
5D	2008 Act No. 75	1 January 2009	
5E	2009 Act No. 3	23 February 2009	R5E withdrawn, see R6
6	—	23 February 2009	
6A	2009 Act No. 19	22 June 2009	
6B	2009 Act No. 22	1 July 2009	
6C	2009 Act No. 31	26 August 2009	
6D	2009 Act No. 24	1 December 2009	
6E	2010 Act No. 11	26 March 2010	

5 Tables in earlier reprints

Name of table	Reprint No.
Corrected minor errors	3

6 List of legislation

Duties Act 2001 No. 71

date of assent 13 November 2001

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 March 2002 (2002 SL No. 10)

Note—For the arrangement made under the *Commonwealth Places (Mirror Taxes) Act 1998* (Cwlth), s 9, for Queensland see proc pubd Cwlth of Australia Gaz 20 February 2002 No. GN 7.

amending legislation—

Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2002 No. 17 ss 1, 2(5), (8), pt 3

date of assent 17 May 2002

ss 1–2, 9–10 commenced on date of assent (see s 2(8))

remaining provisions commenced 1 March 2002 (see s 2(5))

Treasury Legislation Amendment Act 2002 No. 56 ss 1–2(1), pt 2

date of assent 1 November 2002

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced on date of assent (see s 2(1))

Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2002 No. 65 pts 1–2, sch

date of assent 28 November 2002

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

s 29 commenced 1 March 2003 (2003 SL No. 10)

ss 3, 13–14, 24(1)–(2), 27, 33, 39–40, amdts 8–9, 14–16, 20 of the sch commenced 1 March 2002 (see s 2(1))

remaining provisions commenced on date of assent

Criminal Proceeds Confiscation Act 2002 No. 68 ss 1–2(1), 339 sch 4

date of assent 29 November 2002

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 January 2003 (see s 2(1))

Discrimination Law Amendment Act 2002 No. 74 ss 1–2, 90 sch

date of assent 13 December 2002

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

s 90 commenced 31 March 2003 (2003 SL No. 51)

remaining provisions commenced 1 April 2003 (2003 SL No. 51)

South Bank Corporation Act 1989 No. 37 s 117(3) (prev s 43(3)) (this Act is amended, see amending legislation below)

amending legislation—

South Bank Corporation and Other Act Amendment Act 2003 No. 24 ss 1, 2(2), 39 (amends 1989 No. 37 above)

date of assent 16 May 2003

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 25 June 2003 (2003 SL No. 124)

Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003 No. 27 ss 1–2(2), 622 sch 5

date of assent 23 May 2003

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2003 (see s 2(2))

Housing Act 2003 No. 52 ss 1–2, 153 sch 2

date of assent 15 September 2003

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 January 2004 (2003 SL No. 332)

Manufactured Homes (Residential Parks) Act 2003 No. 74 ss 1–2, 155 sch 1

date of assent 22 October 2003

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 March 2004 (2003 SL No. 336)

Duties Amendment Act 2004 No. 2

date of assent 29 April 2004

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 May 2004 (see s 2)

Sugar Industry Reform Act 2004 No. 3 ss 1, 2(3), 37 sch

date of assent 6 May 2004

ss 1–2 commenced on assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 January 2005 (see s 2(3))

Duties Amendment Act (No. 2) 2004 No. 15

date of assent 24 June 2004

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 August 2004 (see s 2)

Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2004 No. 18 pts 1–2

date of assent 24 August 2004
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
ss 7, 9–12 commenced 1 October 2004 (2004 SL No. 171)
s 13 commenced 5 July 2004 (see s 2(2) and 2004 SL No. 118)
ss 14–17, 27, 32, 33(1), (4) commenced 1 September 2004 (2004 SL No. 171)
remaining provisions commenced on date of assent

Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004 No. 25 ss 1, 2(2), 951–953 (prev ss 891–893)

date of assent 12 October 2004
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 31 December 2004 (2004 SL No. 308)

Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004 No. 53

date of assent 29 November 2004
commenced on date of assent

Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2005 No. 60 pts 1–2, s 36 sch 2

date of assent 28 November 2005
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
ss 4–5, 8, 11–16, 19, sch 2 amdts 3–12 commenced 1 January 2006 (see s 2(1))
ss 6–7, 17–18 commenced 1 July 2006 (see s 2(2))
remaining provisions commenced on date of assent

Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2006 No. 34 pts 1–2

date of assent 16 June 2006
commenced on date of assent

Education (General Provisions) Act 2006 No. 39 ss 1, 2(3), 512(1) sch 1

date of assent 11 August 2006
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 30 October 2006 (2006 SL No. 247)

Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2006 No. 44 ss 1, 2(3), (4), pt 3

date of assent 10 November 2006
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
pt 3 div 3 commenced 1 January 2007 (see s 2(3))
pt 3 div 4 commenced 1 July 2007 (see s 2(4))
remaining provisions commenced on date of assent

Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2007 No. 29 ss 1–2(1), pt 2

date of assent 15 June 2007
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 January 2008 (see s 2(1))

Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2007 No. 42 pts 1–2

date of assent 11 September 2007
pt 2 divs 1–2 commenced 7 January 2008 (see s 2(1))
pt 2 div 3 commenced 4 February 2008 (see s 2(2))
remaining provisions commenced on date of assent

National Gas (Queensland) Act 2008 No. 27 ss 1–2(1), 29–30

date of assent 9 May 2008

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2008 (2008 SL No. 195 see also National Gas (South Australia) Act 2008 (SA) s 7)

Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2008 No. 39 ss 1, 2(2), (4), pt 2

date of assent 11 June 2008

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

pt 2 div 3 commenced 1 September 2008 (see s 2(4))

remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2008 (see s 2(2))

Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2008 No. 75 ss 1–2(1)–(7), pt 2, s 3 sch

date of assent 11 December 2008

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

pt 2 div 2 commenced 26 July 2002 (see s 2(1))

pt 2 div 3 commenced 1 January 2007 (see s 2(2))

pt 2 div 4 commenced 10 September 2007 (see s 2(3))

pt 2 div 5 commenced 18 June 2007 (see s 2(4))

pt 2 div 6 commenced 29 August 2007 (see s 2(5))

pt 2 div 7 commenced 1 September 2008 (see s 2(6))

pt 2 div 9 commenced 1 January 2009 (see s 2(7))

remaining provisions commenced on date of assent

Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2009 No. 3 s 1, ch 9 pt 4

date of assent 23 February 2009

commenced on date of assent

Local Government Act 2009 No. 17 ss 1, 2(4), 331 sch 1

date of assent 12 June 2009

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions not yet proclaimed into force (see s 2(4))

Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2009 No. 19 s 1, pt 3

date of assent 22 June 2009

commenced on date of assent

Fuel Subsidy Repeal and Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2009 No. 22 ss 1–2(1), pt 8

date of assent 22 June 2009

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2009 (see s 2(1))

Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal (Jurisdiction Provisions) Amendment Act 2009 No. 24 ss 1–2, ch 14 pt 3

date of assent 26 June 2009

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 December 2009 (2009 SL No. 252)

Property Law and Another Act Amendment Act 2009 No. 31 pts 1, 3

date of assent 26 August 2009

commenced on date of assent

Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010 No. 11 s 1, pt 3

date of assent 26 March 2010

commenced on date of assent

7 List of annotations

Definitions

s 3 amd 2002 No. 74 s 90 sch

Notes in text

s 4 om 2006 No. 44 s 11

Relationship of Act with Administration Act

s 5 amd 2009 No. 24 s 1846

Declaration of excluded matter for Corporations Act

s 7A ins 2002 No. 65 s 4

CHAPTER 2—TRANSFER DUTY

What is a “dutiable transaction”

s 9 amd 2002 No. 56 s 4; 2002 No. 65 s 5; 2006 No. 44 s 16; 2008 No. 75 s 3 sch

What is “dutiable property”

s 10 amd 2006 No. 44 s 17; 2008 No. 75 s 18

What is the “dutiable value” of a dutiable transaction

s 11 amd 2005 No. 60 s 4

What is the “unencumbered value” of property

s 14 amd 2008 No. 75 s 14 (retro)

When credit to be allowed for duty paid

prov hdg amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch

s 23 amd 2002 No. 65 s 6; 2005 No. 60 s 5

Rates of transfer duty

s 24 amd 2002 No. 65 s 7; 2004 No. 18 s 4; 2006 No. 44 s 18

Payment of transfer duty for deeds of grant and particular freeholding leases

s 25 sub 2002 No. 65 s 8

Apportionment—head office or principal place of business in Queensland

s 26 amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch

Apportionment—head office or principal place of business in another State

s 27 amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch

Aggregation of dutiable transactions

s 30 amd 2006 No. 44 s 19

When transaction for particular Queensland business assets not dutiable transaction
s 37 amd 2004 No. 18 s 4A

What is a “partnership acquisition”
s 41 amd 2008 No. 75 s 19

What is the value of a partnership acquisition—general
s 46 amd 2002 No. 65 ss 9, 3(2) sch

Contracted property and trust interests
prov hdg amd 2010 No. 11 s 10(1)
s 52 amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch; 2010 No. 11 s 10(2)–(4)

Creating trust of dutiable property
s 53 amd 2008 No. 75 s 20

Beneficiary’s trust interest is percentage of or proportionate to property held on trust
s 60 amd 2004 No. 18 s 5

Who is a “related person”
s 61 amd 2002 No. 65 s 10

What is the value of a trust acquisition or trust surrender
s 63 amd 2006 No. 34 s 4; 2010 No. 11 s 11

What is a “listed unit trust”
s 69 amd 2008 No. 75 s 21

What is a “funds manager”
s 73 amd 2010 No. 11 s 12

Who is a “qualified holder” and a “large qualified holder”
s 76 amd 2008 No. 75 s 12 (retro)

Approval of class of foreign unit holders as qualified holders
s 76A ins 2008 No. 75 s 13 (retro)

Approval of particular foreign unit holder as qualified holder
s 76B ins 2008 No. 75 s 13 (retro)

Approval holders must notify commissioner of material changes
s 76C ins 2008 No. 75 s 13 (retro)

Cancellation or variation of approvals
s 76D ins 2008 No. 75 s 13 (retro)

What is a “majority trust acquisition”
s 80 amd 2006 No. 34 s 5

Particular trust interests disregarded for majority trust acquisitions
s 81A ins 2002 No. 65 s 11

Person’s indirect trust interest is proportionate to land holding trust’s dutiable property
s 83 amd 2008 No. 75 s 22

PART 9—CONCESSIONS FOR HOMES

Purpose of pt 9

s 85 amd 2006 No. 44 s 20; 2010 No. 11 s 13

What is a “home” and a “first home”

s 86 amd 2006 No. 44 s 21; 2010 No. 11 s 14

What is “residential land”

s 86A ins 2006 No. 44 s 22

What is a “first home” for a residence to be constructed on vacant land

s 86B ins 2006 No. 44 s 22
amd 2010 No. 11 s 15

What is “vacant land”

s 86C ins 2006 No. 44 s 22

What is a “vacant land concession beneficiary”

s 86D ins 2006 No. 44 s 22
amd 2010 No. 11 s 16

What is a person’s “transfer date” for residential land or vacant land

prov hdg amd 2006 No. 44 s 23
s 89 amd 2006 No. 44 s 23; 2010 No. 11 s 17

What is the “dutiable value” of residential land or vacant land

prov hdg amd 2006 No. 44 s 24
s 90 amd 2006 No. 44 s 24
sub 2010 No. 11 s 18

Concession—home

prov hdg amd 2006 No. 44 s 25
s 91 amd 2004 No. 15 s 4; 2005 No. 60 s 6; 2008 No. 39 s 4; 2010 No. 11 s 19

Concession—first home

prov hdg amd 2006 No. 44 s 26(1)
s 92 amd 2004 No. 2 s 4; 2006 No. 44 ss 12, 26(2)–(5); 2008 No. 39 s 5; 2008 No.
75 s 16 (retro); 2010 No. 11 s 20

Concession—mixed and multiple claims for individuals—residential land

prov hdg sub 2006 No. 44 s 27(1)
s 93 amd 2002 No. 65 s 12; 2004 No. 2 s 5; 2004 No. 15 s 5; 2005 No. 60 s 7; 2006
No. 44 s 27(2); 2008 No. 39 s 6; 2010 No. 11 s 21

Concession—mixed and multiple claims for individuals—vacant land

s 93A ins 2006 No. 44 s 28
amd 2008 No. 75 s 11 (retro); 2010 No. 11 s 22

Concession—mixed and multiple claims for trustees—residential land

prov hdg sub 2006 No. 44 s 29
s 94 amd 2004 No. 2 s 6; 2010 No. 11 s 23

Concession—mixed and multiple claims for trustees—vacant land

s 94A ins 2006 No. 44 s 30
amd 2010 No. 11 s 24

Application for concession

s 95 sub 2006 No. 44 s 31

Division 4—Miscellaneous

div 4 (s 95A) ins 2008 No. 75 s 4 (retro)

Dutiable transactions to which pt 10 applies

s 97 amd 2006 No. 44 s 32

Conditions for transfer or agreement for transfer of Queensland marketable security

s 103 om 2006 No. 44 s 33

How transfer duty is assessed on dutiable transaction

s 105 amd 2006 No. 44 s 34

Special provision for assessing transfer duty if total gifts of property used for prescribed business exceed \$500000

s 106 amd 2006 No. 44 s 35

CHAPTER 2—TRANSFER DUTY**PART 12—CONCESSIONS FOR PARTICULAR INVESTMENT SCHEMES**

pt 12 (ss 111–114) exp 1 year after the end of the conversion period (see s 114)

Exemption—change of trustee

s 117 amd 2010 No. 11 s 25

Exemption—trust acquisition or surrender in family trust

s 118 amd 2008 No. 75 s 23

Exemption—restructure of stapled entities

s 122 prev s 122 om 2002 No. 65 s 13 (retro)
pres s 122 ins 2010 No. 11 s 26

Exemption—particular distribution of dutiable property to a beneficiary

s 123 amd 2008 No. 75 s 3 sch

Exemption—other transfers of scheme property of registered managed investment scheme

s 130 amd 2010 No. 11 s 27

Division 3A—Exemptions for public superannuation entities

div 3A (ss 130A–130B) ins 2002 No. 65 s 15

Division 3B—Exemptions for asset-backed securities

div hdg ins 2002 No. 65 s 14 (retro)

Subdivision 1—Some basic concepts for asset-backed securities

sdiv hdg ins 2002 No. 65 s 14 (retro)

What is an “asset-backed security”

s 130C ins 2002 No. 65 s 14 (retro)

Who is a “financier”

s 130D ins 2002 No. 65 s 14 (retro)

What is a “financial asset”

s 130E ins 2002 No. 65 s 14 (retro)
amd 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch

What is a “pool of financial assets”

s 130F ins 2002 No. 65 s 14 (retro)

What is an “authorised investment”

s 130G ins 2002 No. 65 s 14 (retro)

Subdivision 2—Exemptions

sdiv 2 (s 130H) ins 2002 No. 65 s 14 (retro)

Division 3C—Exemptions for mortgage-backed securities

div hdg ins 2002 No. 65 s 14 (retro)

Exemption—mortgage-backed securities

s 130I ins 2002 No. 65 s 14 (retro)
amd 2002 No. 65 s 16

Exemption—vesting under boundary adjustment plans

s 132 amd 1989 No. 37 s 43(3) (amd 2003 No. 24 s 39)

Exemption—forfeiture orders

s 134 amd 2002 No. 68 s 339 sch 4

Exemption—dealings under Land Act

s 136 amd 2002 No. 65 s 17

Exemption—mining, petroleum and other particular legislation

prov hdg amd 2009 No. 3 s 445(1)

s 137 amd 2004 No. 18 s 6; 2004 No. 25 s 952; 2009 No. 3 s 445(2)

Exemption—manufactured homes

prov hdg amd 2003 No. 74 s 155 sch 1

s 138 amd 2003 No. 74 s 155 sch 1

Exemption—dealings under South Bank Corporation Act

s 139 amd 1989 No. 37 s 43(3) (amd 2003 No. 24 s 39); 2004 No. 53 s 2 sch

Exemption—particular statutory bodies

s 141 amd 2005 No. 60 s 36 sch 2; 2008 No. 75 s 3 sch

Exemption—change of tenure

s 143 sub 2010 No. 11 s 28

Exemption—leases of particular residences

prov hdg amd 2005 No. 60 s 8(1)

s 146 sub 2002 No. 65 s 18

amd 2005 No. 60 s 8(2)–(3)

Exemption—marketable securities etc.

s 148 amd 2006 No. 44 s 36

Exemption—particular residences

s 151 amd 2010 No. 11 s 29

Exemption—to correct clerical error in previous dutiable transaction

prov hdg amd 2006 No. 44 s 13(1)

s 152 amd 2006 No. 44 s 13(2)–(3)

PART 14—REASSESSMENTS FOR TRANSFER DUTY**Reassessment—disposal after occupation date for residence**

prov hdg amd 2006 No. 44 s 37(1)

s 153 amd 2002 No. 65 s 19; 2006 No. 44 s 37(2)–(4); 2008 No. 75 ss 5 (retro), 39;
2010 No. 11 s 30

Reassessment—noncompliance with occupancy requirements

prov hdg amd 2006 No. 44 s 38(1)

s 154 amd 2002 No. 65 s 20; 2006 No. 44 s 38(2)–(4); 2008 No. 75 ss 6 (retro), 40;
2010 No. 11 s 31

When transferees and lessees must give notice for reassessment

prov hdg sub 2010 No. 11 s 32(1)

s 155 amd 2006 No. 44 s 39; 2008 No. 75 s 7 (retro); 2010 No. 11 s 32(2)–(4)

Division 2—Reassessments for concessions and exemptions for superannuation

div hdg sub 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch

Reassessment—noncomplying superannuation fund or public superannuation entity

s 156 sub 2002 No. 65 s 21

Division 3—Other reassessment

div 3 (s 156A) ins 2010 No. 11 s 33

What are “interests” and “majority interests” in a corporation

s 159 amd 2006 No. 34 s 6

Who is a “related person”

s 164 amd 2002 No. 65 s 22

What is a “land rich corporation”

s 165 amd 2006 No. 34 s 7

What is a “subsidiary” of a corporation

s 166 amd 2010 No. 11 s 34

Value of land-holdings and property—business property disregarded

s 173 amd 2006 No. 44 s 40

Deduction—mortgage duty

s 188 amd 2008 No. 39 s 7

Exemption—restructure of stapled entities

s 193A ins 2010 No. 11 s 35

Exemption—if transfer duty not imposed

s 194 amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch; 2006 No. 44 s 41

Exemption—marketable securities

s 194A ins 2006 No. 44 s 42

When commissioner must make reassessment

s 197 amd 2010 No. 11 s 36

Charge over land for unpaid land rich duty

prov hdg sub 2010 No. 11 s 37(1)

s 198 amd 2010 No. 11 s 37(2)–(4)

Release of charge

s 199 om 2010 No. 11 s 38

Contracted property and trust interests

prov hdg amd 2010 No. 11 s 39(1)

s 213 amd 2010 No. 11 s 39(2)–(6)

Rate of corporate trustee duty

s 216 sub 2006 No. 44 s 43

Apportionment—head office or principal place of business in Queensland

s 218 amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch

Apportionment—head office or principal place of business in another State

s 219 amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch

What is the dutiable value of a relevant acquisition

s 222 amd 2010 No. 11 s 40

Exemption—relevant acquisition in family trust

s 225 amd 2008 No. 75 s 24

Deduction—interstate transfer duty for shares

s 227 sub 2006 No. 44 s 44

CHAPTER 4—LEASE DUTY

ch hdg om 2005 No. 60 s 11

PART 1—PRELIMINARY

pt 1 (s 230) om 2005 No. 60 s 11

PART 2—SOME BASIC CONCEPTS ABOUT LEASES AND OCCUPANCY RIGHTS

pt hdg om 2005 No. 60 s 11

What is a “lease”

s 231 om 2005 No. 60 s 11

What is an “occupancy right”

s 232 amd 2002 No. 65 s 23
om 2005 No. 60 s 11

What is the “cost” of a lease

s 233 om 2005 No. 60 s 11

What is the “cost” of an occupancy right

s 234 om 2005 No. 60 s 11

Cost of lease or occupancy right variable

s 235 om 2005 No. 60 s 11

Cost of lease or occupancy right paid in goods or services

s 236 om 2005 No. 60 s 11

PART 3—LIABILITY FOR, PAYMENT AND REASSESSMENTS OF LEASE DUTY

pt hdg om 2005 No. 60 s 11

When liability for lease duty arises

s 237 om 2005 No. 60 s 11

Who is liable to pay lease duty

s 238 om 2005 No. 60 s 11

Rate of lease duty

s 239 om 2005 No. 60 s 11

Lodging instrument

s 240 om 2005 No. 60 s 11

Lodging statements and payment of lease dutys 241 amd 2005 No. 60 s 9
om 2005 No. 60 s 11**Reassessment of lease duty for particular earlier termination of lease or occupancy right**

s 242 om 2005 No. 60 s 11

Reassessment of lease duty for particular optionss 242A ins 2005 No. 60 s 10
om 2005 No. 60 s 11**Credit for lease duty paid**s 243 amd 2002 No. 65 s 24(1)–(2) (retro), (3)
om 2005 No. 60 s 11**PART 4—EXEMPTIONS FOR LEASE DUTY**

pt hdg om 2005 No. 60 s 11

Exemption—particular residencess 244 amd 2003 No. 74 s 155 sch 1
om 2005 No. 60 s 11**Exemption—leases under Land Act**

s 245 om 2005 No. 60 s 11

Exemption—National Trust leases and occupancy rights

s 246 om 2005 No. 60 s 11

Abolition of mortgage duty from 1 July 2008

s 247A ins 2008 No. 39 s 8

Location of property

s 251 amd 2002 No. 65 s 25

Treatment of mortgages affecting property in Victoria or Tasmania

prov hdg amd 2006 No. 44 s 75(1)

s 251A ins 2004 No. 18 s 7
amd 2006 No. 44 s 75(2)

When liability for mortgage duty arises

s 252 amd 2004 No. 18 s 8

Rate of mortgage duty

s 254 amd 2007 No. 29 s 4

Mortgage over property not wholly in Queensland

s 260 amd 2004 No. 18 s 9; 2006 No. 44 s 76

Collateral mortgage

s 262 amd 2004 No. 18 s 10; 2006 No. 44 s 77

Extent mortgage is enforceable

s 263 amd 2004 No. 18 s 11; 2006 No. 44 s 78

What is a “home” and “first home” for div 2

s 272 sub 2006 No. 44 s 45

Who is a “home borrower” and a “first home borrower”

s 273 amd 2004 No. 2 s 7

Concession for mortgage duty—home mortgage

s 274 amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch; 2004 No. 2 s 8

Concession for mortgage duty—particular trusts

s 275 amd 2004 No. 2 s 9

Exemption—mortgages under particular Acts

s 285 amd 2006 No. 39 s 512(1) sch 1

Division 2—Asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities

div hdg sub 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch (retro)

What is a “mortgage-backed security”

s 286 amd 2002 No. 65 s 26

What is an “authorised investment”

s 289 amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch (retro)

Exemption—asset-backed security

s 289A ins 2002 No. 65 s 27 (retro)

Exemption—mortgage-backed security

s 290 amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch

Reassessment—stamping before advance—Victorian property

prov hdg amd 2006 No. 44 s 79

s 290A ins 2004 No. 18 s 12

Reassessment—stamping before advance—Tasmanian property

s 290B ins 2006 No. 44 s 80

Reassessment—concession under pt 6

s 291 amd 2002 No. 65 s 28; 2006 No. 44 s 46; 2008 No. 75 ss 8 (retro), 41

CHAPTER 6—CREDIT BUSINESS DUTY

ch hdg amd 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch

om 2005 No. 60 s 12

PART 1—PRELIMINARY

pt hdg sub 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch

om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Division 1—Preliminary

div hdg om 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch

Imposition of credit business duty

s 293 amd 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch

om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Credit transactions to which ch 6 applies—jurisdictional link

prov hdg amd 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch

s 294 amd 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch

om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Division 2—Some basic concepts for credit business duty

div hdg om 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch (incl in orig ch 6, pt 1)

PART 2—SOME BASIC CONCEPTS FOR CREDIT BUSINESS DUTY

pt hdg orig ch 6 pt 2 hdg om 2004 No. 15 s 6

prev ch 6 pt 2 hdg ins 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch

om 2005 No. 60 s 12

What is a “credit transaction”

s 295 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

What is a “loan” for ch 6

prov hdg amd 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch

s 296 amd 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch

om 2005 No. 60 s 12

What is a “discount transaction”

s 297 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

What is a “credit arrangement”

s 298 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Who is a “credit provider”

s 299 amd 2004 No. 18 s 13 (retro)
 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Form of credit transactions

s 300 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

PART 3—LIABILITY FOR CREDIT BUSINESS DUTY

pt hdg ins 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Division 3—Liability for credit business duty

div hdg om 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch (incl in orig ch 6, pt 1)

Who is liable to pay credit business duty

s 301 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Rate of credit business duty

s 302 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

What is the “credit amount” for a credit transaction

s 303 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

PART 4—ARRANGEMENTS APPLYING TO CREDIT PROVIDERS

pt hdg ins 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Division 4—Arrangements applying to credit providers

div hdg om 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch (incl in orig ch 6, pt 1)

Credit providers to be registered

s 304 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Credit business duty base

s 305 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

When credit provider not liable for credit business duty

s 306 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Lodging return and payment of credit business duty—registered credit provider

s 307 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Lodging statement and payment of credit business duty—unregistered credit providers

s 308 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

PART 5—EXEMPTIONS

pt hdg ins 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Division 5—Exemptions

div hdg om 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch (incl in orig ch 6, pt 1)

Exemption—government entities

s 309 om 2005 No. 60 s 12

Division 1—Preliminary**div hdg** om 2004 No. 15 s 6 (incl in orig ch 6, pt 2)**Imposition of credit card duty****s 310** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**Division 2—Some basic concepts for credit card duty****div hdg** om 2004 No. 15 s 6 (incl in orig ch 6, pt 2)**What is a “credit card transaction”****s 311** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**Who is a “credit card holder”****s 312** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**What is a “credit card”****s 313** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**What is a “credit card account”****s 314** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**Who is a “credit card provider”****s 315** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**Who is a “prescribed credit card provider”****s 316** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**Who is a “merchant”****s 317** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**What is a “billing period”****s 318** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**Division 3—Liability for credit card duty****div hdg** om 2004 No. 15 s 6 (incl in orig ch 6, pt 2)**Who is liable to pay credit card duty****s 319** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**Rate of credit card duty****s 320** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**Credit card duty base****s 321** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**Division 4—Arrangements applying to credit card providers****div hdg** om 2004 No. 15 s 6 (incl in orig ch 6, pt 2)**Credit card providers to be registered****s 322** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**Lodging return and payment of credit card duty—registered credit card provider****s 323** om 2004 No. 15 s 6**Lodging return and payment of credit card duty—unregistered credit card provider****s 324** om 2004 No. 15 s 6

CHAPTER 7—HIRE DUTY

ch hdg om 2006 No. 44 s 47

PART 1—PRELIMINARY

pt 1 (ss 325–326) om 2006 No. 44 s 47

PART 2—SOME BASIC CONCEPTS FOR HIRE DUTY

pt hdg om 2006 No. 44 s 47

What are “goods”

s 327 om 2006 No. 44 s 47

What is a “hire of goods”

s 328 om 2006 No. 44 s 47

What is a “credit purchase agreement”

s 329 om 2006 No. 44 s 47

What is an “equipment financing arrangement”

s 330 om 2006 No. 44 s 47

What is a “hire-purchase agreement”

s 331 om 2006 No. 44 s 47

What are “hiring charges”

s 332 om 2006 No. 44 s 47

What is an “exempt payment”

s 333 amd 2002 No. 65 s 29
om 2006 No. 44 s 47

Who is a “commercial hirer”

s 334 om 2006 No. 44 s 47

PART 3—LIABILITY FOR HIRE DUTY

pt 3 (ss 335–337) om 2006 No. 44 s 47

PART 4—OBLIGATIONS OF PARTIES TO HIRE OF GOODS

pt 4 (ss 338–339) om 2006 No. 44 s 47

PART 5—ARRANGEMENTS APPLYING TO COMMERCIAL HIRERS

pt hdg om 2006 No. 44 s 47

Commercial hirer to be registered

s 340 om 2006 No. 44 s 47

Hire duty base

s 341 om 2006 No. 44 s 47

When commercial hirer not liable for hire duty

s 342 amd 2005 No. 60 s 13
om 2006 No. 44 s 47

Lodging returns and payment of hire duty—registered commercial hirer

s 343 om 2006 No. 44 s 47

Lodging statement and payment of hire duty—registered commercial hirer
s 344 om 2006 No. 44 s 47

PART 6—ARRANGEMENTS APPLYING TO OTHER PERSONS

pt 6 (ss 345–347) om 2006 No. 44 s 47

PART 7—EXEMPTIONS FOR HIRE DUTY

pt 7 (s 348) om 2006 No. 44 s 47

CHAPTER 8—INSURANCE DUTY

What is “accident insurance”

s 352 amd 2003 No. 27 s 622 sch 5

What is a “premium”

s 353 amd 2010 No. 11 s 41

Who is a “general insurer”

s 354 sub 2010 No. 11 s 42

Who is a “life insurer”

s 355 amd 2010 No. 11 s 43

What are “net premiums charged”

s 356 amd 2003 No. 27 s 622 sch 5

Who is liable to pay insurance duty

s 357 amd 2010 No. 11 s 44

When insurance duty is payable—life insurance

s 360 amd 2010 No. 11 s 45

Rate of insurance duty—general and accident insurance

s 362 amd 2004 No. 15 s 7

**PART 5—ARRANGEMENTS APPLYING TO INSURERS AND WORKCOVER
QUEENSLAND**

pt hdg sub 2010 No. 11 s 46

Insurers to be registered

prov hdg sub 2010 No. 11 s 47(1)

s 369 amd 2010 No. 11 s 47(2)

Lodging returns and payment of insurance duty

s 370 amd 2010 No. 11 s 48

Application of pt 6

s 371 sub 2010 No. 11 s 49

Lodging statement and payment of insurance duty

s 372 amd 2010 No. 11 s 50

Exemption—health insurance

s 375 amd 2008 No. 75 s 3 sch

Imposition of vehicle registration duty

s 377 amd 2004 No. 18 s 14

Who is a “relative”

s 379A ins 2008 No. 75 s 25

Assessment of vehicle registration duty

s 382 amd 2004 No. 18 s 15; 2008 No. 75 s 3 sch

Rate of vehicle registration duty, other than for a special vehicle

prov hdg amd 2004 No. 18 s 16(1)

s 383 amd 2004 No. 18 s 16(2)–(3); 2007 No. 29 s 5

Reduction in vehicle registration duty payable

s 384 amd 2004 No. 18 s 17; 2006 No. 44 s 48

Exemption—registration of previously registered vehicle

s 385 amd 2008 No. 75 s 26

Exemption—registration of interstate registered vehicle or previously registered vehicle

prov hdg amd 2008 No. 75 s 27(1)

s 386 amd 2004 No. 18 s 18; 2008 No. 75 s 27(2)–(3)

Exemption—particular persons and entities

s 390 amd 2008 No. 75 ss 15 (retro), 28

Exemption—forfeiture orders

s 391 amd 2002 No. 68 s 339 sch 4

Exemption—disposal under particular Acts

s 393 amd 2005 No. 60 s 36 sch 2; 2008 No. 75 s 3 sch

Reassessment—noncomplying use by vehicle dealer

s 393A ins 2008 No. 75 s 29

How part applies to particular transactions

s 404 amd 2006 No. 44 s 49

Exemption—interposing new company between existing companies and their shareholders

s 405 amd 2004 No. 18 s 19

om 2006 No. 44 s 50

Exemption—intra-group transfers of property

s 406 amd 2002 No. 65 ss 30, 3(2) sch

Group property for intra-group transfer of property

s 407 amd 2006 No. 44 s 51; 2008 No. 75 s 30; 2010 No. 11 s 51

Exemption—trustees

s 408 amd 2004 No. 18 s 20

Exemption—land rich duty

s 409 sub 2006 No. 44 s 52

Application for exemption for dutiable transaction or relevant acquisition

s 411 amd 2004 No. 18 s 21; 2009 No. 24 s 1847

Reassessment—exemption for intra-group transfers of property, trustees and land rich duty

s 412 amd 2002 No. 65 ss 31, 3(2) sch; 2008 No. 75 s 31

Exemption—particular duties for exempt institutions

s 414 amd 2005 No. 60 s 36 sch 2; 2006 No. 44 s 53; 2008 No. 39 s 9

Use requirement

s 415 amd 2002 No. 65 s 32; 2005 No. 60 s 36 sch 2; 2006 No. 44 s 54; 2008 No. 39 s 10

Start of use requirement

s 416 amd 2005 No. 60 s 36 sch 2; 2006 No. 44 s 55; 2008 No. 39 s 11; 2010 No. 11 s 52

Commissioner to extend start date and duration period

s 417 amd 2005 No. 60 s 36 sch 2; 2006 No. 44 s 56; 2008 No. 39 s 12

Reassessment on application of exempt institution

s 418 amd 2005 No. 60 s 36 sch 2; 2006 No. 44 s 57; 2008 No. 39 s 13

Reassessment—noncompliance with use requirements

s 419 amd 2005 No. 60 s 36 sch 2; 2006 No. 44 s 58; 2008 No. 39 s 14; 2010 No. 11 s 53

What is a “de facto relationship instrument”

s 422 amd 2002 No. 17 s 7 (retro); 2002 No. 65 s 33 (retro)

What is “de facto relationship property”

s 423 amd 2002 No. 17 s 8 (retro); 2002 No. 74 s 90 sch

Exemption—matrimonial and de facto relationship instruments

s 424 amd 2009 No. 31 s 9

Reassessment on application

s 425 amd 2002 No. 74 s 90 sch

Exemption—particular instruments and transactions relating to incorporated associations

prov hdg sub 2010 No. 11 s 54(1)

s 427 amd 2010 No. 11 s 54(2)

Exemption—particular instruments and transactions under National Gas (Queensland) Act

prov hdg amd 2008 No. 75 s 3 sch

s 428 amd 2008 No. 27 s 30

Instruments and transactions under Housing Act 2003

s 429 sub 2003 No. 52 s 153 sch 2

amd 2004 No. 18 s 22

Exemption—Queensland Treasury Corporation and its affiliates

s 431A ins 2002 No. 17 s 9

Application of ch 11

s 433 amd 2008 No. 75 s 32

Application for registration to carry on particular businesses

s 437 amd 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch; 2005 No. 60 s 14; 2006 No. 44 s 59; 2010 No. 11 s 55

Notice of registration

s 445 amd 2004 No. 18 s 23; 2007 No. 42 s 4; 2009 No. 19 s 6; 2010 No. 11 s 56

Registration to defer endorsement for particular mortgages

s 446A ins 2002 No. 65 s 34
om 2008 No. 39 s 15

Restriction on assessment by commissioner

s 447 amd 2009 No. 19 s 7

Notice of registration

s 452 amd 2004 No. 18 s 24; 2007 No. 42 s 5; 2009 No. 19 s 8; 2010 No. 11 s 57

Restriction on assessment by commissioner

s 454 amd 2009 No. 19 s 9

**PART 4—RETURNS, TRANSACTION STATEMENTS AND REASSESSMENTS
BY SELF ASSESSORS**

pt hdg amd 2009 No. 19 s 10

Lodging returns

s 455 amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch, 35; 2004 No. 18 s 25; 2007 No. 42 s 9; 2008 No. 39 s 16; 2009 No. 19 s 11; 2010 No. 11 s 58

Lodging transaction statements

s 455A ins 2009 No. 19 s 12
amd 2010 No. 11 s 59

Restrictions on registration

s 459 amd 2006 No. 44 s 14; 2008 No. 75 s 33

Notice of ceasing to be entitled to registration

s 463A ins 2008 No. 75 s 34

Grounds for suspension or cancellation

s 465 amd 2010 No. 11 s 60

Immediate suspension

s 469A ins 2010 No. 11 s 61

Suspension or cancellation of registration—ceasing to carry on business

prov hdg amd 2010 No. 11 s 62(1)
s 470 amd 2009 No. 19 s 13; 2010 No. 11 s 62(2)–(6)

Cancellation of registration—type of duty abolished

s 470A ins 2008 No. 39 s 17

CHAPTER 12A—PROVISIONS FOR PARTIES TO SELF ASSESSABLE INSTRUMENTS OR TRANSACTIONS

ch hdg ins 2004 No. 18 s 26

PART 1—PRELIMINARY

pt hdg ins 2004 No. 18 s 26

Who is a “liable party”

s 471A ins 2004 No. 18 s 26

What is a “relevant lodgement requirement”

s 471B ins 2004 No. 18 s 26
amd 2005 No. 60 s 36 sch 2; 2009 No. 19 s 14

PART 2—PROVISIONS APPLICABLE IF AGENT REGISTERED AS SELF ASSESSOR

pt hdg ins 2004 No. 18 s 26

Application of pt 2

s 471C ins 2004 No. 18 s 26
amd 2009 No. 19 s 15

Effect of engagement of self assessor on relevant lodgement requirement

s 471D ins 2004 No. 18 s 26

Liable party must give documents, and pay duty, to self assessor

s 471E ins 2004 No. 18 s 26
amd 2009 No. 19 s 16

Liability not discharged until commissioner receives payment

s 471EA ins 2008 No. 75 s 35

Giving documents to self assessor

s 471F ins 2004 No. 18 s 26

Prohibition on giving false or misleading documents to self assessor

s 471G ins 2004 No. 18 s 26

Prohibition on giving false or misleading information to self assessor

s 471H ins 2004 No. 18 s 26

PART 3—PROVISIONS APPLICABLE IF PARTY REGISTERED AS SELF ASSESSOR

pt hdg ins 2004 No. 18 s 26

Application of pt 3

s 471I ins 2004 No. 18 s 26
amd 2009 No. 19 s 17

Effect of engagement of self assessor on relevant lodgement requirement

s 471J ins 2004 No. 18 s 26
amd 2009 No. 19 s 18

CHAPTER 13—INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL REVIEWS

ch hdg sub 2009 No. 24 s 1848

PART 1—REVIEWS BY COMMISSIONER

pt hdg amd 2009 No. 24 s 1849

Notice of review decision

s 474 amd 2009 No. 24 s 1850

PART 2—REVIEWS BY QCAT

pt hdg sub 2009 No. 24 s 1851

Applying for review by QCAT of a review decision

s 475 sub 2009 No. 24 s 1851

QCAT to decide external review on evidence given in the proceeding for the review

s 476 sub 2009 No. 24 s 1851

Representation of parties before QCAT

s 477 sub 2009 No. 24 s 1851

Hearing procedures

s 478 om 2009 No. 24 s 1851

Decision on appeal

s 479 om 2009 No. 24 s 1851

Offences about self assessments

s 480 sub 2002 No. 65 s 36
amd 2009 No. 19 s 19

Offence for person other than self assessor to endorse instrument

s 481 amd 2009 No. 19 s 20
sub 2010 No. 11 s 63

Offence to endorse instrument incorrectly or illegibly

s 481A ins 2007 No. 42 s 10

Registration of instrument relating to an interest in a corporation

prov hdg amd 2006 No. 44 s 60(1)
s 484 amd 2006 No. 44 s 60(2)

Commissioner may require payment of penalty

s 488 amd 2004 No. 18 s 27; 2007 No. 42 s 11; 2009 No. 19 s 21

When is an instrument “properly stamped”

s 491 amd 2002 No. 65 s 37; 2007 No. 42 s 12; 2008 No. 39 s 18; 2009 No. 19 s 22

Way instruments are stamped

s 492 amd 2007 No. 42 s 6

Lodging declaration stating facts and circumstances

s 496 amd 2004 No. 18 s 28

Special provisions for working out value of particular shares

s 498 amd 2006 No. 44 s 61

Suspension of quotation of securities as part of an avoidance arrangement

s 498A ins 2008 No. 75 s 36

Requirement to keep particular instruments

s 506 amd 2006 No. 44 s 62

Refunding stamp duty

s 506A ins 2002 No. 65 s 38
 amd 2010 No. 11 s 64

Regulation-making power

s 508 amd 2002 No. 17 s 10

End of succession debts

s 508A ins 2004 No. 18 s 29
 exp 1 September 2005 (see s 508A(10))

Application of this Act

s 511 amd 2004 No. 18 s 30; 2005 No. 60 s 36 sch 2

**CHAPTER 17—REPEAL, SAVINGS AND TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS
PART 2—SAVINGS AND TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR REPEAL OF
STAMP ACT 1894**

pt hdg amd 2004 No. 2 s 10

Repealed Act applies to particular leases and agreements for leases

prov hdg amd 2002 No. 65 s 39(1) (retro)
s 530 amd 2002 No. 65 s 39(2)–(3) (retro)

**Repealed Act applies to instruments increasing rent in relation to particular leases
etc.**

s 530A ins 2004 No. 18 s 31

Credit allowed for particular leases

s 531 amd 2002 No. 65 s 40 (retro)

Credit or refund for termination of particular leases etc.

s 532 amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch (retro)

Ending of application of div 6

s 532A ins 2005 No. 60 s 15

**Liability for mortgage duty for particular mortgages first signed before
commencement day**

s 533 amd 2002 No. 17 s 11 (retro)

Division 8—Provision for hire duty

div 8 (s 536) om 2006 No. 44 s 63

Reduction in vehicle registration duty

s 537 amd 2004 No. 18 s 32

Group property for intra-group transfers of property

s 539 amd 2006 No. 44 s 64

Registered persons

s 541 amd 2005 No. 60 s 36 sch 2
 om 2006 No. 44 s 65

Cardholder's banks

s 542 om 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch

Transitional regulation-making power

s 550 exp 1 March 2007 (see s 550(4))

PART 3—TRANSITIONAL PROVISION FOR DUTIES AMENDMENT ACT 2004

pt hdg ins 2004 No. 2 s 11

Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty or mortgage duty for first home

s 551 prev s 551 om R1 (see RA s 40)
pres s 551 ins 2004 No. 2 s 11

PART 4—TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR DUTIES AMENDMENT ACT (No. 2) 2004

pt 4 (ss 552–553) ins 2004 No. 15 s 8

PART 5—TRANSITIONAL AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS FOR REVENUE LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT 2005

pt hdg ins 2005 No. 60 s 16

Division 1—Provisions for ending of credit business duty

div hdg ins 2005 No. 60 s 16

Meaning of particular terms used in div 1

s 554 ins 2005 No. 60 s 16

Savings provision for pre-repeal credit transactions

s 555 ins 2005 No. 60 s 16

Cash price for particular credit arrangements not included in credit amount

s 556 ins 2005 No. 60 s 16

Ending of registration of credit providers

s 557 ins 2005 No. 60 s 16
amd 2006 No. 44 s 66

Division 2—Provisions for ending of lease duty

div 2 (ss 558–565) ins 2005 No. 60 s 16

Division 3—Provisions for amendments about transfer duty etc.

div 3 (ss 566–567) ins 2005 No. 60 s 17

PART 6—TRANSITIONAL AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS FOR REVENUE AND OTHER LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT 2006

pt hdg ins 2006 No. 44 s 15

Division 1—Preliminary

div hdg ins 2006 No. 44 s 67

Definitions for pt 6

prov hdg amd 2006 No. 44 s 68(1)
s 568 ins 2006 No. 44 s 15
amd 2006 No. 44 s 68(2)

References to terms with omitted definitions

s 569 ins 2006 No. 44 s 69

Division 2—Transitional provisions for amendment of provisions about concessions for homes and first homes

div hdg ins 2006 No. 44 s 69

Retrospective operation of new s 92(1)(c)

s 570 ins 2006 No. 44 s 15

Application of amendments about concession for transfer duty for residential land or vacant land

s 571 ins 2006 No. 44 s 70

Division 3—Savings and transitional provisions for amendments relating to Queensland marketable securities

div 3 (ss 572–577) ins 2006 No. 44 s 70

Division 4—Savings and transitional provisions for ending of hire duty

div 4 (ss 578–582) ins 2006 No. 44 s 70

Division 5—Transitional provisions for amendment of provisions about mortgage duty

div 5 (s 583) ins 2006 No. 44 s 70

PART 7—TRANSITIONAL AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS FOR REVENUE AND OTHER LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT 2007

pt 7 (ss 584–586) ins 2007 No. 29 s 6

PART 8—SAVINGS AND TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR REVENUE AND OTHER LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT (No. 2) 2007

pt hdg ins 2007 No. 42 s 7

Definitions for pt 8

s 587 ins 2007 No. 42 s 7
sub 2007 No. 42 s 13

Delayed application of amendments to agent self assessors

s 588 ins 2007 No. 42 s 13

Savings provision about properly stamped instruments

s 589 ins 2007 No. 42 s 13

PART 9—TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR THE REVENUE AND OTHER LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT 2008, PART 2, DIVISION 2

pt hdg ins 2008 No. 39 s 19

Division 1—Transitional provisions for abolition of mortgage duty

div 1 (ss 590–604) ins 2008 No. 39 s 19

Division 2—Other transitional provisions

div 2 (ss 605–606) ins 2008 No. 39 s 19

**PART 10—TRANSITIONAL PROVISION FOR THE REVENUE AND OTHER
LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT 2008, SECTION 24**

pt 10 (s 607) ins 2008 No. 39 s 23

**PART 11—SAVINGS AND TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR REVENUE AND
OTHER LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT (No. 2) 2008**

pt hdg ins 2008 No. 75 s 9 (retro)

Meaning of “commencement day”

s 608 ins 2008 No. 75 s 9 (retro)

Limitation period—particular retirement village arrangements

s 609 ins 2008 No. 75 s 9 (retro)

Application of amendment about concession for transfer duty—first home

s 610 ins 2008 No. 75 s 17 (retro)

Reassessment of vehicle registration duty under s 393A

s 611 ins 2008 No. 75 s 37

Non-application of s 471EA to liabilities arising before commencement day

s 612 ins 2008 No. 75 s 37

**PART 12—TRANSITIONAL PROVISION FOR FUEL SUBSIDY REPEAL AND
REVENUE AND OTHER LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT 2009**

pt 12 (s 613) ins 2009 No. 22 s 32

**PART 13—TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR REVENUE AND OTHER
LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT 2010**

pt 13 (ss 614–620) ins 2010 No. 11 s 65

CHAPTER 18—AMENDMENTS OF ACTS

ch hdg om R1 (see RA s 7(1)(k))

SCHEDULE 1—AMENDMENTS OF ACTS

om R1 (see RA s 40)

**SCHEDULE 2—WHEN LIABILITY FOR TRANSFER DUTY ON DUTIABLE
TRANSACTION ARISES**

amd 2002 No. 65 s 41; 2006 No. 44 s 71

**SCHEDULE 3—RATES OF DUTY ON DUTIABLE TRANSACTIONS AND
RELEVANT ACQUISITIONS FOR LAND RICH AND CORPORATE
TRUSTEE DUTY**

sch hdg amd 2010 No. 11 s 66

sch 3 amd 2005 No. 60 s 18; 2006 No. 44 s 72

sub 2008 No. 39 s 20

**SCHEDULE 4A—AMOUNT OF CONCESSION FOR TRANSFER DUTY—FIRST
HOME—RESIDENTIAL LAND**

ins 2004 No. 2 s 12

sub 2006 No. 44 s 73; 2008 No. 39 s 21; 2008 No. 39 s 24

SCHEDULE 4B—AMOUNT OF CONCESSION FOR TRANSFER DUTY—FIRST HOME—VACANT LAND

ins 2006 No. 44 s 73
sub 2008 No. 39 s 21; 2009 No. 22 s 33

SCHEDULE 4C—RATE OF VEHICLE REGISTRATION DUTY OTHER THAN FOR SPECIAL VEHICLES

ins 2007 No. 29 s 7

SCHEDULE 6—DICTIONARY

def “**accommodation unit**” ins 2008 No. 75 s 10 (retro)
def “**advance**” ins 2008 No. 75 s 3 sch
def “**amending Act**” ins 2006 No. 44 s 74(2)
def “**approved trustee**” ins 2002 No. 65 s 42(2)
sub 2010 No. 11 s 67(1)–(2)
def “**asset-backed security**” ins 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch (retro)
def “**Australian Securities Exchange**” ins 2010 No. 11 s 67(2)
def “**Australian Stock Exchange**” om 2010 No. 11 s 67(1)
def “**authorised investment**” sub 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch (retro)
def “**avoidance scheme**” ins 2004 No. 2 s 13
def “**billing period**” om 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
def “**client number**” ins 2007 No. 42 s 8
def “**commercial hirer**” om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
def “**cost**” om 2005 No. 60 s 19(1)
def “**credit amount**” om 2005 No. 60 s 19(1)
def “**credit arrangement**” om 2005 No. 60 s 19(1)
def “**credit business duty**” om 2005 No. 60 s 19(1)
def “**credit card**” sub 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
def “**credit card account**” om 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
def “**credit card duty**” om 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
def “**credit card holder**” sub 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
def “**credit card provider**” sub 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
def “**credit card transaction**” om 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
def “**credit provider**” om 2005 No. 60 s 19(1)
def “**credit purchase agreement**” om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
def “**credit transaction**” om 2005 No. 60 s 19(1)
def “**custodian**” sub 2002 No. 65 s 42(1)–(2)
def “**de facto partner**” ins 2002 No. 74 s 90 sch
def “**de facto relationship**” sub 2002 No. 74 s 90 sch
def “**de facto spouse**” om 2002 No. 74 s 90 sch
def “**discount transaction**” om 2005 No. 60 s 19(1)
def “**dissatisfied person**” amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch; 2008 No. 39 s 22(2)
def “**dutiable value**” amd 2006 No. 44 s 74(3)
def “**eligible rollover fund**” ins 2002 No. 65 s 42(2)
def “**equipment financing arrangement**” om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
def “**exempt payment**” sub 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch
om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
def “**existing company**” om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
def “**existing right**” amd 2002 No. 65 s 42(3)–(4); 2004 No. 18 s 33(3)

- def **“family company”** om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
- def **“financial asset”** ins 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch (retro)
- def **“financier”** ins 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch (retro)
- def **“first home”** sub 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)–(2)
- def **“fund property”** ins 2002 No. 65 s 42(2)
- def **“goods”** amd 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
- def **“government entity”** amd 2008 No. 75 s 3 sch
- def **“grantee”** om 2005 No. 60 s 19(1)
- def **“grantor”** om 2005 No. 60 s 19(1)
- def **“hire duty”** om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
- def **“hire of goods”** om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
- def **“hire-purchase agreement”** om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
- def **“hiring charges”** om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
- def **“insurance intermediary”** sub 2008 No. 75 s 3 sch
- def **“insured person”** ins 2002 No. 65 s 42(2)
- def **“insurer”** sub 2010 No. 11 s 67(1)–(2)
- def **“interposed trust”** ins 2010 No. 11 s 67(2)
- def **“intervening event”** amd 2008 No. 75 s 42; 2010 No. 11 s 67(3)
- def **“land”** amd 2004 No. 25 s 953
- def **“lease”** sub 2005 No. 60 s 19
- def **“lease duty”** om 2005 No. 60 s 19(1)
- def **“liable party”** ins 2004 No. 18 s 33(2)
- def **“loan”** sub 2005 No. 60 s 19
- def **“merchant”** sub 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
- def **“mortgage”** amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch (retro)
- def **“new parent company”** amd 2006 No. 44 s 74(4)
- def **“new right”** amd 2004 No. 3 s 37 sch
- def **“notice of registration”** amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch; 2008 No. 39 s 22(3)
- def **“occupancy requirement”** sub 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)–(2)
- def **“occupancy right”** sub 2005 No. 60 s 19
- def **“omitted definition”** ins 2006 No. 44 s 74(2)
- def **“original decision”** amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch; 2008 No. 39 s 22(4)–(5)
- def **“owner”** ins 2010 No. 11 s 67(2)
- def **“ownership interest”** ins 2010 No. 11 s 67(2)
- def **“pool of financial assets”** ins 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch (retro)
- def **“premium”** amd 2002 No. 65 s 3(2) sch
- def **“premium funding agreement”** ins 2002 No. 65 s 42(2)
- def **“pre-repeal credit transaction”** ins 2005 No. 60 s 19(2)
- def **“pre-repeal hire”** ins 2006 No. 44 s 74(2)
- def **“pre-repeal hiring charge”** ins 2006 No. 44 s 74(2)
- def **“pre-repeal lease duty liability”** ins 2005 No. 60 s 19(2)
- def **“pre-repeal marketable security transaction”** ins 2006 No. 44 s 74(2)
- def **“prescribed credit card provider”** sub 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
- def **“previous”** ins 2006 No. 44 s 74(2)
sub 2008 No. 39 s 22(1)
- def **“public offer superannuation fund”** ins 2002 No. 65 s 42(2)
- def **“public superannuation entity”** ins 2002 No. 65 s 42(2)

def “**Queensland marketable security**” amd 2008 No. 75 s 38(2)
 def “**recognised stock exchange**” amd 2010 No. 11 s 67(4)
 def “**registered commercial hirer**” om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
 def “**registered credit card provider**” om 2004 No. 15 s 3 sch
 def “**registered credit provider**” sub 2005 No. 60 s 19
 def “**registered general insurer**” om 2010 No. 11 s 67(1)
 def “**registered insurer**” ins 2010 No. 11 s 67(2)
 def “**registered life insurer**” om 2010 No. 11 s 67(1)
 def “**relative**” ins 2008 No. 75 s 38(1)
 def “**relevant lodgement requirement**” ins 2004 No. 18 s 33(2)
 def “**repealed**” ins 2005 No. 60 s 19(2)
 def “**resident**” ins 2008 No. 75 s 10 (retro)
 def “**residential land**” sub 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)–(2)
 def “**retirement village**” ins 2008 No. 75 s 10 (retro)
 def “**retirement village leasing arrangement**” ins 2008 No. 75 s 10 (retro)
 def “**return self assessment**” ins 2009 No. 19 s 23
 def “**scheme operator**” ins 2008 No. 75 s 10 (retro)
 def “**share buy-back**” om 2006 No. 44 s 74(1)
 def “**short-term**” om 2005 No. 60 s 19(1)
 def “**site agreement**” ins 2003 No. 74 s 155 sch 1
 def “**special vehicle**” ins 2004 No. 18 s 33(1)
 def “**spouse**” sub 2002 No. 74 s 90 sch
 def “**standard self assessment**” ins 2009 No. 19 s 23
 def “**stapled entity**” ins 2010 No. 11 s 67(2)
 def “**statutory dutiable transaction**” amd 2006 No. 44 s 74(5)
 def “**statutory licence**” amd 2004 No. 25 s 953
 def “**transaction statement**” ins 2009 No. 19 s 23
 def “**transfer date**” amd 2006 No. 44 s 74(6)
 def “**unlisted corporation**” amd 2008 No. 75 s 38(3)
 def “**vacant land**” ins 2006 No. 44 s 74(2)
 def “**vacant land concession beneficiary**” ins 2006 No. 44 s 74(2)
 def “**vehicle**” amd 2004 No. 18 s 33(4)
 def “**WorkCover Queensland**” amd 2003 No. 27 s 622 sch 5

8 List of forms notified or published in the gazette

(The following information about forms is taken from the gazette and is included for information purposes only. Because failure by a department to notify or publish a form in the gazette does not invalidate the form, you should check with the relevant government department for the latest information about forms (see Statutory Instruments Act, section 58(8)).)

Form 2.1 Version 2—Home/First Home Transfer Concession
 pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 2.2 Version 2—Dutiable Transaction—Transfer Duty

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 2.3 Version 2—Transfer Duty Statement

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 2.4 Version 2—Reassessment—Home Transfer Concession

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 2.5 Version 2—Concessions for Family Business

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 2.6 Version 2—Reassessment—Super Fund Transfer Duty

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 3.1 Version 2—Land Rich Duty Statement

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 3.2 Version 2—Corporate Trustee Duty

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 4.1 Version 2—Lease Duty Statement—Ascertainable Amount

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 4.2 Version 2—Lease Duty Statement—Unascertainable Amount

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 5.1 Version 2—Home/First Home Mortgage

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 5.2 Version 2—Home Refinance Mortgage Concession

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 5.3 Version 2—Multi-Jurisdictional Mortgage Statement

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 5.4 Version 2—Reassessment—Home Mortgage Concession

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 5.5 Version 3—Statement on Release of Mortgage

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 5.6 Version 2—Reassessment—Cooperatives Mortgage Duty

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 6.1 Version 2—Credit Card Return

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 6.2 Version 2—Credit Card Statement for an Unregistered Person

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 6.3 Version 2—Credit Business Duty—Residence Exemption

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 6.4 Version 2—Credit Business Duty Return

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 6.5 Version 2—Unregistered Credit Providers Statement

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 7.1 Version 2—Hire Duty Return

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 7.2 Version 2—Hire Duty Statement for an Unregistered Person

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 8.1 Version 2—Insurance Return

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 8.2 Version 2—Insurance Statement for an Unregistered Person

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 8.3 Version 3—Application for Exemption—Insurance Duty (Not-for-profit Community Organisations)

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 9.1 Version 2—Disclosure by Primary Producer

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 10.1 Version 2—Corporate Reconstruction—Interposing Company

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 10.2 Version 2—Corporate Reconstruction—Intra-Group Transfers

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 10.3 Version 2—Reassessment—Corporate Reconstruction

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 132

Form 10.4 Version 2—Reassessment—Exempt Institutions

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 133

Form 12.1 Version 2—Application for Registration—Self-Assessors

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 133

Form 12.2 Version 2—Application for Registration—Commercial Hirer

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 133

Form 12.4 Version 2—Cancellation of Registration—Self-Assessors

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 133

Form 12.5 Version 2—Application for Registration—Exempt Institution

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 133

Form 14.1 Version 2—Notification of Unstamped Instruments

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 133

Form 16.1 Version 2—Reassessment—Particular Circumstances

pubd gaz 16 January 2004 p 133

Form 24 Version 4—Property Information (Transfer)

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1250

Form OSR-D2.1 Version 1—Claim for home/first home transfer duty concession
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D2.2 Version 1—Dutiable transaction statement
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D2.3 Version 1—Transfer duty statement
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D2.4 Version 1—Notice for reassessment of transfer duty home and vacant land concessions
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D2.5 Version 1—Concessions for family businesses
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D2.6 Version 1—Notice for reassessment – superannuation fund transfer duty concession/exemption
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D2.7 Version 1—Claim for transfer duty concession first home vacant land
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D3.1 Version 1—Land rich duty statement
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D3.2 Version 1—Corporate trustee duty statement
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D5.1 Version 1—Home/First home mortgage concession
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D5.2 Version 1—Claim for home refinance mortgage concession
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D5.3 Version 1—Multi-jurisdictional mortgage statement
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D5.4 Version 1—Notice for reassessment – Home mortgage concession
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D5.5 Version 1—Statement on release of mortgage
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D5.6 Version 1—Notice for reassessment – Cooperatives mortgage duty
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D5.7 Version 1—Application for reassessment – stamping before advance
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D8.1 Version 1—Insurance return
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D8.2 Version 1—Insurance duty statement
pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D8.3 Version 1—Not-for-profit community organisation insurance duty exemption

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D9.1 Version 1—Primary producer disclosure

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D10.1 Version 1—Corporate reconstruction – Interposing company

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D10.2 Version 1—Corporate reconstruction – Intragroup transfers

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D10.3 Version 1—Notice for reassessment – Corporate reconstruction exemption

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D10.4 Version 1—Notice for reassessment – Exempt institution exemption

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D12.1 Version 1—Application for self assessor registration

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D12.2 Version 1—Mortgage return

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D12.3 Version 2—Transfer Duty Return

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D12.4 Version 1—Notice for cancellation of self assessor registration

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D12.5 Version 1—Application for exempt institution registration

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D14.1 Version 1—Notification – Instrument/s not properly stamped

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

Form OSR-D16.1 Version 1—Application for reassessment – particular circumstances

pubd gaz 21 November 2008 p 1559

9 Information about retrospectivity

Retrospective amendments that have been consolidated are noted in the list of legislation and list of annotations. Any retrospective amendment that has not been consolidated is noted in an editor's note to the text.